45th International Congress on Medieval Studies
May 13-16, 2010
45th International Congress on Medieval Studies

May 13-16, 2010

The Medieval Institute
College of Arts and Sciences
Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
<www.wmich.edu/medieval>

2010
# Table of Contents

- Welcome Letter v
- Registration vi–vii
- On-Campus Housing viii
- Off-Campus Accommodations ix
- Travel x
- Driving and Parking xi
- Food xii
- Facilities xiii
- Varia xiv
- Concert xv
- Film Screenings xvi
- Plenary Lectures xvii
- Exhibits Hall xviii
- Exhibitors xix
- Saturday Night Dance xx
- Advance Notice—2011 Congress xxi
- The Congress: How It Works xxii
- David R. Tashjian Travel Awards xxiii
- Otto Gründler Travel Award xxiv
- Congress Travel Awards xxv
- Guide to Acronyms xxvi

- Richard Rawlinson Center xvii
- Master’s Program in Medieval Studies xxviii
- Applying to the MA Program xxix
- Course Work for the MA xxx
- Faculty Affiliated with the Medieval Institute xxxi
- Medieval Institute Publications xxxii–xxxiii
- *Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies* xxxiv
- JMIS Editorial Board xxxv
- The Otto Gründler Book Prize 2011 xxxvi
- About Western Michigan University xxxvii
- Endowment and Gift Funds xxxviii

- 2010 Congress Schedule of Events 1–194
- Index of Sponsoring Organizations 195–199
- Index of Participants 200–222
- List of Advertisers A-1
- Advertising A-2–A-54
- Maps M-1–M-8
Dear Colleague:

Snow is in the forecast, as I write this, and the geese “down by the Valleys” have that resigned look that foretells winter. Yet Spring will come again and with it the 45th International Congress on Medieval Studies, to which I warmly invite you. As this program attests, an abundance of stimulating subjects, people, and imaginative approaches to all aspects of the Middle Ages await you. With your presence, Kalamazoo will once again offer the quintessence of Medieval Studies.

As custom dictates, Valley III cafeteria and adjoining rooms will host booksellers, vendors, and their wares; cafeteria meals will be served in Valley II’s dining hall. The Bernhard Center café will continue to be open for lunch on Saturday, and, mirabile dictu, a newly installed cell phone tower should bring the Valleys into the light of hand-held communications.

Friday and Saturday mornings will commence with plenary speakers: Thomas E. Burman of the University of Tennessee–Knoxville, this year’s Medieval Academy plenarist, will address us on “Why Were Latin Qur’ans Produced in Christian Spain but Never Read There? Reflections on Spanish-Christian Culture during the Long Twelfth Century.” On Saturday, Kathryn Kerby-Fulton of the University of Notre Dame will talk on “The ‘Clerical Proletariat’ and the Rise of English: A New Look at Fourteenth-Century Book Production.” We are grateful to Boydell & Brewer for sponsoring the Saturday plenary.

Special evening entertainment includes a lineup of films and a Friday musical performance featuring old Congress friends, Anne Azéma (voice and hurdy-gurdy) and Shira Kammen (vielle and harp) in a concert entitled “Chanterai pour mon courage: Spiritual Renewal in the Time of the Crusades.”

As May approaches, please visit the Congress Web site for updates on program news, additions and changes, as well as maps of our campus and hotel shuttle bus system.

Each year’s Congress is an opus magnum et arduum shared by many people. I want to especially thank the many volunteers who organize Sponsored and Special Sessions and who chair the General Sessions. The Medieval Institute’s students and staff do heroic service, especially Liz Teviotdale (Assistant Director), Lisa Carnell (Congress Coordinator), Theresa Whitaker (Exhibits Coordinator), Linda K. Judy (Graphic Designer), Tom Krol (Production Editor), Sean Cunningham, Jaime Myers, Danielle Smith, Shannon Spratto, Daniel Toft, and Joshua Withrow.

Cordially,

James M. Murray, Director
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
Phone 269-387-8745    FAX 269-387-8750
medieval-institute@wmich.edu
<www.wmich.edu/medieval>
Everyone attending the Congress, including participants, exhibitors, and accompanying family members, must register for the Congress.

The Medieval Institute encourages the use of the online registration system for clarity, expediency, and convenience. Attendees may also register by mail or by fax using the printed Registration Form, which is available as a PDF file on the Congress Web site, but those registering by mail or fax pay a $25.00 handling fee.

Questions regarding registration should be directed to ma-tickets@wmich.edu.

Registration fees are $135.00 (regular) and $82.50 (student and each accompanying family member).

Online registration closes on April 28.
Registration fees are not refundable after April 28.
All attendees registering after April 28, including all on-site registrants, pay a $50.00 late fee

PRE-REGISTRATION

Online: A link to the secure server can be found on the Congress Web site: <www.wmich.edu/medieval/congress>. Those using online registration must pay by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or Discover). The system e-mails you a confirmation that your registration request was received. If you do not receive the expected confirmation e-mail message, you probably are not registered for the Congress. Please direct questions to ma-tickets@wmich.edu. Please be sure that all information is complete and correct.

By mail ($25.00 handling fee): Fill out the Registration Form, using either the PDF file available on the Congress Web site or the enclosed form. Mail it, together with your check, money order, or credit card information, before April 28 to:

Congress Registration
 c/o Miller Auditorium
 Western Michigan University
 1903 W. Michigan Avenue
 Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5344

If you would like confirmation of registration, please include a self-addressed, stamped postcard in your mailing.
By fax ($25.00 handling fee): Fill out the Registration Form, using either the PDF file available on the Congress Web site or the enclosed form. Fax it, including your credit card information, before April 28 to Miller Auditorium at 269-387-2362.

PAYMENT

We can accept Visa, MasterCard, and Discover for credit card payments, but we cannot process American Express or electronic transfer of funds.

Only checks or money orders in US dollars made payable to the Medieval Institute are accepted. Any checks or money orders sent in currencies other than US dollars will be returned. All charges are due at the time of registration. Receipts are issued at the Congress.

Checks and money orders made out in an incorrect amount and illegible and incorrect credit card numbers hold up the registration process. Please sign your check and write in the current date. Post-dated checks cannot be accepted.

All who attend sessions, give papers or preside over sessions, or take part in panels, visit the exhibits, or otherwise attend the Congress and participate in its activities must register. The Congress Committee reserves the right to deny future participation in the Congress to those who do not register properly and further reserves the right to refer to the university’s collection services any unpaid bills.

PRE-REGISTRATION PACKETS

Pre-registered attendees will find their packet of conference materials, including a receipt, available for pickup at Congress registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby (Valley III) upon arrival. On-campus housing assignments are given at that time.

LATE REGISTRATION

Congress attendees may register upon arrival but are assessed a $50.00 late registration fee. Registration is available in the Eldridge-Fox lobby. Please note that on-campus housing is very seldom available to on-site registrants. Alternate housing arrangements should be made before arrival. Any rooms booked to on-site registrants will be billed at the single rate, although two attendees who want to share a room may do so.

REFUNDS

Refunds for registration fees, housing, and meals are made only if Miller Auditorium has received notification of cancellation by April 28. No refunds are made after that date.
On-campus housing is provided in the co-ed residence halls of the Goldsworth Valley I, II, and III complexes. Registration for on-campus housing is a part of the Congress registration process.

Rates are $35.50 per night for a single room and $28.50 per person per night for a double for those who pre-register for the Congress. Any rooms booked to on-site registrants will be billed at the single rate, although two attendees who want to share a room may do so.

All on-campus rooms will be singles unless specific requests are received for double rooms, with roommate specified at the time of registration. No changes are accepted after our receipt of registration. Should you request a single room, find that housing has filled, and then wish to consider sharing a room with another Congress attendee, we cannot honor that request. Please plan carefully and indicate special housing requests at the time of registration. Every effort is made to accommodate timely housing requests, but keep in mind that not every request can be fulfilled. If you and a colleague request sharing a double room, we must be in receipt of both registrations before either will be processed. If you and a colleague or colleagues request sharing an adjoining bathroom (i.e., ask to be suitmates), we must be in receipt of all registrations before they will be processed.

Room assignments are indicated on the pre-registration packet, and keys are picked up at registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby. Rooms may be reserved for Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday nights of the Congress, but neither earlier nor later.

The campus housing offered through the Congress is designed for undergraduate use, i.e., for individuals 17–22 years of age, and bathrooms are usually shared. Those who require hotel amenities such as air-conditioning and private bathrooms will find them at area hotels, where rooms can be booked through Discover Kalamazoo’s centralized hotel booking system. Arrangements for child care are the responsibility of the parent(s) and may be made through WMU’s Career and Student Employment Service at 269-387-2725.

Western Michigan University is, under the laws of the State of Michigan, a smoke-free facility. Please respect Michigan law.

CHECK IN

You may check in around the clock between noon on Wednesday and the end of the Congress.

REFUNDS

Refunds for housing are made only if Miller Auditorium has received notification of cancellation by April 28. No refunds are made after that date.
Discover Kalamazoo offers Congress attendees centralized booking to assist their selection of local hotels. The Radisson Plaza Hotel, Baymont Inn, Best Western Suites, Comfort Inn at WMU, Hampton Inn–West, Holiday Inn–West, Red Roof Inn–West, Staybridge Suites, Super 8, and Towneplace Suites all cooperate in this plan. Congress attendees can select their hotels, their room nights, and smoking preferences through Discover Kalamazoo, which contacts the hotel directly and also answers attendee questions about accommodations, amenities, etc. As hotel rooms fill, Discover Kalamazoo will direct attendees to alternative hotels.

Call the Discover Kalamazoo housing department at 800-888-0509 (US only) or 269-488-9000, or follow the link to the online centralized booking system on the Congress Web site.

**2010 HOTEL RATES**

*per night, exclusive of 11% state and local taxes*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radisson Plaza Hotel</td>
<td>$137.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baymont Inn</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Western Suites</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comfort Inn at WMU</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton Inn–West</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday Inn–West</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Roof Inn–West</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staybridge Suites</td>
<td>$109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super 8</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towneplace Suites</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHUTTLE SERVICE**

The Radisson Plaza Hotel, the main off-campus site, and the Holiday Inn–West provide shuttle service to and from the airport.

The Medieval Institute provides shuttle service to campus and back from the Radisson Plaza Hotel on Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and on Sunday until midday. Less frequent shuttle service is offered during the Congress to and from the Baymont Inn, Best Western Suites, Holiday Inn–West, Red Roof Inn–West, and Staybridge Suites.
AIR

Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport is served by Delta, American Airlines, and Direct Air. Detroit and Minneapolis (Delta) and Chicago (American) are the major hubs offering air connections.

Some Congress attendees find it convenient to fly to Grand Rapids, South Bend, Detroit, or Chicago and rent a car. Driving time from Gerald R. Ford International Airport (Grand Rapids) and from South Bend Regional Airport is less than two hours. Driving time from Detroit Metro Airport is about two-and-a-half hours, from O’Hare (Chicago) at least three hours. Kalamazoo (Eastern Time) is always one hour ahead of Chicago (Central Time). DTW Transportation Services (1-866-389-8294) offers taxis from Detroit Metro Airport to Kalamazoo (ca. $250.00; advance reservation required).

GROUND TRANSPORTATION FROM THE AIRPORT

Medieval Institute buses meet all incoming flights at Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday and transport passengers to registration (Eldridge-Fox lobby). More limited shuttle service is offered to and from the airport on Saturday. On Sunday, bus transportation to the airport is provided from 4:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. On Monday, there are four bus trips to the airport (at 4:00, 5:15, 6:30, and 7:45 a.m.). Those who would like to take advantage of Monday shuttle bus service to the airport must sign up in advance at the Medieval Institute table in the Eldridge-Fox lobby.

The Radisson Plaza Hotel and Holiday Inn-West provide shuttle service to and from the airport, which will be the most convenient option for Congress attendees staying at those hotels.

Taxi service is also available at the Kalamazoo/Battle Creek International Airport.

TRAIN

Amtrak trains (Chicago-Detroit-Pontiac and Chicago-East Lansing-Port Huron routes) serve Kalamazoo daily.

Taxi service is available at the Kalamazoo train station, and the Kalamazoo Metro Transit bus #16 stops near Congress registration (no Sunday service). On Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, and Sunday until midday, Medieval Institute shuttle buses travel between Congress locations and the Radisson Plaza Hotel, a three-block walk on Rose Street from the train station.
Driving and Parking

Kalamazoo is located at the crossroads of Interstate-94 and US Route 131 in Southwest Michigan, a two-and-a-half hour drive from Chicago or Detroit.

Driving from I-94 to Congress registration
Take exit 74B onto US 131 north. Travel 2.8 miles on US 131 to exit 36A (Stadium Drive). Take Stadium Drive east 2.2 miles to Howard Street. Turn left onto Howard Street and travel 1 mile to Valley Drive. Turn right onto Valley Drive and follow the signs to Congress registration.

PARKING

Parking for Congress attendees is available in Goldsworth Valley I, II, III parking lots and at selected other parking lots on campus. Parking permits ($10.00) are available at registration in the Eldridge-Fox lobby. Please do not park in prohibited areas.
CAFETERIA MEALS

The first on-campus cafeteria meal is Wednesday evening dinner, and the last meal is Sunday at noon. Meal times are:

- Breakfast  7:00 a.m.–8:30 a.m.
- Lunch       11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m. (Sunday 12:00 noon–1:00 p.m.)
- Dinner     6:00 p.m.–7:00 p.m.

Rates for cafeteria meals are $8.00 for breakfast, $9.50 for lunch, and $12.00 for dinner. All cafeteria meals are served in the dining hall of Goldsworth Valley II; cafeteria lines enter the dining area from both the Harvey-Garneau and Eicher-LeFevre sides of the complex. Tickets for cafeteria meals can be purchased as a part of Congress registration.

GATEHOUSE CAFÉ

The Gatehouse Café in the Exhibits Hall in Valley III provides sandwiches, soup, salad, fruit, bagels, muffins, chips, beverages, and assorted snacks. The hours are:

- Thursday–Friday  8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
- Saturday         8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
- Sunday           8:00 a.m.–12:30 p.m.

BERNHARD CENTER CAFÉ

The Bernhard Center Café offers a full selection of beverages and deli sandwiches, bagels, fresh fruits, salads, nachos, soft pretzels, and snack foods and candy. Health and beauty items and sundries are also available. Hot food is served:

- Thursday–Friday  7:30–10:00 a.m. (breakfast)
- Thursday–Saturday 11:15 a.m.–1:30 p.m. (lunch)

MUG SHOTS

Specialty coffees and teas and assorted pastries are sold at Mug Shots inside Britton-Hadley Hall (Valley I):

- Thursday–Saturday  7:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Sunday             7:30 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

AREA RESTAURANTS

Lists of Kalamazoo area restaurants, some within walking distance of Congress locations, are available at registration. Congress weekend tends to be high school prom weekend, so do make reservations in advance, especially for large groups.
LOCATIONS

Congress locations—which include a conference facility, the student union, classroom buildings, and student dormitories—are spread around the Western Michigan University campus. Medieval Institute shuttle buses provide transportation among Congress locations, but walking is often the faster option, and many veteran Congress attendees recommend wearing comfortable shoes.

FITNESS AND RECREATION

The fitness rooms in Valley II and Valley III are available for Congress registrants’ use around the clock throughout the Congress. Congress registrants may, upon presentation of a Congress badge and a picture ID, use the facilities of the Student Recreation Center, at the rate of $7.00/visit, which is paid in cash at the time of entry.

TELEPHONES

Telephones are available to rent from the Eldridge-Fox desk throughout the Congress. These telephones may be used in your overnight room. The rental for a telephone is $20.00. The rental telephones may be used for campus calls and local calls. An AT&T long distance calling card must be used for all long distance calls. AT&T phone cards are available for purchase at the Eldridge-Fox desk.

A bank of telephones is set up in Valley III, Room 310. These telephones accept AT&T long distance calling cards. They are available on a 24-hour basis throughout the Congress.

COMPUTING SERVICES

Congress registrants have access to the computer labs in the Bernhard Center and at the University Computing Center (UCC) upon presentation of their Congress badges and picture ID. The lab in the UCC is open 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m., Monday–Friday. The lab in the Bernhard Center is open 8:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m., Monday–Friday, and 10:00 a.m.–10:00 p.m., Saturday and Sunday.

WIRELESS INTERNET ACCESS

Congress registrants with wireless-equipped laptops may obtain access to WMU’s wireless network by following the instructions contained in their registration packets. Those planning to use the internet during their presentations will need to establish a User ID in WMU’s wireless system on their laptops in advance of the session. Please note that the WMU wireless network does not operate in dormitory sleeping rooms.

AUDIO-VISUAL ASSISTANCE

Audio-visual equipment assistance is available in the Fetzer Center, the Bernhard Center, Sanggren Hall, and Schneider Hall when sessions are running.
CONGRESS BADGES

Each registrant receives a Congress badge; it should be worn throughout the Congress. You must wear your badge to attend sessions, visit the Exhibits Hall, attend the Saturday night dance, use the Student Recreation Center (for a fee), and use campus computer labs. The facilities and services of the Congress are available only to registered attendees.

CONGRESS PROGRAMS

The Medieval Institute sends Congress programs to all US addresses on its mailing list but limits international mailing of programs (including Canada) to individuals whose names appear in the program. Those attending the Congress from abroad whose names do not appear in that year’s program receive their gratis copies upon arrival at the Congress in May.

In the United States, the Congress program goes out either Bulk Mail or, for those who have paid the premium charge, Priority Mail. If you would like to receive Priority Mail service for the 46th Congress (2011), please add $7.00 to your schedule of charges when you register for the 45th Congress.

For Canadian addresses the Institute uses first-class mail, which is the only way to ensure at least some measure of speedy delivery. For delivery outside of North America, the Institute uses a mail service that carries the program air mail to the country of delivery and then deposits the mail in the country system.

Second copies of the printed program are available at the Congress at a cost of $15.00. If you have not given us a correct mailing address in the first instance, or if you have forgotten to bring your program to the Congress, you will need to purchase a second copy.

Please e-mail us at medieval-institute@wmich.edu if you change your address.

WORSHIP SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mass of the Ascension (Catholic)</td>
<td>Thursday 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascension Day Eucharist (Anglican-Lutheran)</td>
<td>Thursday 8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Vespers</td>
<td>Thursday–Saturday 5:20 p.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily Mass</td>
<td>Friday–Saturday 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday Roman Catholic Mass</td>
<td>Saturday 7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglican/Lutheran Eucharist</td>
<td>Sunday 7:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Fetzer 1040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chanterai pour mon courage
Spiritual Renewal in the
Time of the Crusades

Anne Azéma and Shira Kammen

Friday, May 14, 8:00 p.m.
St. Luke’s Episcopal Church
247 W. Lovell Street
in downtown Kalamazoo
(shuttle transportation provided from Congress registration)

General Admission: $20.00

From the world of the Crusades, an ancient conflict with many resonances for modern times: songs and readings of struggle and exhortation, lamentations for the distant beloved, meditations on life, death, the end of days, and the city on the hill. Composers include Peire Espanhol, Gaucelm Faidit, Peire Cardenal, Jaufré Rudel, and Thibault de Champagne.

Photo: Trobador
**Film Screenings**

The Last Legion
-directed by Doug Lefler and starring Colin Firth, Ben Kingsley, Aishwarya Rai, and Peter Mullan (2007)

Thursday, May 13, 7:30 p.m.
Fetzer 1005

Ladyhawke
-directed by Richard Donner and starring Matthew Broderick, Rutger Hauer, Michelle Pfeiffer, and Leo McKern (1985)

Friday, May 14, 7:30 p.m.
Fetzer 1005

RELATED SESSIONS

The Young(er) King Arthur
-sponsored by the International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) and organized by Roberta Davidson (Whitman College)

Friday, May 14, 10:00 a.m.
Fetzer 1005

Women and Chivalry in Richard Donner’s Ladyhawke (A Roundtable)
-sponsored by the Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship and organized by Ilan Mitchell-Smith (California State Univ.–Long Beach)

Saturday, May 15, 10:00 a.m.
Fetzer 1005
Why Were Latin Qur’ans Produced in Christian Spain but Never Read There? Reflections on Spanish-Christian Culture during the Long Twelfth Century

Thomas E. Burman
Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Friday, May 14
8:30 a.m.
East Ballroom, Bernhard Center
(Sponsored by the Medieval Academy of America)

The “Clerical Proletariat” and the Rise of English A New Look at Fourteenth-Century Book Production

Kathryn Kerby-Fulton
Univ. of Notre Dame

Saturday, May 15
8:30 a.m.
East Ballroom, Bernhard Center
(Sponsored by Boydell & Brewer, Ltd.)
Goldsworth Valley III

OPEN HOURS:

Thursday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Saturday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Sunday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

ADJACENT:

Daily Coffee Hours
7:30–10:30 a.m.
3:00–4:00 p.m.

GATEHOUSE CAFÉ

Thursday–Friday 8:00 a.m.–6:30 p.m.
Saturday 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m.
Sunday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 noon

WINE HOURS

5:00–6:00 p.m.
Thursday, Friday, and Saturday

The Mail Room
&
Goliard T-shirts and sundry items
Exhibitors

Adam Matthew Digital  
Adler’s Foreign Books  
Alexander Wieber – Seals  
Allen G. Berman, Numismatist  
Amber Only: Tarasova Collection  
Arizona Center for Medieval & Renaissance Studies (ACMRS)  
Arthuriana  
Ashgate Publishing Company  
Baker Publishing Group  
Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers  
Boydell & Brewer  
Brepols Publishers  
Brill  
Broadview Press  
Cambridge University Press  
Carved Strings  
Catholic University of America Press  
Chaucer Studio / Chaucer Studio Press  
Christianity & Culture  
Cistercian and Monastic Studies  
Cistercian Publications  
Compleat Scholar  
Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS)  
Copy Desk  
Cornell University Press  
Dallas Medieval Texts and Translations  
David Brown Book Company  
De Gruyter  
Edwin Mellen Press  
Elaine Unzicker  
Four Courts Press  
Franciscan Institute Publications  
Garrylee McCormick, Artist  
Goliardic Society  
Hackenberg Booksellers  
Hackett Publishing Company  
HedgeHog & Otter Books  
Hill Museum & Manuscript Library  
Kazoo Books  
Librairie Droz  
Loome Theological Booksellers  
Mackus Co. Illuminated Manuscripts  
Mail Room  
Maney Publishing  
McFarland Publishers  
Medieval Academy of America  
Medieval Institute Publications  
Motte & Bailey Booksellers  
New City Press  
Otto Harrassowitz  
Oxford University Press  
Palgrave Macmillan  
Penn State University Press  
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies  
Powell’s Bookstores, Chicago  
Routledge  
Scholar’s Choice  
Scholarly Digital Editions  
Sixteenth Century Journal Book Reviews  
Studies in Medieval & Renaissance Teaching (SMART)  
Syracuse University Press  
Timely Tunes  
Truman State University Press  
University of Chicago Press  
University of Notre Dame Press  
University of Pennsylvania Press  
University of Toronto Press  
Unprofitable Instruments  
Usborne Books and More  
Wiley-Blackwell  
Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.  
Yale University Press
Please join us at the 45th Congress
for the traditional Saturday Night Dance

Saturday, May 15
East Ballroom, Bernhard Center
10:00 p.m. to 1:30 a.m.

As with other Congress activities, the Institute must observe Michigan law and campus regulations. In Michigan you must be 21 years of age to purchase alcohol or beer. You should be ready to prove that you are 21 or over before you approach the cash bar. You must have a photo ID with you. You may not bring your own drinks to the dance. All other beverages and snacks are free. Please note that there will be a smoking area outside the building.

The Dance is a social occasion for registered attendees of the Congress only. Please bring your registration badge to the Bernhard Center: it is your ticket of entry.
YOUR ACTION

If you want to organize a session or sessions: work through the appropriate organization and its representatives for a place as a Sponsored Session, OR propose a Special Session or Sessions. The deadline for session proposals — including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances — is June 1. By the end of June the Committee will have chosen its slate for inclusion in the Call for Papers, published in July.

If you want to give a paper: consult the Call for Papers and determine whether a Sponsored or a Special Session may be hospitable to a proposal. Send a paper proposal to the contact person as soon as you can, but no later than September 15, OR submit your proposal directly to the Congress Committee for consideration for inclusion in a General Session.

TIMING, EFFICIENCY, FAIRNESS

Planning for sessions at the next year’s Congress should be well under way at each Congress as attendees interact and exchange ideas. The efficient organizer generally tries to line up speakers as soon as possible. Sessions that are “open” on June 2 may be closing or closed at any point along the timeline to the September 15 deadline. The organizer or the person proposing a paper who waits until the last minute may be very disappointed, failing to fill a session or to place a paper, respectively.

ABSOLUTE DEADLINES

For organizers of Sponsored Sessions:
   June 1, 2010: learned societies, associations, and academic programs propose sessions — including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances — to the Congress Committee
   October 1, 2010: organizers submit final session schedules as authorized by the Congress Committee and as announced in the Call for Papers in July

For organizers of Special Sessions:
   June 1, 2010: ad hoc groups and individuals propose sessions — including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, and performances — to the Congress Committee
   October 1, 2010: organizers submit final session paperwork as authorized by the Congress Committee and as announced in the Call for Papers in July

For General Sessions:
   September 15, 2010: individuals who wish to present papers send proposals to the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute.
THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM

The core of the Congress is the academic program, which consists of three broad types of sessions:

Sponsored Sessions are organized by learned societies, associations, and institutions. The organizers set predetermined topics, usually reflecting the considered aims and interests of the organizing group.

Special Sessions are organized by individual scholars and ad hoc groups. The organizers set predetermined topics, which are often narrowly focused.

General Sessions are organized by the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute. Topics include all areas of medieval studies, with individual session topics determined by the topics of abstracts submitted and accepted.

SOME POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

All those working in the field of medieval studies, including graduate students and independent scholars and artists, are eligible to give a paper, if accepted, in any session. Enrolled undergraduate students, however, may give a paper, if accepted, only in the “Papers by Undergraduates” Special Session(s).

The Congress Committee will schedule only one paper per participant, with the exception of plenary lecturers and those giving papers in the Saturday evening Pseudo Society session, who may give two papers.

No participant may preside and give a paper in the same session.

No participant may give a paper and serve as a respondent in the same session.

The Congress Committee will schedule each participant as paper presenter, panelist, discussant, presider, workshop leader, or respondent for a maximum of three sessions. Organizers may organize as many sessions as the Committee approves.

The Congress Committee strongly discourages multiple submissions and obliges participants to inform organizers when they submit proposals to more than one organizer. The Committee reserves the right to disallow all participation to those who breach professional courtesy by multiple submissions.
The Richard Rawlinson Center is pleased to announce the David R. Tashjian Travel Awards to participants giving papers on topics in Anglo-Saxon studies in Sponsored and Special Sessions at the 46th International Congress on Medieval Studies.

AWARDS

Eligibility is limited to scholars from outside North America, with preference towards emerging scholars not more than three years beyond their doctoral degree. Doctoral candidates writing their dissertations are also eligible. Award recipients are ineligible for another award until the fourth year after a successful application. There are two awards for Anglo-Saxonists from outside of North America for each Congress. Both awards offer a waiver of registration and room and board fees. One of these awards also carries a $500 stipend, which is presented at the Congress.

APPLICATIONS

The deadline for applications is November 1 (receipt deadline). Applicants must submit the following:

- a one-page abstract of the paper to be presented at the following May Congress
- a complete copy of the paper to be presented, which may not exceed 12 pages, double-spaced (A4 or 8.5 x 11 paper)
- a one-page curriculum vitae, including current employment status
- two letters of reference (Dissertation writers must have a letter from the supervisor; all applicants must have a letter of support from the Sponsored or Special Session organizer.)

It is expected that awards will be announced before January 15. Send all application materials to:

Secretary, Tashjian Travel Awards Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
The Congress Committee is pleased to announce the availability of the Otto Gründler Travel Award to participants in Sponsored and Special Sessions at the 46th International Congress on Medieval Studies.

AWARD

Preference is given to Congress participants from Central European nations. Scholars from any field are eligible, with some preference towards emerging scholars. Those writing doctoral dissertations are also eligible. Award recipients are ineligible for another award until the fourth year after a successful application. There is one award for each Congress: $500, which is presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees.

APPLICATIONS

The deadline for applications is November 1 (receipt deadline). Applicants must submit the following:

- a one-page abstract of the paper to be presented at the following May Congress
- a complete copy of the paper to be presented, which may not exceed 12 pages, double-spaced (A4 or 8.5 x 11 paper)
- a one-page curriculum vitae, including current employment status
- two letters of reference (Dissertation writers must have a letter from the supervisor; all applicants must have a letter of support from the Sponsored or Special Session organizer.)

It is expected that the award will be announced before January 15. Send all application materials to:

Secretary, Gründler Travel Award Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
The Congress Committee is pleased to announce the availability of Congress Travel Awards to participants in Sponsored and Special Sessions at the 46th International Congress on Medieval Studies.

AWARDS

The intention of these awards is to draw scholars from regions of the world underrepresented at past Congresses. These include countries of the former Eastern Bloc, Latin America, Asia, and Africa. Scholars from any field are eligible, with some preference towards emerging scholars. Those writing doctoral dissertations are also eligible. Award recipients are ineligible for another award until the fourth year after a successful application. There are three awards for each Congress: one award of $500, which is presented at the Congress, plus waiver of registration and room and board fees, and two awards that waive registration and room and board fees.

APPLICATIONS

The deadline for applications is November 1 (receipt deadline). Applicants must submit the following:

• a one-page abstract of the paper to be presented at the following May Congress
• a complete copy of the paper to be presented, which may not exceed 12 pages, double-spaced (A4 or 8.5 x 11 paper)
• a one-page curriculum vitae, including current employment status
• two letters of reference (Dissertation writers must have a letter from the supervisor; all applicants must have a letter of support from the Sponsored or Special Session organizer.)

It is expected that awards will be announced before January 15. Send all application materials to:

Secretary, Congress Travel Awards Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
Guide to Acronyms

AARHMS American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
ACMRS Arizona Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies
AHRC Arts and Humanities Research Council
ASIMS American Society of Irish Medieval Studies
AVISTA Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
CARA Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America
CARMEN Co-operative for the Advancement of Research through a Medieval European Network
CNRS Centre national de la recherche scientifique
DFG Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
DISTAFF Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion
HMML Hill Museum & Manuscript Library
IAS/NAB International Arthurian Society, North American Branch
IAWIS International Association of Word and Image Studies
IBIS Institute for British and Irish Studies, Univ. of Southern California
ICMA International Center of Medieval Art
IMANA Ibero-Medieval Association of North America
IPPS International Piers Plowman Society
IRHT Institut de recherche et d’histoire des textes
IZMS Interdisziplinäres Zentrum für Mittelalter-Studien, Univ. Salzburg
JMIS Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies
MAM Medieval Association of the Midwest
MAMA Mid-America Medieval Association
MARS Medieval Association for Rural Studies
MEARCSTAPA Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application
MEMESAK Medieval and Early Modern English Studies Association of Korea
MEMO Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization
MIP Medieval Institute Publications
MRDS Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society
NEH National Endowment for the Humanities
NESS New England Saga Society
OMELS Oregon Medieval English Literature Society
ONORS Old Norse in Oxford Research Seminar
PIMS Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies
RETS Renaissance English Text Society
RRC Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
SASLC Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture
SCGMA Scholarly Community for the Globalization of the Middle Ages
SIAM Société Internationale des Amis de Merlin
SMFS Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship
SMGS Society for Medieval Germanic Studies
SSBMA Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages
SSCLE Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East
SSHEL Society for the Study of the History of the English Language
SSHMA Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages
TACMRS Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies
TEAMS The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages
TEMA Texas Medieval Association
WIFIT Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition
WUN Worldwide Universities Network
The Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research fosters teaching and research in the history and culture of Anglo-Saxon England and in the broader field of manuscript studies. Dedicated to the memory of the founder of the chair of Anglo-Saxon at the University of Oxford and established through a gift from Georgian Rawlinson Tashjian and David Reitler Tashjian, the Center opened in May 1994. It houses a library of books, offprints, microforms, video and audio, data discs, and images. In the spring of 2005 the Rawlinson Center received the endowment established by the Tashjians. Endowed funds support the general purposes of the Center at the discretion of the Director of the Medieval Institute.

By arrangement with the Old English Division of the Modern Language Association, *Old English Newsletter Subsidia* continues as a Richard Rawlinson Center publication through 2010. Forthcoming *Subsidia* volumes are *Anonymous Interpolations in Ælfric’s “Lives of Saints,”* edited by Robin Norris (vol. 35), and *Books Most Needful to Know,* edited by Paul E. Szarmach (vol. 36).


The Medieval Institute at Western Michigan University was established in 1962 as a center of instruction and research in the history and culture of the Middle Ages. Its pioneering function then was to introduce the first Master of Arts in Medieval Studies offered at a state-supported university in the United States.

Today, nearly five decades later, WMU remains one of the few public institutions in the United States with an interdisciplinary Master of Arts in Medieval Studies. The degree requirements are intended to provide graduate students with the basic tools and skills necessary for specialized scholarly research, as well as with an understanding of and an appreciation for the interdisciplinary aspects of the study of medieval culture.

In addition to administering the graduate program in Medieval Studies, one of the Medieval Institute’s primary concerns is fostering significant research in all areas of medieval culture.

The Institute supports research through the annual International Congress on Medieval Studies; the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research; the Early Drama, Art, and Music Project; and Medieval Institute Publications, which publishes book series, journals, monographs, and critical editions of texts.

Through these and other programs, WMU’s Medieval Institute has earned national and international recognition as a significant center for scholarship in Medieval Studies.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

In addition to allowing students to pursue specialized interests, the Master of Arts in Medieval Studies offers students an opportunity to develop an interdisciplinary background in medieval history, languages, literature, philosophy, religion, the arts, and research methodology. It offers two options: thesis and non-thesis.

Option I requires thirty-seven credit hours of course work, including core courses (13 hrs.), approved elective courses (18 hrs.), a master’s thesis (6 hrs.), demonstrated reading proficiency in Latin and in one modern foreign language, and an oral examination in defense of the master’s thesis.

Option II requires thirty-seven credit hours of course work, including required core courses (13 hrs.), approved elective courses (24 hrs.), and demonstrated reading proficiency in Latin.
Western Michigan University administers graduate admissions using a “self-managed” application system. Applicants are responsible for gathering and submitting all admission materials to the appropriate offices. Deadlines for complete applications are January 15 for fall admission (September) and September 15 for spring admission (January).

The application process consists of two parts:

1. Application to WMU Graduate Admissions
2. Application to the Medieval Institute

1. Application to WMU Graduate Admissions comprises the following:
   - a completed online application (available at <www.wmich.edu/admissions>)
   - $40.00 nonrefundable application fee (to be paid online)
   - scores from the Graduate Record Examination general test
   - official transcripts from EVERY undergraduate and graduate institution attended (WMU excluded)

2. Application to the Medieval Institute comprises the following:
   - a second set of official transcripts from EVERY undergraduate and graduate institution attended (WMU excluded)
   - two letters of recommendation from persons able to evaluate the applicant’s potential for graduate study
   - a letter of intent stating areas of interest and academic and professional goals
   - an academic writing sample

The applicant should contact the Medieval Institute for more information:

The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
medieval-institute@wmich.edu
# Course Work for the MA

## MA in Medieval Studies

### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 5300</td>
<td>Medieval Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6350</td>
<td>Research Techniques in Medieval History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 5000</td>
<td>Medieval Christianity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 5600</td>
<td>Medieval Latin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recently Offered Elective Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 5320</td>
<td>English Renaissance Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 5750</td>
<td>Icelandic Sagas in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 5770</td>
<td>Advanced Readings in Old Norse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 5970</td>
<td>Medieval Pulp Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 5970</td>
<td>Old Norse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 6100</td>
<td>Studies in Medievalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 6100</td>
<td>Monstrosity in Anglo-Saxon Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 6420</td>
<td>Studies in Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 6760</td>
<td>Introduction to Old English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 5200</td>
<td>History of the French Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 5600</td>
<td>Old French Language and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANG 5250</td>
<td>Practice and Theory of Literary Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6010</td>
<td>Historiography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6120</td>
<td>Heresy and Inquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6120</td>
<td>Making History in the Early Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6120</td>
<td>Medieval France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6120</td>
<td>Crime and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6120</td>
<td>Regulating Sexual Behavior in the Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6360</td>
<td>Documentary Latin Paleography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6820</td>
<td>Christians, Muslims, and Jews in the Middle Ages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6820</td>
<td>Medieval and Renaissance Venice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 6820</td>
<td>Mediterranean Spain and the Catalan Grand Chronicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 5500</td>
<td>Medieval Women Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT 5500</td>
<td>Letters of Abelard and Heloise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 6000</td>
<td>Codicology and Latin Paleography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 6000</td>
<td>Introduction to Medieval Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 6000</td>
<td>The Psalms and Their Illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 5170</td>
<td>Collegium Musicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 5850</td>
<td>Medieval Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 5860</td>
<td>Renaissance Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 5000</td>
<td>Germanic Myth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 6100</td>
<td>Shipwreck, Captivity, and Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 6600</td>
<td>History of the Spanish Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 6900</td>
<td>Cerecia y Juglaria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to regularly scheduled electives, students at the Medieval Institute have access to special topics seminars offered off campus through Western Michigan University’s affiliation with the Center for Renaissance Studies at the Newberry Library in Chicago.

### Culminating Research Course for Option I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDVL 7000</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blain Auer</td>
<td>Comparative Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George T. Beech (Emeritus)</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Berkhofer III</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luigi Andrea Berto</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Bradburn</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernst A. Breisach (Emeritus)</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Davidson (Emeritus)</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lofton L. Durham III</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Rozanne Elder</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Ellis</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Felkel</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanie Gauper (Emerita)</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Gianakaris (Emeritus)</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Hollahan</td>
<td>Medieval Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rand H. Johnson</td>
<td>Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul A. Johnston Jr.</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Julien</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Krawutschke</td>
<td>German</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Kubiski</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Kutzko</td>
<td>Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molly Lynde-Recchia</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Murray</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalio Ohanna</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Palmitessa</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pablo Pastrana-Pérez</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve Salisbury</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jana K. Schulman</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Seiler (Emeritus)</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry J. Simon</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Steel</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Steuer</td>
<td>University Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Syndergaard (Emeritus)</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul E. Szarmach (Emeritus)</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth C. Teviotdale</td>
<td>Medieval Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace Tiffany</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Utz</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin J. Wanner</td>
<td>Comparative Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Wickstrom</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medieval Institute Publications contribute to the research mission of the Medieval Institute by publishing significant scholarship in all areas of medieval studies.

Studies in Medieval Culture (SMC) was first published in 1964 as a vehicle for papers selected from those delivered at what were then biennial Conferences on Medieval Studies. The first twelve volumes covered conferences from the first (1962) through the twelfth (1977). As the Conference evolved into an annual International Congress containing within it special sessions and symposia in which scholars from around the world explored particular topics or interdisciplinary approaches to a single subject, Studies changed from a journal to a series. Since the publication of Social Groups and Religious Ideas in the Sixteenth Century (SMC XIII) in 1978, succeeding volumes have borne individual titles and have focused on a single topic or on interdisciplinary approaches to a specific subject.

Early Drama, Art, and Music (EDAM) was established in 1976 to encourage, coordinate, sponsor, and publish research, especially of an interdisciplinary nature, in these fields. While the principal focus remains iconography, especially (but not exclusively) as it relates to drama and the theater, attention is also given to other aspects of dramatic production and to music. The project sponsors two series of publications, a monograph series and a reference series.

Publications of the Richard Rawlinson Center is a scholarly series covering the general field of Anglo-Saxon studies, with particular emphasis on the study of manuscripts. The series has been published by the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research in association with Medieval Institute Publications at Western Michigan University since 2000.

Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture (SASLC) is a collaborative project that aims to produce a multivolume reference work providing a convenient summary of current scholarship on the knowledge and use of literary sources in Anglo-Saxon England. Readers will find information on manuscript evidence, medieval library catalogs, Anglo-Latin and Old English versions, citations, quotations, and direct references to authors and works under appropriate subject headings. The project includes a second series, Instrumenta Anglistica Mediaevalia, designed to provide a forum for interim and subsidiary publications related to the SASLC project.

Non-series volumes are published on occasion, some in collaboration with other scholarly enterprises.
Medieval Institute Publications publishes two journals:

*Medieval Prosopography: History and Collective Biography* is dedicated to the prosopographical study of the Middle Ages; the journal is a forum for articles, review articles, reviews, research notes, information on large and team projects, and news of conferences and publications. The focus is prosopography or collective biography; family history, genealogy, charter research, onomastics, and network analysis may also be covered.

*Studies in Iconography* is an annual that publishes original essays studying the visual culture of the period before 1600, focusing on the theory of iconography and cross-disciplinary studies. Explorations of newer approaches developed in areas such as semiotics, cultural anthropology, gender studies, ideological critique, and social history and incorporating the perspectives of the new art history, the new historicism, and other histories of representation are especially encouraged.

Medieval Institute Publications publishes books for The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages (TEAMS), a non-profit organization dedicated to promoting interest and excellence in the teaching of the Middle Ages in secondary schools, two- and four-year colleges, and universities. TEAMS series include the Commentary Series, Documents of Practice Series, Medieval German Texts in Bilingual Editions Series, and Middle English Texts Series.

For further details on any of the MIP publications visit our Web site at

<www.wmich.edu/medieval/mip>
The *Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies* (JMIS) is an interdisciplinary journal for innovative scholarship on the Christian, Jewish, and Islamic cultures of the Iberian Peninsula from the fifth to the sixteenth centuries. JMIS encompasses archaeology, art and architecture, music, philosophy, and religious studies, as well as history, codicology, manuscript studies, and the multiple Arabic, Latin, Romance, and Hebrew linguistic and literary traditions of Iberia. Essays that engage with multiple disciplinary perspectives, nontraditional submissions (including multimedia and theoretically attuned work), and comparative articles addressing the significance for medieval Iberian studies of broader developments in medieval European, colonial Latin American, Peninsular or North African studies—and vice versa—are strongly encouraged. JMIS, which is supported in part by the Medieval Institute and the Graduate College at Western Michigan University and by Hofstra University, is published twice a year, with occasional thematic clusters.

Submissions for consideration must be prepared in Chicago ‘humanities’ style, and should not exceed 7,000 words; shorter pieces, and nontraditional submissions, are welcomed.

Articles for consideration should be submitted by electronic attachment, preferably in Rich Text Format (.rtf) or Word Document (.doc) format, to: Simon Doubleday (simon.doubleday@hofstra.edu), Julio Escalona (cehem1j@ceh.csic.es), and Pablo Pastrana-Pérez (pablo.pastrana@wmich.edu). Articles must not contain any indication of the author’s identity in either text or footnotes. In a separate document, indicate your name, full title, institutional address, telephone, fax and e-mail, and include a one-paragraph biographical statement indicating institutional affiliation, select publications, academic interests, and current projects. All articles must also be accompanied by an abstract of approximately 200 words.

Contributors are requested to submit articles in Times New Roman 12pt; manuscripts using Arabic diacriticals should be submitted, if possible, using Arial Unicode MS 11pt (if sent from a Windows OS) or Jaghbub Unicode font 12pt, available at http://www.smi.uib.no/ksv/Jaghbub.html (if sent from a Mac OS). Articles with non-Roman characters should also be sent in Acrobat Portable Document Format (.pdf).

Submissions in English are preferred; however, submissions in other languages may be accepted at the discretion of the editors.

For further information regarding the *Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies*, including subscription costs or to receive a free sample copy, please contact Mark Robinson, Senior Marketing Executive, at mark.robinson@tandf.co.uk.
Western Michigan University announces the fifteenth Otto Gründler Book Prize to be awarded in May 2011 at the 46th International Congress on Medieval Studies.

The Prize, instituted by Dr. Diether H. Haenicke, then President of Western Michigan University, honors Professor Gründler for his distinguished service to Western and his lifelong dedication to the international community of medievalists. It consists of an award of $1,000.00 to the author of a book or monograph in any area of medieval studies that is judged by the selection committee to be an outstanding contribution to its field.

ELIGIBILITY

Authors from any country are eligible. The book or monograph may be in any of the standard scholarly languages. To be eligible for the 2011 prize the book or monograph must have been published in 2009.

NOMINATIONS

Readers or publishers may nominate books. Letters of nomination should include sufficient detail and rationale so as to assist the committee.

SUBMISSION

Send letters of nomination and any supporting material by November 1, 2010, to:

Secretary, Gründler Book Prize Committee
The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
Western Michigan University is a dynamic, student-centered research university with an enrollment of nearly twenty-five thousand. WMU is focused on delivering high-quality undergraduate instruction, advancing its growing graduate division and fostering significant research activities.

The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching places WMU among the seventy-six public institutions in the nation designated as research universities with high research activity. US News & World Report’s annual ranking of American colleges and universities includes WMU as one of the nation’s top-100 public universities.

Undergraduate students at WMU may choose from 140 program offerings while graduate students may select from sixty-seven master’s, one specialist, and twenty-nine doctoral programs. A number of programs at both the undergraduate and graduate levels have attained national recognition. Also enriching the quality of campus life are some 275 registered student organizations and a full array of NCAA Division IA intercollegiate athletic teams.

The University’s commitment to the discovery and dissemination of new knowledge and insight has resulted in initiatives that reward faculty and student research, scholarship and creative activity. In a typical year, WMU faculty and staff conduct $30 to $40 million in externally funded research on topics ranging from nuclear physics and specialized education to developing technology that enables more efficient flight and more environmentally friendly public transportation. Instructional programs are designed to increase students’ capacity for learning and service to society, as well as meet the needs of an increasingly diverse student population.

WMU is Michigan’s fourth largest higher education institution, attracting a diverse and culturally rich student body from across the United States and some eighty other countries. Its nearly nine hundred full-time faculty members have been trained at some of the world’s finest institutions and they bring to the University a global perspective that enhances the learning environment.

The University has its main campus in Kalamazoo, an off-campus study site in Kalamazoo, and six regional sites, all of which provide primarily graduate and professional education, in Battle Creek, Benton Harbor-St. Joseph, Grand Rapids, Lansing, Muskegon, and Traverse City.

Founded in 1903, WMU rapidly grew from a regional teachers college to an internationally regarded institution of higher education. What was once Western Michigan College became Western Michigan University in 1957, when the state designated it as the fourth public university in Michigan.
Western Michigan University and its Medieval Institute invite your partnership in maintaining and enhancing our unique role in developing the field of Medieval Studies. One way to do this is to contribute to one of our four endowment funds, each of which supports a part of our mission.

Our newest fund, named for the Institute’s late director, Otto Gründler, supports Congress participants with preference given to scholars from Central European countries. Its proceeds enable promising younger scholars to attend the Congress, thereby enhancing the international character of the Congress and continuing an initiative begun by Otto Gründler in the 1970s.

The Institute’s commitment to Anglo-Saxon and manuscript studies gave rise to the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research, which receives income from an endowment originally established by Georgian Rawlinson Tashjian and David Reitler Tashjian. The Rawlinson center houses an excellent working collection of books, offprints, microforms, video and audio, data discs, and images available to anyone having an interest in medieval history, languages, and manuscripts. The Center also sponsors an annual Congress speaker and supports students enrolled in the Institute’s MA in Medieval Studies program.

The Medieval Institute Endowment fund provides general financial support for all the activities of the Institute, especially its International Congress on Medieval Studies. This fund’s development and growth will ensure the continuation and enhancement of the Congress for future generations of medievalists.

And last but not least, planning is underway for the creation of a “Half-Centenary” endowment marking the founding of the Medieval Institute and its first medieval conference (1962). The intent of this fund is to support the academic mission of the Medieval Institute and its goal to become a major research center for Medieval Studies in Michigan and the Greater Midwest region.

If you would like to contribute to any of these funds, please make your check payable to the Western Michigan University Foundation, indicating your choice of fund, and mailing it to:

The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
Wednesday, May 12

12:00 noon  Registration begins and continues daily  Eldridge-Fox Lobby

12:00 noon–5:00 p.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Valley III 312

5:00–6:00 p.m.  Director’s Reception for Early Arrivals  Valley III 313
Sponsored by Routledge Annotated Bibliography of English Studies Fund

6:00–7:00 p.m.  DINNER  Valley II Dining Hall

Thursday, May 13

Morning Events

7:00–8:30 a.m.  BREAKFAST  Valley II Dining Hall

7:30–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Valley II and III

8:00 a.m.  TEAMS (Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)
Board of Directors Meeting  Valley III 304

8:30 a.m.  Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture (SASLC)
Business Meeting  Valley III Stinson Lounge

9:00–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Bernhard and Fetzer
Thursday, May 13
10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.
Sessions 1–56

The Works of Ranulph Higden: A Mirror of Fourteenth-Century Interests
Organizer: Margaret Jennings, Boston College
Presider: Francis P. Kilcoyne, Boston College

Making Sin Tangible (Speculum II, 2): A Parade Example of Higden’s Tinkering with Texts
Eugene Crook, Florida State Univ.

Preaching for Dummies: Higden’s Ars componendi sermones, the Most User-Friendly Art of Preaching
Margaret Jennings

Representations of Christ in Higden’s Polychronicon and Ars componendi sermones
Jane Beal, Independent Scholar

Guess What’s Coming to Dinner, and How: Food-Ways of the Medieval Mediterranean
Organizer: John A. Bollweg, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Mark D. Johnston, DePaul Univ.

Ve ab paor de peccar a la taula: Food Production and Consumption in Eiximenis
Donna M. Rogers, Dalhousie Univ.

Wine, Taste, and Drinking Habits in the Late Middle Ages
Azélina Jaboulet-Vercherre, Yale Univ.

Eastern Europe in the Middle Ages
Presider: James R. Palmitessa, Western Michigan Univ.

Cumque nullus rusticorum fugitivo obediret: Exile, Gift-Giving, and Marriage Policy in Eleventh-Century Poland and Rus’
Talia Zajac, Univ. of Toronto

The Spiritual Authority and Ideological Conservatism of the Bishops of Krakow in Post-Gregorian Little Poland
Sebastian Bartos, Georgia College and State Univ.

Dealing with the Past and Planning for the Future: Contested Memories, Conflicted Loyalties, and the Partition and Donation of the Duchy of Pomerania
Paul Milliman, Univ. of Arizona
Caroliningian Studies: Secular Culture I
Organizer: Paul J. E. Kershaw, Univ. of Virginia, and Eric J. Goldberg, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Presider: Eric J. Goldberg

Was There Such a Thing as Carolingian Secular Ritual?
Christina Pössel, Univ. of Birmingham

Membrosus Heros: Theodulf, Wibod, and Carolingian Categories of Secular Identity
Paul J. E. Kershaw

Lay Bodies
Lynda L. Coon, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

Religion and Conflict: Challenges and Rewards to the Study of Religion and War in the Academy (A Workshop)
Organizer: Ed Ouellette, United States Air Force, Air Univ.
Presider: Brett Morris, United States Air Force, Air Univ.

A workshop with Ed Ouellette and Ernst Ralf Hintz, Truman State Univ. Discussing religion in the context of conflict often generates conflict. Yet, it should not be dismissed out of hand because of the difficulties it poses. An accurate assessment of historical events and past practices is often remiss without a discussion of exactly these things. This session addresses the benefits and challenges of accurately reflecting the place of religion in conflict. Further, it offers practical suggestions from the experience of the presenters.

Crown and Country in Late Medieval England
Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Jeffrey S. Hamilton, Baylor Univ.

The Crisis of 1297–1298: Crown, Country, Commodities, and Complaint
Ilana Krug, York College of Pennsylvania

Richard II and the Earl of Arundel
Chris Given-Wilson, Univ. of St. Andrews

Douglas L. Biggs, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney

Hostages and Captives in the Medieval World
Organizer: Colleen Slater, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY
Presider: Colleen Slater

Father Captived: Gendered Enclosure in the Romance of Mélusine
Natalie Grinnell, Wofford College

The Pearl and the Damsel: Building a History of Medieval Female Political Hostages One Life at a Time
Annette Parks, Univ. of Evansville

Breaking the Rules
Geoffrey Carter, Durham Univ.
Crusade Studies
Presider: Dana Cushing, United State Marine Corps

Saved by the Ships: Tactical Uses of Christian Navies in the First Crusade
Zachary T. Arnold, Central Texas College

Some Notes on the Failed Attempt to Conquer Lisbon, ca. 1142
Lucas Villegas-Aristizabal, Independent Scholar

The Crusades and the Jihad: Theory and Practice
Robert G. Sullivan, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

Torture, Physical or Psychological
Sponsor: Chaucer Review
Organizer: David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ., and Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.
Presider: Susanna Fein

Violence and Pain in The Knight’s Tale
Russell L. Keck, Purdue Univ.

Griselda Stripped Bare: Clothing and Will in Chaucer’s Clerk’s Tale
Linda Stein, Hunter College and Graduate Center, CUNY

Torture in the Canterbury Tales
David Raybin

Early Arthurian Literature
Sponsor: English Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin–Green Bay
Organizer: Stefan Thomas Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin–Green Bay
Presider: Michael S. Nagy, South Dakota State Univ.

Religion and Rhetoric in Laymon’s Brut
John B. Marino, Maryville Univ.

The Problem of Norman Rule: Geoffrey of Monmouth’s Call for National Identity in Historia regum Britanniae
Richard H. Ganci, South Dakota State Univ.

Sorceresses, Shrews and Side-Notes: Early Arthurian Women on the Fringes
Bridget Nordquist, South Dakota State Univ.

The Body in Early Modern Drama
Organizer: Anna Riehl, Auburn Univ.
Presider: Craig E. Bertolet, Auburn Univ.

Le roi ne meurt jamais: How the Structure of Revenge Affects the King’s Body in Elizabethan Revenge Tragedies
Emily King, Tufts Univ.

“Why this is when men are ruled by women”: Subverting and Usurping Women’s Roles in Richard III
Christie-Anne Putnam, Auburn Univ.

“The Symbol and Mirror of Rome”: Lavinia’s Body and the Rome in Shakespeare’s Titus Andronicus
JeriLynn Rosenberger, Auburn Univ.

“The Soul of Your Complexion”: Heart/Mind Balance in Measure for Measure
Mary Mechler, Auburn Univ.
Enclosure in Medieval Literature  
Sponsor: Medieval Research Consortium, Univ. of California–Davis  
Organizer: Keri Wolf, Univ. of California–Davis  
Presider: Barbara Zimbalist, Univ. of California–Davis  

The Mind as Enclosure in the Old English Gifts of Men  
Derek Updegraff, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia  

Constructing a Picture in Words with Old English “Structural” Epithets for Thanes  
Keri Wolf  

Rhetoric and Rape in Pamphilus de amore and the Roman de la rose  
Alexandra Cook, Univ. of Alabama  

Religious Literature in England, Thirteenth to Fifteenth Century  
Presider: Rosanne Gasse, Brandon Univ.  

The Speculum ecclesie of Edmund of Abingdon: Monastic Piety and Communal Learning  
Tristan Sharp, Univ. of Toronto  

Angels’ Song: Richard Rolle’s Vernacular Lyric  
Gabriel Haley, Univ. of Virginia  

“Prechynge þe Peple for Profit of þe Wombe”: Piers Plowman and Wolves in Shepherds’ Clothing  
Dina B. Hess, Independent Scholar  

Visions of Society and the Individual in Dives and Pauper  
Elizabeth Harper, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill  

Tristan Locales, Fanciful, Real, and Metaphoric  
Sponsor: Tristan Society  
Organizer: James L. Zychowicz, Tristan Society  
Presider: James L. Zychowicz  

Spatiality in Gottfried von Strassburg’s Tristan  
Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona  

Tristram and Isodd in Santiago de Compostela (The Icelandic Saga)  
Joan Tasker Grimbert, Catholic Univ. of America  

Removal from the Court: The Displacement of “Chevrefoil” from the Tristan Legend  
William Hager, Independent Scholar  

“Von Norwaege über sê ein Koufschiff”: The Spatial Construction of the Foreign and the Familiar in Gottfried’s Tristan and Tristrams saga ok Ísöndar  
Adam Oberlin, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
The Other, the Outsider, and the Outlaw in Medieval Romance
Organizer: Michael Wenthe, American Univ.
Presider: Michael Wenthe

De-othering the Other: Byzantine Greeks in Medieval Romance
Emily Reiner, Binghamton Univ.

Burial, Translation, and the Temporal Other in *The Knight’s Tale*
Maxwell Uphaus, Columbia Univ.

Aliens in King Arthur’s Court: Peripheral Selves and Endogenous Others in Thomas Malory’s *Le Morte Darthur*
Wajih Ayed, Univ. of Kairouan

Feste and the Bare Life: *Twelfth Night’s* Translation of the Romance Other
Craig Dionne, Eastern Michigan Univ.

Papers in Honor of Alan T. Gaylord I: Performance
Organizer: Elise E. Morse-Gagne, Tougaloo College, and Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.
Presider: Alan Baragona, Virginia Military Institute

Chaucer’s Riding Rhyme
Howell Chickering, Amherst College

Learning and Manliness: What Chaucer Says about Men and Women, Cocks and Hens in the Verse of His *Nun’s Priest’s Tale*
Paul R. Thomas, Brigham Young Univ./Chaucer Studio/Chaucer Studio Press

Performance in Class, in Gaylord’s Workshops, in the Chaucer Studio: Fun, Folly, and Serious Business
Mary Hamel, Mount St. Mary’s Univ.

Philosophical Themes and Issues in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*
Organizer: Felicia Nimue Ackerman, Brown Univ.
Presider: Felicia Nimue Ackerman

Kings, Knights, and Queens: Imperfection, Collapse, and the Ideal in Malory’s *Le Morte Darthur*
Susan Butvin Sainato, Kent State Univ.

“We are all shamed and destroyed for ever!”: The Treasonous Tale of King Mark
Meredith Reynolds, Francis Marion Univ.

Reimagining Ciceronian Likeness in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*
John Garrison, Univ. of California–Davis

Outrageous Heroism in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*
Janet K. Knepper, Clarion Univ. of Pennsylvania
**Beowulf, Bakhtin, and Beyond: Literary Theory and Old English Texts**  
Organizer: Mary Kate Hurley, Columbia Univ.  
Presider: Mary Kate Hurley

**In Tension? Aesthetics and Text in Old English**  
Tiffany Beechy, Univ. of North Florida

**Gone For(-) Good: Ælfric on Job**  
Mo Pareles, New York Univ.

**Beowulf, Bakhtin, and the Theory of Epic**  
Bruce Gilchrist, Bishop’s Univ.

**Platinum Latin I**  
Sponsor: Platinum Latin  
Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Virginia, and Danuta Shanzer, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign  
Presider: B. Gregory Hays

**Medical Imagery and the Rhetorical Psogos in Claudian’s Invectives**  
Cillian O’Hogan, Univ. of Toronto

**Vergil and Domestic Fantasy in Baudri of Bourgueil and Reginald of Canterbury**  
Sylvia A. Parsons, Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

**From “Liber Versuum” to “Poetria Nova”: The Evolution of Geoffrey of Vinsauf’s Masterpiece**  
Martin Camargo, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

**The Production and Use of English Manuscripts, 1060–1220: Ends and Continuations**  
Sponsor: Production and Use of English Manuscripts, 1060–1220, Unv. of Leicester and Leeds  
Organizer: Orietta Da Rold, Univ. of Leicester  
Presider: Elaine M. Treharne, Florida State Univ.

**1060 to 1220 and Beyond**  
Takako Kato, Univ. of Leicester

**Establishing Profiles for Post-Conquest Charter Scribes**  
Kate Wiles, Univ. of Leeds

**Amendments Made by the Limner to the Mise-en-Page of I–II Cnut in Cambridge, Corpus Christi College 383**  
Thom Gobbitt, Univ. of Leeds  
Respondent: Mary Swan, Univ. of Leeds
Geography and Hagiography: Place in the Telling of Saints’ Lives
Sponsor: Hagiography Society
Organizer: Scott G. Bruce, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Presider: John Howe, Texas Tech Univ.

Pilgrimage (or Lack Thereof) in the Vitae of Edward the Confessor
Jennifer N. Brown, Marymount Manhattan College

Seeking the Life of Saint Kentigern in the Streets and Lanes of Glasgow: An English Monk, a British Saint, and a Scottish City in the Twelfth Century
Mairi Cowan, Univ. of Toronto

Place as Proof in the Cult of Saint Ann at Chartres
Colleen A. Farrell, Yale Univ.

Continuity and Difference: What Distinguishes Medievalism from Neomedievalism? (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO)
Organizer: N. M. Heckel, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: Karl William Fugelso, Towson Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull; Amy S. Kaufman, Wesleyan College; Harry Brown, DePauw Univ.; Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Kevin A. Moberly, Old Dominion Univ.; Cory Lowell Grewell, Thiel College; and Nils Holger Petersen, Københavns Univ.

Aelred of Rievaulx I: Words and Meaning
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ., and E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Marsha L. Dutton

Walter Daniel: The Eyes through Which We First See Aelred
Marjory E. Lange, Western Oregon Univ.

Putting on the Mind of Aelred: Reflections of a Translator
Marie Anne Mayeski, Loyola Marymount Univ.

Aelred Angragogus: Didactic Strategies in His Sermons
Marvin Döbler, International Univ. Bremen

Socio-historical Approaches to Medieval Languages
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics
Organizer: Andrew C. Troup, California State Univ.–Bakersfield
Presider: Paul A. Johnston, Jr., Western Michigan Univ.

Þæt wæs god cyning: The Syntactical Formula and the Snowclone
Mark Sundaram, College of Thorneloe Univ., Laurentian Univ.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: Language, Style, and Allusions Evoking an Anglo-Saxon Past
Rebecca Richardson Mouser, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Languages in Contact: Perception and Use of French and Dutch in the Medieval County of Flanders
Catherina Peersman, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
“Sporadic Diphthongs” in Old Occitan: Dialect Borrowing, Spelling Variation, Koineization, Analogy, Lexical Diffusion, or What?
Christin Wilson, Ohio State Univ.

Papers in Memory of Karl Heinz Göller
Organizer: Richard Utz, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Richard Utz

A Middle English Arthurian Romance: Sir Perceval of Galles
Susanne Hafner, Fordham Univ.

Christoph Houswitschka, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

Queen Elizabeth I and Her Translation of Boethius’s Consolatio philosophiae
Noel Harold Kaylor, Jr., Troy Univ.

El Cid: The National Hero of Spain
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Paul E. Larson, Baylor Univ.
Presider: Paul E. Larson

Law and Literature in the Poema de Mio Cid: Theoretical Underpinnings
Michael P. McGlynn, Wichita State Univ.

La religiosidad: Tinte propagandista en el Poema de Mio Cid
Jaime Leaños, Univ. of Nevada–Reno

El Cid and the Franco Regime
Sarah Apffel, Baylor Univ.

NEH Summer Institute “J. R. R. Tolkien: The Real and Imagined Middle Ages” One Year Later
Organizer: Judy Ann Ford, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Presider: Judy Ann Ford

Just a War Theory to Rule All Them History Classes? A Model for High School
Paul Wexler, Needham High School

Free Will and the Enemy: A Study in the Dichotomy of the Orcs
James Tustin, Clark High School

By Paths Appointed
Leta Edwards, NEH Summer Institute on Tolkien

Beowulf and the Early Middle Ages
Ethan Dolleman, NEH Summer Institute on Tolkien

The Symbolic Power of Water
Diana Caddell, Austin Community College

Tolkien as Father
Sandra Pettit, NEH Summer Institute on Tolkien
Not Your Grandmother’s Institutional History: New Approaches to the History of Medieval Institutions
Organizer: Victoria M. Morse, Carleton College
Presider: Victoria M. Morse

Institutions and the Process of Cultural Formation
David Foote, Univ. of St. Thomas, St. Paul

Institutionalizing Medieval Lay Religious Women’s Communities
Jennifer Kolpacoff Deane, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris

Not by Craft Alone . . . : Rethinking the Form and Function of the Medieval Guild
Sabine von Heusinger, Univ. Mannheim

Trade Guilds as Agents of Technological and Scientific Innovation in the Later Middle Ages
James Robert Barnes, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce

Costume in Medieval Language and Literature
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Kimberly Jack, Auburn Univ.
Presider: Kimberly Jack

How Much of Our Clothing Is Originally English? An Analysis of the Semantic Field “Clothing” in Medieval English
Magdalena Bator, Adam Mickiewicz Univ.

Coped, Crowned, and Coted: Images of Clothing in Piers Plowman
Diana Coogle, Univ. of Oregon

Clothing, Corruption, and Christian Virtue in William Langland’s Piers Plowman
Anna Whitney Noice, California State Univ.–Los Angeles

The Bow and the Canon: Teaching Robin Hood in the Survey (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Envoi: A Review Journal of Medieval Literature
Organizer: James I. McNelis, III, Wilmington College
Presider: James I. McNelis, III

A roundtable discussion with Leigh Smith, East Stroudsburg Univ.; Stuart A. Kane, Stonehill College; Melissa Ridley-Elmes, Carlbrook School; and Lorraine Kochanske Stock, Univ. of Houston.

Heroic Poetry of the Edda and Its Afterlife
Sponsor: Viking and Medieval Scandinavia
Organizer: Carolyne Larrington, St. John’s College, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Carolyne Larrington

Heroic Homosociality and Homophobia in the Helgi Poems
David Clark, Univ. of Leicester

Singing up a Maelstrom: Grottasöngr and Eddic Legendary Poetry
Judy Quinn, Univ. of Cambridge

Wagner, Morris, and the Sigurd Figure: Confronting Freedom and Uncertainty
David Ashurst, Durham Univ.
Magic and the Occult in Europe from Antiquity to Early Modernity
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ.
Organizer: Michael A. Ryan, Purdue Univ., and Paul Whitfield White, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Michael A. Ryan

The Non-rational in the Rational: The Occult Origins of Science from Carolingians to Enlightenment
Angela Catalina Ghionea, Purdue Univ.

Renaissance Magic and Gender: Margaret Cavendish’s Mixture of Occult Science, Folklore, and Materialism
Lisa Walters, St. Joseph’s Univ.

“Off Be marvellys Pat wer wondursely wrowght”: Magic, Miracle, and Meta-theatricality in the Croxton Play of the Sacrament
Jasmine Lellock, Univ. of Maryland

In Honor of Keith Busby I: Chrétien de Troyes
Organizer: Logan E. Whalen, Univ. of Oklahoma
Presider: Douglas Kelly, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

To Be Continued in Dutch . . .: The Middle Dutch Moriaen as the Fifth Continuation to the Conte de graal
Marjolein Hogenbirk, Univ. Utrecht/Huygens Instituut

Perceval in a Mirror
Rupert T. Pickens, Univ. of Kentucky

Regimens of Health: Housebooks and Everyday Medicines
Sponsor: Medica: Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Gerard NeCastro, Univ. of Maine–Machias

Mediators between Theoretical and Practical Medieval Medical Knowledge: Notebooks in the Cairo Genizah and Their Importance
Efraim Lev, Univ. of Haifa

Household Cures for Common Pains
Donna C. Trembinski, St. Francis Xavier Univ.

Bloodletting in Monastic Customaries
Sarah Matthews, Univ. of Iowa

Preserving the Health of Body, State, and Soul: Recipes and Regimen in the Commonplace Book of King Duarte of Portugal (1433–38)
Iona McCleery, Univ. of Leeds

Gemstones in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Valerie Allen, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Presider: Valerie Allen

Jewels, Gems, and Identity in Late Medieval France
Mariah Proctor-Tiffany, Rhode Island School of Design
Carved Gems and Their Magical Powers: A Humanist Reception
Liliana Leopardi, Chapman Univ.
Response: Genevra Kornbluth, Kornbluth Photography
Word and Image in the Mystical Experience
Sponsor: International Association of Word and Image Studies (IAWIS)
Organizer: Véronique Plesch, Colby College
Presider: Véronique Plesch

Conceiving the End of the World in Word and Image: The Mystical Experience of Saint Malachy and Hildegard of Bingen
Gamble L. Madsen, Occidental College/Mount San Antonio College

“There is a threeness about you”: Medieval Women Visionaries and the Trinitarian Image of God
Donna E. Ray, Univ. of New Mexico

Re-cognition of the Holy Child
Susan Anderson Kerr, Univ. of Texas–Austin

String Theory: Layering Text and Image in a Medieval Persian Manuscript
Chad Kia, Brown Univ.

Dante, Fruits of an NEH Seminar I: Historical and Literary Perspectives on the Comedy
Sponsor: NEH Summer Seminar on Dante
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Thomas Parisi, Saint Mary’s College

Reading the Mezzogiorno in Dante
Joanna H. Drell, Univ. of Richmond

Dante’s Florence: Mapping as Tool of Textual Analysis
Louis I. Hamilton, Drew Univ.

Praepropere, Laute, Nimis, Ardenter, Studiose: Dante’s Debt to Saint Thomas Aquinas in Inferno VI and Purgatorio XXII, XXIII, and XXIV
Melissa Conway, Univ. of California–Riverside

Dante and Game Theory: Strategic Interaction in Inferno
John Alcorn, Trinity College

Postcards from the Edge: European Peripheries in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Organizer: Axel E. W. Müller, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Presider: Brenda M. Bolton, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

Sheep among Wolves: Muslim Pilgrims on Christian Vessels in the Age of the Crusades
Nikki Marie Goodrick, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Christian Pilgrimage outside Christendom? European Travelers in the Holy Land in the Thirteenth Century
Liz Mylod, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

Patchwork of Narratives: The Eastern Ends of Christendom in English Sources
Zsuzsanna Reed Papp, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Publishing Chaucer, Lydgate, and Hoccleve from Manuscript to Print
Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Mary Morse, Rider Univ.

Caxton’s *Canterbury Tales*: “It Does Exactly What It Says on the Tin”
Barbara Bordalejo, Univ. of Birmingham

Writing Fame: Renaissance Chaucer Editions’ Epitaph Transcriptions and the Construction of Chaucer
Arnold Sanders, Goucher College

Sixteenth-Century Readers of the 1721 Chaucer
David Sprunger, Concordia College

Literary Men, Kings, and Princes: Nineteenth-Century Facsimiles and Medieval Literary History
Siân Echard, Univ. of British Columbia

---

Sin and Society in Anglo-Saxon England
Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds, and Donald G. Scragg, Univ. of Manchester
Presider: Catherine E. Karkov

Catherine Cubitt, Univ. of York
2010 Richard Rawlinson Center Congress Speaker

Sin and Laughter in Late Anglo-Saxon England: The Case of Old English (H)leahtor
Donald G. Scragg

Textile Traders in Late Medieval Tuscany: From Local Shopkeepers and Second-Hand Dealers to International Merchants
Sponsor: Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews
Organizer: Frances Andrews, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews
Presider: Frances Andrews

*Mandateci per l’advenire buona roba*: The Florentine Export of Precious Cloths in the Early Sixteenth Century
Francesco Guidi Bruscoli, Univ. degli Studi di Firenze

Notes on the Florentine Woolen Manufacture in the Late Middle Ages: Products and International Trade
Francesco Ammannati, Univ. degli Studi di Firenze
Congress Travel Award Winner

“Antonio Dadamo piliciaio de avere da me per u[n] fodero a modo du[n] farseto. . . .”: The Business Relations of a Fifteenth-Century Florentine Rigattiere from the Memoriale of Piero di Francesco da Vicchio (ca. 1413–ca. 1457)
Alessia Meneghin, Univ. of St. Andrews
In Memory of Michael A. Signer I: Victorines, Biblical Tradition, and Jewish Thought
Organizer: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College, and Ann W. Astell, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Ann W. Astell

Conversations with the Snake: Twelfth-Century Jewish and Christian Interpretations of Genesis 3:1–19
Wanda Zemler-Cizewski, Marquette Univ.

Andrew of Saint-Victor, the Glossa Ordinaria, and Compilatory Exegesis in the Northern French Schools of the Twelfth Century
Franklin T. Harkins, Fordham Univ.

Looking at Genesis 18: An Art Historian’s Perspective
Naomi Feuchtwanger-Sarig, Tel Aviv Univ./Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

The Dominicans
Presider: Nancy McLoughlin, Univ. of California–Davis

Ferrarius Catalanus: Thomas’s Earliest Defender
Louis Shwartz, Univ. of Toronto

A New Manuscript Find: The Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum of Martinus Polonus (Martin von Troppau)
James A. Dobreff, Lunds Univ.

“One drop can save the whole world”: Dominican Blood Theology and Mysticism in the Late Middle Ages
Julia Zhao, Univ. of Toronto

Law and Order: Legal Developments and Their Political and Social Implications
Sponsor: Stephan Kuttner Institute of Medieval Canon Law
Organizer: Anders Winroth, Yale Univ.
Presider: Melodie Harris Eichbauer, Catholic Univ. of America

The Definition of Insanity? Bishops, Priests, and the Circulation of Diocesan Statues in the Middle Ages
Matt Wranovix, Univ. of New Haven

Legal Ambiguity and Episcopal Anxiety: Clerical Marriage in the Canonical Sources of Wulfstan of York
Michael Elliot, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Owning Everything, Obliged to All: Paradoxes of the Thirteenth-Century Norwegian Theories of Kingship
Alexander Busygin, Univ. College, Univ. of London/Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte

Sculpture in Southern Europe
Presider: Rebecca W. Corrie, Bates College

CENOBIIUM: A Multimedia Presentation of Romanesque Cloister Capitals from the Mediterranean Region
Ute Dercks, Kunsthistorisches Institut in Florenz, and Gerhard Wolf, Kunsthistorisches Institut in Florenz

The Self-Representation of the Civitas in Reggio Emilia
Michele Luigi Vescovi, Univ. di Parma
A Tomb for the Founder, a Monument of the Order, a New Religious Center for the City of Bologna: The “Arca di San Domenico” between Cult and Propaganda
Beate Boeckem, Univ. Basel

The Literature and Landscape of Medieval East Anglia
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Justin T. Noetzel, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Justin T. Noetzel

Margery Kempe: Tears, Clothes, and Fetish
Gabrielle Parkin, Univ. of Delaware

In Limbo: N-Town’s Topographical Troubles
Amanda C. Barton, St. Louis Univ.

The Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond as a Source for the Landscape Archaeologist
Abby Antrobus, Suffolk County Council Archaeological Services

Vernacular Translations and Adaptations of Vincent of Beauvais’s Speculum historiale
Organizer: Mattia Cavagna, Univ. Catholique de Louvain
Presider: Laurent Brun, Univ. of Ottawa

The Image of Islam and the Figure of “Pseudo-Prophet” Muhammad in Vincent de Beauvais’s Speculum historiale and Jean de Vignay’s Miroir historial: Translation, Adaptation, and Fantasy
Marion Vuagnoux-Uhlig, Univ. de Genève

Jean de Vignay poète: Les Traductions en vers français dans le Miroir historial
Silvère Menegaldo, Univ. d’Orléans

Witness versus Manuscript: Textual Criticism and Stemmatic Problems in Editing a Medieval Encyclopedia in Old French
Mattia Cavagna

Reading the Sources of Medieval Liturgy
Organizer: John F. Romano, Moravian College
Presider: Geoffrey Pelton, Independent Scholar

An Archaeology of the Liturgical Book
Andrew J. M. Irving, Huron Univ. College

Parsing Liturgical Sources in Albertus Magnus’s Commentary on the Mass: A Liturgico-historiographical Study
Julia Agnes Schneider, Univ. of Notre Dame

Prayer: A Reflection of Historical Realities?
John F. Romano
Session 49
Sangren 2209

Image, Text, Technology
Sponsor: Canadian Society of Medievalists/La Société canadienne des médiévistes
Organizer: Anna Smol, Mount St. Vincent Univ.
Presider: Anna Smol

- All but the Smells: Digital Tools for Editing Hrabanus’s De rerum naturis
  William Schipper, Memorial Univ.
- The Evolution of an Image: From Ravenna to the Genoels Christus
  Clair W. McPherson, New York Univ.
- Monstrous Meres and Mirrors in Anglo-Saxon Literature
  Brianna MacLean, Univ. of Oxford
- Image, Music, Text: A Technological Approach to Instruments of Mass Instruction
  David Watt, Univ. of Manitoba

Session 50
Sangren 2210

Consuming the Word: The Sensory Experience of the Eucharist in the Medieval West
Organizer: Carey E. Fee, Florida State Univ., and Thomas A. Greene, Loyola Univ. Chicago
Presider: Carey E. Fee

- To Taste and to Know (Sapor, Sapere) Wisdom (Sapientia): The Gustatory Experience of the Eucharist in the Documenta spiritualium exercitationum of Gertrud of Helfta
  Ella Johnson, Univ. of St. Michael’s College
- Sweet Body, Sweet Blood, Sweet Jesus: The Taste of the Eucharist in Late Fifteenth-Century Germany
  Jacob M. Baum, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
- “From the very hour that I desire him”: The Imagined Eucharist as Mystical Pursuit in Two Dutch Texts
  Kirsten M. Christensen, Pacific Lutheran Univ.

Session 51
Sangren 2301

Teaching King Arthur and Ethnicity/Race (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)
Organizer: Anita Obermeier, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Karolyn Kinane, Plymouth State Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue Univ.; Kevin J. Harty, La Salle Univ.; Christine M. Neufeld, Eastern Michigan Univ.; Anita Obermeier; Meg Roland, Marylhurst Univ.; and Bonnie Wheeler, Southern Methodist Univ.

Session 52
Sangren 2302

Musical Instruments and Performance
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Mary E. Wolinski

- “So grete noyse that cristinemen al destourbed were”: The Imagination of Islamic Instruments in Western Sources
  Veronica Steiger, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München
Commixtio by Transposition
William Peter Mahrt, Stanford Univ.

Listening at a Medieval Window: Graduale Jennings 9
Jann Cosart, Baylor Univ./Altramar

What Is a Monk?
Sponsor: American Benedictine Academy
Organizer: Hugh Feiss, OSB, Monastery of the Ascension
Presider: Maureen M. O’Brien, St. Cloud State Univ.

"Your ways of acting should be different from the world’s way" [RB 4.20]: Nisi vero, vide scripturam parvulam
Michael Martin, Fort Lewis College

Benedict of Aniane and Monastic Reform in the Reign of Charlemagne
Martin A. Claussen, Univ. of San Francisco

"Quid deceat monachum": A Versified Ideal of Monastic Life
Ronald Pepin, Capital Community College

Communities and Custom: The Elections and Identities of Independent Benedictine Monastic Superiors in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1183–1340 AD
Lucy C. Barnhouse, Fordham Univ.

History, Archaeology, and Social Change: Identity and Settlement Life in Early Medieval Britain and Northwest Europe
Organizer: Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola Univ. Chicago
Presider: Allen J. Frantzen

Settlement Morphologies and Material Culture: The Changing Rural Elites of Anglo-Saxon Norfolk
Gareth Davies, Univ. of Nottingham

Early Medieval Settlement: Centrality and Identity in the Landscape of Anglo-Saxon Norwich, AD 400–1100
Edward Oakley, Univ. of Nottingham

Power and Exchange in the Yser Estuary (Belgium) during the Early Middle Ages
Pieterjan Deckers, Univ. Libre de Bruxelles

Feminist Approaches to Medieval Art: Islam, Byzantium, and the West
Sponsor: Medieval Feminist Art History Project
Organizer: Marian Bleeke, Cleveland State Univ.
Presider: Jennifer Borland, Oklahoma State Univ.

Bleeding Pages, Bleeding Bodies: A Gendered Reading of British Library MS Egerton 1821
Nancy Thebaut, Courtauld Institute of Art

Empress Theophanu and Her Architectural Environs: From Byzantine Splendor to Benedictine Tonsure
Loren Whittaker, Univ. of Kansas

Early Christian Empresses and Bath-Building
Diliana Angelova, Univ. of California–Berkeley

The Portrait of Khusrau Shown to Shirin: Gender, Religion, and the Image in Persian Manuscript Painting
Marian Bleeke
Using Digital Resources for Teaching Medieval Studies (A Workshop)
Sponsor: Digital Initiatives Advisory Board, Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Dorothy Carr Porter, Royal Irish Academy
Presider: James C. Cummings, Univ. of Oxford

The workshop examines useful Web sites, tools, and projects for teaching medieval studies and methods to be used by both instructors and students for evaluating online resources. Pre-registration is recommended, walk-ins will be welcome pending available space. The fee for Medieval Academy members/non-members is $15/$25 students, $25/$35 non-students for pre-registration, and $35/$45 for walk-ins. To register, contact Dot Porter at dot.porter@gmail.com. The workshop is limited to 35 participants.

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—

Thursday, May 13
Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m. LUNCH
Valley II Dining Hall

11:30 a.m. Tristan Society
Business Meeting
Valley I 105

12:00 noon Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages
Business Meeting
Valley III 304

12:00 noon Canadian Society of Medievalists/Société canadienne des médiévistes and CARMEN (Co-operative for the Advancement of Research through a Medieval European Network)
Business Meeting
Valley III Stinson Lounge

12:00 noon Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
Business Meeting
Valley II 204

12:00 noon Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Executive Council Meeting
Fetzer 1030
Thursday, May 13
1:30 p.m.–3:00 p.m.
Sessions 57–108

Post-Abysmal I: Exegesis, Ethics, Saturation (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Nicola Masciandaro, Brooklyn College, CUNY, and Anna Klosowska, Miami Univ. of Ohio
Presider: Michael D. Snediker, Queen’s Univ. Kingston

The Middle Ages Never Ended: Exegesis and Commonplace
Erik Butler, Emory Univ.

Getting Anagogic
Nicola Masciandaro

The Cruel Practice of Ethics
Sol Neely, Univ. of Alaska Southeast–Juneau

Poetry of the Small
Anna Klosowska

It’s Never Enough
Eileen A. Joy, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville

Chivalry and the Effects of War: Comparative Approaches across Borders and Time
Sponsor: Dept. of History, Univ. of Rochester
Organizer: Craig M. Nakashian, Southeast Missouri State Univ.
Presider: Craig M. Nakashian

“In thys russhynge and hurlynge”: Recognizing Unintended Consequences, Loss, and Regret in Chivalric Tales from Two Cultures
Paul Dingman, Univ. of Rochester

Chivalric Wisdom during the Hundred Years War
Craig Taylor, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York

The New “Knight Errantry”? Privateering and the Elizabethan Chivalric Revival
Peter Sposato, Univ. of Rochester

Carolingian Studies: Secular Culture II
Organizer: Paul J. E. Kershaw, Univ. of Virginia, and Eric J. Goldberg, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Presider: Paul J. E. Kershaw

The Court of Charlemagne: Lay Participants in the Aula Renovata
Jennifer Davis, Catholic Univ. of America

Ethnicity, Identity, and Difference: The Origins of Lay People in the Carolingian Empire
Helmut Reimitz, Princeton Univ.

Königsnähe and Rebellion in the Ninth Century
Cullen J. Chandler, Lycoming College
The Knights of Saint John: Controversy and Conflict in Western Europe
Organizer: Ryan Storr, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Lydia Marie Walker, Western Michigan Univ.

Tithe Disputes between the Hospitallers and Ferrer de San Martin, Archbishop of Valencia
Ryan Storr

Conflict and Cooperation on the Frontier: The Creation of the Mercedarian Parish of Puig
David Shoup, Independent Scholar

The Hospitallers and the Trial of the Templars
Paul F. Crawford, California Univ. of Pennsylvania

In Memory of Michael A. Signer II: Victorines, Parisian Schools, and Theology
Organizer: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College, and Ann W. Astell, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Grover A. Zinn

Alexander of Hales: Interpreting the *Book of Sentences* through the Book of Moses
Boyd Taylor Coolman, Boston College

What Does Hugh of Saint-Victor’s Thought Owe to Pseudo-Dionysius?
Dominique Poirel, IRHT–Paris

The Cosmic Anthropology of Hugh of Saint-Victor
Andrew Salzmann, Boston College

The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law I
Organizer: Harvey Brown, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: Harvey Brown

The Natural Law Basis of Thomistic Just War Theory
Ryan Gorman, Univ. of Dallas

Just War, Natural Law, and the Erasure of Legal Boundaries
Toy-Fung Tung, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

The Traditional Ideas of the Common Good in Relation to the Modern Notion of Human Rights
Diego Poole, Univ. Rey Juan Carlos

Basel and Vatican II: Similarities and Differences
Sponsor: American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Christopher M. Bellitto, Kean Univ.
Presider: Thomas M. Izbicki, Rutgers Univ.

Basel and the Post-Vatican II Debate: Between Council and Conciliarism
Massimo Faggioli, Univ. of St. Thomas, St. Paul

Nicholas of Cusa and the Council of Basel: Can the Prodigals Find Their Way Home?
Gerald Christianson, Gettysburg Lutheran Seminary
Respondent: Christopher M. Bellitto
Warfare and Violence in the Middle Stages of the Hundred Years War
Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Douglas L. Biggs, Univ. of Nebraska–Kearney

Dying in Parts beyond the Sea: Testamentary Preparation for Campaigning during the Hundred Years War
Graham St. John, Fitzwilliam College, Univ. of Cambridge

Restarting the Hundred Years War: Henry VIII’s Henry V
Katherine J. Lewis, Univ. of Huddersfield

Making Peace in the Hundred Years War
David Green, Harlaxton College

The Crisis of Sovereignty in Chaucer’s Poetry
Organizer: Craig E. Bertolet, Auburn Univ.
Presider: Mary Mechler, Auburn Univ.

Sovereign Relations in The Knight’s Tale
Todd Aldridge, Auburn Univ.

“The Well of Music and Melody”: Chaucer’s Critique of Sovereignty, Cicero, and Order in The Parliament of Fowls
Matthew M. Thiele, Auburn Univ.

Chaucer’s Theseus and the Crisis of Sovereignty
Craig E. Bertolet

Medieval Romance
Presider: Laurence Erussard, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

Revising the Concept of the Reviser and the Naples Lybeaus desconus
James Weldon, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

The Manuscript Contexts of the Insular French and Middle English Guy of Warwick
Elizabeth Watkins, Univ. of Toronto

History and Romance in Richard Coer de Lyon
Peter Larkin, Independent Scholar

Dante, Fruits of an NEH Seminar II: Dante and Tradition: Poets, Kings, Prophets, and Saints
Sponsor: NEH Summer Seminar on Dante
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Kirilka Stavreva, Cornell College

Dante, Statius, and Civil War: Using the Thebaid to Amplify Dante’s Themes
Susan Gorman, Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

Solomon’s Regal Prudence and Dante’s Attitude towards Philosophy
Jason Aleksander, St. Xavier Univ.

Dante as Visionary Prophet
Anne L. Clark, Univ. of Vermont

This Is My Body: Saints and Their Lives in the Paradiso
Elizabeth Dolly Weber, Univ. of Illinois–Chicago
Sponsor: Alliance for the Promotion of Research on the Villains of the Matter of Britain and the Society for the Study of Popular Culture and the Middle Ages
Organizer: Michael A. Torregrossa, Alliance for the Promotion of Research on the Villains of the Matter of Britain/Society for the Study of Popular Culture and the Middle Ages
Presider: Mikee Delony, Abilene Christian Univ.

Glorious Gods: The Eschatology of Camelot
Joshua Fullman, Southern Illinois Univ.–Carbondale

Arthur’s Popularity: Legacy, Hybridity, and Salvation
Matthew T. Hanson, Cornell Univ.

Crafting the Witch: The Transformation of Morgan le Fay
Heidi J. Breuer, California State Univ.–San Marcos

Perception and Joy: Political Commentary in Dryden’s King Arthur and Milton’s Paradise Lost
Kara Larson Maloney, Binghamton Univ.

Arthur and Merlin go to France: Arthurian Fantasy in French
Anne Berthelot, Univ. of Connecticut

Shakespeare and Otherness
Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Linda Shenk, Iowa State Univ.
Presider: Joseph F. Stephenson, Abilene Christian Univ.

The Alien Other of La Pucelle in Shakespeare’s I King Henry VI
Jason R. Gildow, Independent Scholar

Revenge Is But a Wilderness of Tigers
Jessica Trant, Univ. of South Florida

Reading Lucretius in Elsinore
Christopher Crosbie, North Carolina State Univ.

Sir Philip Sidney’s Arcadia
Presider: Paul Hecht, Purdue Univ. North Central

Aristotelian Equity and the Conclusion of Sir Philip Sidney’s Arcadia
Galena Hashhozheva, Harvard Univ.

Averroes’s Commentaries on Aristotle, Spanish Chivalric Romance Tradition, and Sidney’s Invention of Arcadia
Timothy D. Crowley, Texas Tech Univ.

An Ethiopian Romance: The African Other in Sidney’s Arcadia
Owen Staley, California Baptist Univ.

“The Art of Catching the Wind Prisoner”: Sidney’s Navigational Poesy in the New Arcadia
Jacob A. Cedillo Tootalian, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Taking the Adventure in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*
Organizer: Felicia Nimue Ackerman, Brown Univ.
Presider: Felicia Nimue Ackerman

Reader, Take Thy Adventure
Judith Lanzendorfer, Univ. of Findlay

Taking the Adventure by Sea: Knights and Ladies, Ships and Barges in
Malory’s *Morte*
Stephen Atkinson, Park Univ.

“I shall take the adventure that God woll gyff me”: The Collapsing Round Table
in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*
Michael W. Anderson, Southern Methodist Univ.

Writing the Adventure, or a Reconsideration of Chivalric Choice
Kevin T. Grimm, Oakland Univ.

Daniel in Early Medieval Culture
Organizer: Jordan Zweck, Yale Univ.
Presider: Brian T. O’Camb, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Was the Writing on the Wall a Letter? Daniel and Old English *Ærendboc*
Jordan Zweck

A Tale of Two Cities: Building(s) and Kingship in the Old English *Daniel*
Joshua M. Goldman, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The Scars That Won’t Heal Your Eyes: The Scapegoat and the Significance of
Daniel in Anglo-Saxon England
Anthony J. Adams, Brown Univ.

Gower’s Beauties/Gower’s Beasts
Sponsor: John Gower Society
Organizer: R. F. Yeager, Univ. of West Florida
Presider: A. J. Minnis, Yale Univ.

Chronic Chameleons: Gower’s Shifting Eye in the *Cronica tripertita*
Stephanie Batkie, Univ. of Montevallo

Aesthetic Decisions in the *Cinkante Balades*
R. F. Yeager

Aesthetics and Politics in Gower’s *In Praise of Peace*
James M. Dean, Univ. of Delaware

Accessing the Medieval in Nottingham I
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Research, Univ. of Nottingham
Organizer: Christina Lee, Institute for Medieval Research, Univ. of Nottingham
Presider: Gwilym Dodd, Institute for Medieval Research, Univ. of Nottingham

Maidens, Music, and Manuscripts: Access Projects Based on the University of
Nottingham’s Wollaton Library Collection
Kathryn Summerwill, Univ. of Nottingham

Genes of the Gallgoidil: Crossdisciplinary Research Approaches between
Geneticists and Humanities
Christina Lee

The Runic Collaborative Project
Tarrin Wills, Centre for Scandinavian Studies, Univ. of Aberdeen
Revisiting “The Year 1200” I
Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)
Organizer: Dorothy F. Glass, Independent Scholar
Presider: Colum P. Hourihane, Index of Christian Art, Princeton Univ.

“The Year 1200”: “Between Camelot and Disneyland” or “Feast for Scholars”?
Peter Barnet, Metropolitan Museum of Art

“The Year 1200” and Antiquity
Laurence Terrier Aliferis, Univ. de Genève

Changing Perspectives on Byzantine Art and the West around “The Year 1200”
Thomas E. A. Dale, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Time, Space, Place I: Internal Geographies in Neomedieval Electronic Media
Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO)
Organizer: N. M. Heckel, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: Ryan T. Harper, Univ. of Rochester

Taking the Long Road: Transportation and Shrinking Geographies in Virtual Neomedieval Worlds
Thomas Rowland, St. Louis Univ.

(Re)Mapping Geography and Dynasty: Culture, Religion, and Cartography in Crusader Kings: Deus Vult
Jason Pitruzzello, Univ. of Houston

Neomedieval Heroic Spaces: Vermin-Infested Cellars and Beyond
Chad Simpson, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Cistercian Writers
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Stefano Mula, Middlebury College

Soteriological Considerations of Guerric of Igny
Paul E. Lockey, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

Elizabeth Freeman, Univ. of Tasmania

The Balance of Ecclesiastical and Lay Authority in the Works of Jocelin of Furness
Lindsay M. Irvin, Univ. of Toronto

Medieval Pets and Near-Pets
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Peter H. Goodrich, Northern Michigan Univ.
Presider: Peter H. Goodrich

“No fere bot his fole”: Equine Vehicles as Friends in Middle English Illustrated Manuscripts
Betsy Bowden, Rutgers Univ.

The Nose Knows: Cesar Millan Reads Bisclavret
Alison L. Ganze, Western Kentucky Univ.

Deer as Pets and Prey in Medieval England
Ryan R. Judkins, Ohio State Univ.
Platinum Latin II
Sponsor: Platinum Latin
Organizer: B. Gregory Hays, Univ. of Virginia, and Danuta Shanzer, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: John Dillon, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

How Did Bede Acquire Pope-Elect John IV’s Letter to the Northern Irish Abbots and Bishops?
  Michael W. Herren, York Univ., Univ. of Toronto
Towards a New Edition of Odo of Cluny’s Occupatio
  Christopher A. Jones, Ohio State Univ.
Positive Plagiarism: Anselm of Laon’s Commentary on the Gospel of John
  Alexander Andrée, Univ. of Toronto

Religious Identities in Medieval Iberia: Culture, Tradition, and Reform I
Sponsor: American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (AARHMS)
Organizer: James D’Emilio, Univ. of South Florida

Cultivating Conflict in Late Roman Spain
  Jamie Wood, Univ. of Manchester
From Marc Antony to Muhammad: Eulogius of Córdoba’s Rhetorical Use of the
  Istorya de Mahomet and the Classical Tradition of Invective
  Daniel G. Perett, Univ. of Notre Dame
Ibn Mardanish and the Politics of Religious Allegiance in Twelfth-Century
  Iberia
  Abigail Krasner Balbale, Harvard Univ.
The Other Christians: The Mozarabs Face the Reconquest
  María de la Paz Estevez, Univ. de Buenos Aires
Congress Travel Award Winner

Dress and Textiles I: Real and Imagined
Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer: Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider: Robin Netherton

A Clever One-Liner: Evidence for an Alternate Set-Up of the Warp-Weighted Loom
  Christina Petty, Western Michigan Univ.
Problems of Byzantine “Fashions,” Vrai and Faux: Finery and Its Imitations at
  the Imperial Court and Beyond
  Sarah-Grace Heller, Ohio State Univ.
Costume in the Medieval Welsh Romances
  Heather Rose Jones, Independent Scholar
Do the Clothes Make the (Wo)man? Warfare, Amazonian Women, Gender, and
  Appearance in Real Life and Literature
  Colleen Slater, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY
Topics in Early Irish History
Presider: Marina Smyth, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Creation of Kingship through Place: *Fir Flathemon* and the Early Irish Dindshenchas
A. Joseph McMullen, Harvard Univ.

Amlaíb Cuarán and the Irish and English Churches in the Tenth Century
Gwendolyn Sheldon, Univ. of Toronto

Faith along the Water: New Understandings of the Archaeology of Fifth- to Ninth-Century Christianity along Western Connemara, Ireland
Ian Kuijt, Univ. of Notre Dame; Ryan Lash, Univ. of Notre Dame; Alissa Nauman, Hamilton College; and Nathan Goodale, Hamilton College

Feminist Take on/Construction of the Enclosed Garden
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: M. C. Bodden, Marquette Univ.
Presider: Kathleen Scullin, Mount Mary College

Embracing the Walls
Rawitawan Pulum, Univ. of Hawaii–Manoa

The Assembly of Ladies: Rebelling in Eden
M. C. Bodden

Unanchored and Unkempt: Independent Religious Women in Medieval Europe
Sponsor: Hagiography Society
Organizer: Scott G. Bruce, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
Presider: Anne E. Lester, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Independence, Incest, and Identity in the Old English Life of Saint Euphrosyne
Erin Mann, Univ. of Iowa

An Exasperating House: Juliana of Mont Cornillon and the Thirteenth-Century Leprosarium
Jay Stemmle, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Agency and Authority in Medieval Society: The Case of Gertrude of Ortenberg
Anneke B. Mulder-Bakker, Rijksuniv. Groningen

In Honor of Lawrence M. Clopper I: Langland (A Panel Discussion)
Organizer: Gina Brandolino, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor; Thomas Goodmann, Univ. of Miami; and Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska–Anchorage
Presider: Gina Brandolino

Plowing Other Fields: What Larry and Langland Taught Me about Film Archiving
Greg Wilsbacher, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

Langland, Lollards, and Lyrics
Shannon Gayk, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

“To litel Latyn thow lernedest”: Langland and the Paradoxes of Learning
Thomas Goodmann

Larry’s Vision: Assessing Clopper’s Contributions to Langland Studies
Richard K. Emmerson, Manhattan College

Langland, Epistemology, and Incarnation
Nancy Bradley Warren, Florida State Univ.
Respondent: Elizabeth Robertson, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder
In Honor of Keith Busby II: Old French Short Narrative
Organizer: Logan E. Whalen, Univ. of Oklahoma
Presider: Logan E. Whalen

Some Thoughts on Fabliau Taxonomy
Nathaniel E. Dubin, St. John’s Univ.

When Good Fabliaux Go Bad
Norris J. Lacy, Pennsylvania State Univ.

More Soporific than Aphrodisiac
Elizabeth W. Poe, Tulane Univ.

Old Norse Literature and Culture
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Paul Acker, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Paul Acker

Women, Language, and Subversion in the Poetic Edda
Johanna Katrin Fridriksdottir, Univ. of Oxford

Gudrun’s Healing Tears
Thomas D. Hill, Cornell Univ.

Mothers, Siblings, and Murder in the Later Heroic Poems of the Poetic Edda
Carolyne Larrington, St. John’s College, Univ. of Oxford

Global Progeny
Sponsor: Scholarly Community for the Globalization of the Middle Ages (SCGMA)
Organizer: Gabriel Gryffyn, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Maria Cecire, Univ. of Chicago/Univ. of Oxford

Zen Dog: Lian Hearn’s Otori Pentalogy
Sheng-mei Ma, Michigan State Univ.

The Percival Complex: Understanding the Role of the Imperfect Hero in the Global Popularity of Juvenile Manga Series
Lorna Wolcott Cooper, Lubbock Christian Univ.

In Honor of Tom Shippey I: Philology
Organizer: William F. Hodapp, College of St. Scholastica
Presider: William F. Hodapp

Heroic Speech in Medieval Scottish Poetry: John Barbour’s Bruce and Blind Harry’s Wallace
Stefan Thomas Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin–Green Bay

The Wisdom of Philology
Michael S. Nagy, South Dakota State Univ.

Them Philologists: Philological Practices and Their Discontents from Nietzsche to Cerquiglini
Richard Utz, Western Michigan Univ.
Acting the Bully: Bullying in Drama and Society
Sponsor:  *Comparative Drama*
Organizer: Clifford Davidson, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider:  Anthony Ellis, Western Michigan Univ.

**Bullying in the Context of the York Corpus Christi Plays**
Clifford Davidson

**Bullying the Image**
Véronique Plesch, Colby College

The Papacy in Europe: Avignon and Beyond
Sponsor:  Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Organizer: Axel E. W. Müller, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds
Presider:  Melanie Brunner, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds

**Napoleone Orsini at Avignon: Patronage and Politics**
Emily E. Graham, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews

**Catherine of Siena and the Cardinals**
Blake R. Beattie, Univ. of Louisville

**Jumping the Line: Priority of Petition and the Date of the Great Parisian Rotulus (October 18, 1403)**
Eric D. Goddard, Independent Scholar

The Index of Middle English Verse: From Text to Database
Sponsor:  Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider:  John Block Friedman, Kent State Univ.–Salem

**The Index of Middle English Verse: Printed or Electronic?**
Linne R. Mooney, Univ. of York

**The iMEV: From Reference Book to Database**
David H. Radcliffe, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

Daniel W. Mosser, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

Papers in Honor of Alan T. Gaylord II: Language and Literature
Organizer: Elise E. Morse-Gagne, Tougaloo College, and Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.
Presider:  Howell Chickering, Amherst College

**A Critical Edition of *Canterbury Tales* IV, 508**
Thomas J. Farrell, Stetson Univ.

**Generic Contestation in *The Clerk’s Tale***
Peter W. Travis, Dartmouth College

**The Wakefield *First Shepherds’ Play*: Comic Reenactment of the Mass**
Jean E. Jost, Bradley Univ.
Is Medieval Studies Undergoing a Paradigm Shift? (A Panel Discussion)
Sponsor: Digital Medievalist
Organizer: Peter Robinson, Univ. of Birmingham
Presider: Rebecca Welzenbach, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

A panel discussion with Larry J. Swain, Univ. of Illinois–Chicago; Benjamin Albritton, Stanford Univ.; Daniel Paul O’Donnell, Univ. of Lethbridge; Nicole Guenther Discenza, Univ. of South Florida; and Melodie Harris Eichbauer, Florida Gulf Coast Univ.

Voices and Voicelessness
Organizer: Olga Burakov, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Rebecca A. Wilcox, West Texas A&M Univ.

“For schame couthe unethes speke”: Female Speechlessness and Patriarchal Authority in Middle English Romance
Rachel Moss, Univ. of York

The Word of God: Christ’s Speech in Middle English Devotional Texts
Barbara Zimbalist, Univ. of California–Davis

Fools, Janglers, and Other Churls: Low-Class Verbal Masculinity in Fragment I of The Canterbury Tales
Andrea L. Gillespie, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

Subaltern Performance and the Manuscript Page: Reading the Rebel Letters of 1381
Katharine W. Jager, Univ. of Houston–Downtown

Courtly Translations
Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Christopher Callahan, Illinois Wesleyan Univ.
Presider: Christopher Callahan

Translating Troubadour and Trouvère Poetry into English: A Historical Overview
Samuel N. Rosenberg, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

A Song of Sorrow about Myself: Translation and Poetic Persona in Some Middle English Lyrics
Anne L. Klinck, Univ. of New Brunswick

Framing the Queen with Poisoned Apples: Translations of Murder between Courts and Genres
Katie Lyn Peebles, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Germanic Languages and Literatures of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Elizabeth I. Wade-Sirabian, Univ. of Wisconsin–Oshkosh
Presider: Elizabeth I. Wade-Sirabian

An Author’s Individuality and the Depiction of Prester John in Late Medieval German Travel Accounts
Annett Krause, Ohio State Univ.

Inverted Modes in the Works of Albrecht Dürer: Pictures of Writing and Words about Seeing
Lynne Miles-Morillo, Purdue Univ.
Characters and Characterization in Medieval French Theater  
Organizer: Mario B. Longtin, Univ. of Western Ontario  
Presider: Mario B. Longtin  

Arthurian and Fairylike Intrusions in Adam de la Halle’s *Jeu de la feuillée*  
Corinne Denoyelle, Univ. of Toronto  

François Villon: Poet, Character, and Movie Star  
Corneliu Dragomirescu, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris/Univ. of California–Los Angeles  

Religion and Public Life in Late Medieval Italy  
Sponsor: Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews  
Organizer: Frances Andrews, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews  
Presider: Chris Given-Wilson, Univ. of St. Andrews  

Professional Religious in Public Life in Late Medieval Italy: A Research Project  
Frances Andrews  

Preacher, Public, and Public Authority in Late Medieval Italy  
Stefan Visnjevac, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews  

The Employment of Religious in the City Government of Verona: A Case Study  
Maria Agata Pincelli, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews  

Early Medievalisms: 1600 to 1900  
Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities  
Organizer: Elissa Hansen, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities  
Presider: Elissa Hansen  

Dabney A. Bankert, James Madison Univ.  

Enlightened Medievalisms: On the Function of the Medieval in the Scottish Enlightenment  
Ken Fullam, Univ. of South Carolina  

Medievalism, Post-1848 Czech Nationalism, and the Beginnings of Medieval Archaeology in Bulgaria and Ukraine  
Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida  

Teaching Tristan: Interdisciplinary Strategies for Approaching Literature and Culture  
Sponsor: Tristan Society  
Organizer: James L. Zychowicz, Tristan Society  
Presider: Christopher R. Clason, Oakland Univ.  

Learning from Generational Differences: The Lexicon and Rhetoric of Love in Gottfried von Strassburg’s *Tristan*  
Salvatore Calomino, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison  

Teaching Tristan’s Teaching: Assessing the Merits of a Courtly Education  
Joshua M. H. Davis, Univ. of Montana  

Teaching *Tristan*: Sources for Music  
James L. Zychowicz
Anglo-Saxon England
Presider: Mary Elizabeth Blanchard, Western Michigan Univ.

Diverse Strategies of Power: Æthelberht’s Law and the Creation of Kingship in Early Anglo-Saxon England
David DiTucci, Western Michigan Univ.

Going Local: The Cult of Saints within the Lands of Saint Chad
Andrew Sargent, Keele Univ.

“Haethene Here” and Other Non-PC Terms: Scandinavian Ethnic Language in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
Erin Szydloski, Ohio State Univ.

The Re-invention of King Athelstan in the North: Charters in the Beverley and Ripon Archives
David Woodman, Robinson College

Art History on the Edge I: Negotiating the Past
Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
Organizer: Karen C. Britt, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Karen C. Britt

On the Northwest Edge: A Continuous Concept of Designing
Robert D. Stevick, Univ. of Washington–Seattle

Images on the Edge and about the Center: “Ottonian” Art in Northern Italy
Evan A. Gatti, Elon Univ.

Romanesque Art between Borders: The Case of the Diocese of Tuy
Margarita Vazquez Corbal, Univ. de Vigo

Motets and the Like
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Sarah Carleton Latta, Univ. of Toronto

Fins cuers doulz: Intersections of Text and Music in a Machaut Motet
Alice V. Clark, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

A Prosa, A Procession, and the First Printed Psalm Motet: The Anonymous Confiemini Domino quoniam bonus in Motetti C
Timothy H. Steele, Calvin College

Teaching the Motet and Medieval Performance Practice to Undergraduate Music Theory Student through a Comparison of Written Editions with Recorded Performances
Richard O. Devore, Kent State Univ.
Travel and Exploration in Early Middle English Texts
Sponsor: Early Middle English Society
Organizer: Dorothy Kim, Vassar College
Presider: Dorothy Kim

“Ful nobelelike upon a stede” or “Overþwert upon an asse”: Portrayal of Travel and Traveling in the Middle English “Matter of England” Verse Romances
John Ford, Univ. Champollion

Monstrosities in English Mappae Mundi and Grayson Perry Map of Nowhere
Andrea Jones, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Familiar Foreigners: The Non-monstrous Other in the Travels of Sir John Mandeville
Sarah Andyshak, Florida State Univ.

De la épica a la crónica: Epic Sources in Castilian Historiography I
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Julio F. Hernando, Indiana Univ.–South Bend
Presider: Julio F. Hernando

Gonzalo González: Una nueva consideración de su figura heroica a partir de Las siete partidas
Peter Mahoney, Boston Univ.

The Narrative of Alfonso VIII’s Reign in the Crónicas generales de España
Manuel Hijano, Durham Univ.

Le reconstrucción de poemas épicos basados en la evidencia cronística
Benjamin Smith, Minnesota State Univ.–Moorhead

Law as Culture: Lordship, Profit, and Rationality
Sponsor: Selden Society
Organizer: Paul R. Hyams, Cornell Univ., and Alexander Volokh, Emory Univ.
Presider: Paul R. Hyams

Thinking in Terms of Numbers: The Impact of the Development of Popular Numeracy upon Late Medieval Conceptions of Economic Justice
Eliza Buhrer, Cornell Univ.

Property, Patronage, and the Birth of the Common Law
Joshua C. Tate, Southern Methodist Univ.

Property Rights and Contract Form in Medieval Europe
Alexander Volokh, Emory Univ.

Using Digital Resources for Research in Medieval Studies (A Workshop)
Sponsor: Digital Initiatives Advisory Board, Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: Dorothy Carr Porter, Royal Irish Academy
Presider: James C. Cummings, Univ. of Oxford

The workshop examines Web sites, tools, and projects that may be of use for medievalists from a variety of disciplines, as well as methods to be used by scholars for evaluating such tools. Pre-registration is recommended, walk-ins will be welcome pending available space. The fee for Medieval Academy members/non-members is $15/$25 students, $25/$35 non-students for pre-registration, and $35/$45 for walk-ins. To register, contact Dot Porter at dot.porter@gmail.com. The workshop is limited to 35 participants.

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—
Thursday, May 13
3:30 p.m.–5:00 p.m.
Sessions 109–164

Texts and Community Authority in Early Medieval Italy
  Sponsor: Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews
  Organizer: Frances Andrews, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews
  Presider: Emily E. Graham, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews

Mind the Gap: Sources for Abbatial Elections in Eleventh-Century Italy
  Catriona Howie, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews

Have Laws Will Travel: Notaries and Monastic Communities in Medieval Central Italy
  Antonio Sennis, Univ. College, Univ. of London

The 1037 “Riot” in Parma: Assertive Community Action in an Italian City
  Robert Houghton, Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews

Crosscurrents and Connections: Ireland and the Continent
  Organizer: Amber Handy, Univ. of Notre Dame, and Courtney Luckhardt, Univ. of Notre Dame
  Presider: Amber Handy

Rethinking the Hospitalia Scottorum: Irish and Continental Roots of the Medieval Hospital
  Eric Shuler, Univ. of Notre Dame

Love in Translation: The Irish Vernacularization of the Aeneid
  Hannah Zdansky, Univ. of Notre Dame

Greece and Rome in the Book of Leinster
  Maria Mahoney, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway
Exemplarity in *The Legend of Good Women* and Related Texts  
Sponsor: *Chaucer Review*  
Organizer: David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ., and Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.  
Presider: David Raybin

Too Good to Be True, or, The Anti-exempla of the *Legend*  
Betsy McCormick, Mount San Antonio College

Affect and Representation in Chaucer’s *Legend of Good Women*  
Steele Nowlin, Hampden-Sydney College

Lucrece’s Illegitimacy? A Study of Chaucer’s Sources for This Particular Good Woman  
Leah Schwebel, Univ. of Connecticut

Rereading Kantorowicz: New Approaches to the King’s Two Bodies  
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Workshop, Univ. of Chicago  
Organizer: Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago  
Presider: Jonathan R. Lyon, Univ. of Chicago

The Two Bodies of Kantorowicz, “Gleichschaltung,” and the Allegory of War  
James J. Paxson, Univ. of Florida

Comynnes and Kantorowicz: Theoretical and Methodological Challenges  
Irit Ruth Kleiman, Boston Univ.

Unknown to Kantorowicz’s King: Masculinity and Alfonso X’s *Siete Partidas*  
Purificación Martínez, East Carolina Univ.

In Honor of Tom Shippey II: Medievalism  
Organizer: William F. Hodapp, College of St. Scholastica  
Presider: William F. Hodapp

Ulterior Alteriority: The Middle Ages and Global Periodicity  
Peter H. Goodrich, Northern Michigan Univ.

Really Ancient Druids in British Medievalist Drama  
Clare A. Simmons, Ohio State Univ.

Middle-Earth and the Waste Land: Greenwood, Apocalypse, and Post-War Resolution  
Edward L. Risden, St. Norbert College

Transgendered Voices and Religious Writing  
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)  
Organizer: Jessica A. Boon, Southern Methodist Univ.  
Presider: Jennifer Boulanger, Southern Methodist Univ.

Resignifying the Abject: The Castration of Saint Juliana  
Jennifer Floray Balke, Univ. of Kansas

Changing Genders in the Writings of Feminine Male Mystics  
Meri Heinonen, Turun yliopisto

Intersex Theology? Juana de la Cruz (1481–1534), Transgender Miracles, and Marian Authority  
Jessica A. Boon
The Scholarly Work of Michael Signer (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
Organizer: Franklin T. Harkins, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College

A roundtable discussion with Devorah Schoenfeld, St. Mary’s College of Maryland; Robert A. Harris, Jewish Theological Seminary; Frans van Liere, Calvin College; and Franklin T. Harkins.

The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law II
Organizer: Harvey Brown, Univ. of Western Ontario
Presider: Harvey Brown

What Is a Legal Tradition? The Case of Medieval Natural Law
Colin Wilder, Univ. of Chicago

Duns Scotus, Natural Law Theory, and the Definition of Marriage
David Conter, Huron Univ. College

Possible Relations of Justice: Monesquieu’s Critique of Natural Law in Book I, The Spirit of the Laws
Andrew Biddy, Michigan State Univ.

Authorship and Authority: Barking Abbey and Its Texts (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Donna Alfano Bussell, Univ. of Illinois–Springfield
Presider: Donna Alfano Bussell

A roundtable discussion with Kay Slocum, Capital Univ.; Diane Peters Auslander, Lehman College and Graduate Center, CUNY; Jennifer N. Brown, Marymount Manhattan College; and Thelma Fenster, Fordham Univ.

The Philosophy and Theology of Nicholas of Cusa
Sponsor: American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Peter J. Casarella, DePaul Univ.
Presider: Anne Marie Wolf, Univ. of Portland

The Magnetic Word: Nicholas of Cusa’s De pace fidei, De concordantia catholica, and the Metaphysics of Christian-Muslim Dialogue
Joshua Hollmann, McGill Univ.

Nicholas of Cusa and Riccoldo of Montecroce on the Two Falls
Rita George Tvrtković, Benedictine Univ.
Respondent: Donald F. Duclow, Gwynedd-Mercy College
Frontiers and Border Society in Later Medieval England  
Sponsor: Society of the White Hart  
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno  
Presider: George B. Stow, La Salle Univ.

Qualities of Mercy: The Royal Pardon in Scotland and England, 1150–1550  
Cynthia J. Neville, Dalhousie Univ.

Fear and Loathing in the West Country: Local Reactions to the Revolution of 1399  
Peter Fleming, Univ. of the West of England  
“Playing Away”: Sir Robert de Vere and Chester  
Philip J. Morgan, Keele Univ.

Courts in History/History at Court  
Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch  
Organizer: D’A. Jonathan D. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame  
Presider: Maureen B. Boulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

“La siet li reis ki dulce France tient”: The Role of the Carolingian Court in the  
Geste du Roi  
Brandy N. Hancock, Pennsylvania State Univ.

La Estoria de España and the Creation of History at the Court of Alfonso X  
Bretton Rodriguez, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Generic Anxieties of Barbour’s Bruce  
Rhiannon Purdie, Univ. of St. Andrews

Boundaries and Boundedness in Medieval Romance in England  
Organizer: Misty Urban, Lewis-Clark State College  
Presider: Misty Urban

Communities of Grief: Affective Boundaries in The Knight’s Tale and Gower’s  
Apollonius of Tyre  
Gary Lim, Univ. of North Carolina–Greensboro

Giants of Genoa: Geography, Textuality, and Poetics in Le Morte Darthur  
Amanda Walling, Amherst College

The Boundaries of Civilization and Savagery in Ywain and Gawain  
Allen Rice, Univ. of Central Oklahoma

Butcher or Beast? Blurring the Boundary between Self and Other in Thomas  
Chestre’s Octavian imperator  
Renée Ward, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

The Divine Comedy and the Classical Tradition  
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.  
Organizer: Simone Bregni, St. Louis Univ.  
Presider: Simone Bregni

“Poeta fui . . . ritornerò poeta”: Poets and Not in Dante’s Commedia  
Chiara Bordoni, Univ. of Notre Dame

Blood, Breath, Seeds, and Song: Fertile Wounds in Paradiso I and XIII  
Anne Leone, Univ. of Cambridge

Dante’s Transmutation of Classical Friendship  
Filippa Modesto, Brooklyn College

36
Lawman in His Early Middle English Context
Sponsor: International Lawman’s Brut Society and the Early Middle English Society
Organizer: Kenneth J. Tiller, Univ. of Virginia’s College at Wise, and Scott Kleinman, California State Univ.–Northridge
Presider: Kenneth J. Tiller

The Friendship of God and of Kings in Lawman’s Brut
Joseph D. Parry, Brigham Young Univ.

Morality and the Monstrous in Lawman’s Brut
Carla M. Thomas, New York Univ.

Unfettering the Welsh in Lawman’s Brut and the South English Legendary
Dorothy Kim, Vassar College

“This lawen þe stoden a þon ilke dawen”: The Divisions of the Past in Lawman’s Brut
Scott Kleinman

Shakespeare, Queens, and Queanes
Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Linda Shenk, Iowa State Univ.
Presider: Carole Levin, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln

The Ghost of Ely House: Sir Christopher Hatton, Richard II, and a Possible Catholic Reading of the Death Scene of John of Gaunt
Paul Hammer, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Shakespeare’s Margaret, Bitter Words, and the Voice of Authority
Kirilka Stavreva, Cornell College

“Our Sometime Sister, Now our Que[e/a]n”: Shakespearean Antecedents to Brother/Sister Incest Plays
Joseph F. Stephenson, Abilene Christian Univ.

An Indian Boy and an Imperial Votress: International Politics, Elizabeth I, and Shakespeare’s A Midsummer Night’s Dream
Linda Shenk

Early Modern Women’s Manuscripts
Sponsor: Renaissance English Text Society (RETS)
Organizer: Margaret P. Hannay, Siena College
Presider: Margaret P. Hannay

Lady Briliana Harlely’s Letters and the Literature of Advice
Johanna Harris, Univ. de Genève

“All the Adulteries of Art”: The Dramatic Excerpts of Margaret Bellasys’s BL Add. MS 10309
Laura Estill, Wayne State Univ.

The Autograph Manuscript of Mary Wroth’s Pamphilia to Amphilanthus
Ilona Bell, Williams College
Food and Drink in the Arthurian Tradition
Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)
Organizer: Felicia Nimue Ackerman, Brown Univ.
Presider: Susan Butvin Sainato, Kent State Univ.

Malory’s Mealtime Miracles
Amy S. Kaufman, Wesleyan College
“How vertuously she has chaunged”: Fasting and Penance in Malory’s Morte Darthur
Felicia Nimue Ackerman
Sustenance in the Morte Darthur
Ann Elaine Bliss, Western Oregon Univ.
“And the food he ate....”
Carol R. Dover, Georgetown Univ.

Alfredian Texts and Contexts
Organizer: Nicole Guenther Discenza, Univ. of South Florida
Presider: Nicole Guenther Discenza

An Alfredian Reading of the Cynewulf and Cyneheard Episode
Carol Braun Pasternack, Univ of California–Santa Barbara
West Saxon Political Discourse and the Traditionalism of Meters of Boethius 1
Britt Mize, Texas A&M Univ.
Seeking Alfred’s Body: Tomb as Text in the Reign of Edward the Elder
Nicole Marafioti, Trinity Univ.

John Gower and Christine de Pizan: Similarities and Connections
Sponsor: John Gower Society and the Christine de Pizan Society
Organizer: R. F. Yeager, Univ. of West Florida
Presider: Benjamin M. Semple, Gonzaga Univ.

John Gower, Christine de Pizan, and the Prophetic Tradition
Kimberly Koch, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
John Gower, Christine de Pizan, and the Queen as Reader and Patron
Linda Barney Burke, Elmhurst College
Theological Currents in Lay Political Writing, 1390–1405: Gower’s Confessio amantis and Christine de Pizan’s Avisio
Matthew N. McCabe, Ambrose Univ. College

Accessing the Medieval in Nottingham II
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Research, Univ. of Nottingham
Organizer: Christina Lee, Institute for Medieval Research, Univ. of Nottingham
Presider: Nicola Royan, Institute for Medieval Research, Univ. of Nottingham

Annals, Scribes, and Kings: Revisiting the Origins of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
John Quanrud, Univ. of Nottingham
Tashjian Travel Award Winner

Heathen: Good or Bad? The Figure of the Pagan in Ælfric’s De falsis diis and Snorri Sturluson’s Edda
Malte Ringer, Univ. of Nottingham
Cultural Contact in the Norse North Atlantic AD 800–1500
Dayanna Knight, Univ. of Nottingham
**Revisiting “The Year 1200” II**
Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)
Organizer: Dorothy F. Glass, Independent Scholar
Presider: Lawrence Nees, Univ. of Delaware

**Reevaluating Architecture around “The Year 1200”**
Nancy Wu, The Cloisters, Metropolitan Museum of Art

**The Groß Sankt Martin Evangelinary and Monastic Image-Making in Cologne around “The Year 1200”**
Adam R. Stead, Univ. of Toronto

**Around “The Year 1200”: The Enigma of “Period Style”**
Elizabeth Sears, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

**Time, Space, Place II: Neomedieval Electronic Media and the Construction of Community**
Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO)
Organizer: N. M. Heckel, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull

**Navigating the Labyrinth and Ascending to the Shadow Council: The Mapping and Discourse of Vampire Communities in Online Application Games**
Vanessa M. Bosley, Xavier Univ./Cincinnati State Technical and Community College

**“My Friends and Allies”: Medieval Games, Interactivity, and Social Play in Social Network Applications**
Serina Patterson, Univ. of Victoria

**Mapping the Medieval Outlaw as Media Creature: Robin Hood and Electronic Fan Productions**
Valerie B. Johnson, Univ. of Rochester

**Aelred of Rievaulx II: The Theologian**
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ., and E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: John R. Sommerfeldt, Univ. of Dallas

**“The Faithful People of God”: Aelred’s Ecclesiology**
Daniel M. LaCorte, St. Ambrose Univ.

**Aelred’s Treatment of the Eucharist in His Sermons**
Martha Fessler Krieg, Independent Scholar

**Aelred’s Epistemology of Love**
Philip F. O’Mara, Bridgewater College
### The Crusades: New Directions
- **Sponsor:** Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
- **Organizer:** Paul E. Chevedden, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of California–Los Angeles
- **Presider:** James R. King, Midwestern State Univ.

- **A Maritime History of the Twelfth-Century Crusades**
  Dana Cushing, United States Marine Corps

- **Teaching Crusades Historiography to Senior High School Students: New Directions Down Under**
  Anthony Dale, Inverell High School

- **The Holy War Origins of the Crusades**
  Paul E. Chevedden

### Late Antique Texts
- **Sponsor:** Society for Late Antiquity
- **Organizer:** Ralph W. Mathisen, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
- **Presider:** Leslie Dossey, Loyola Univ. Chicago

- **Hamartolos and the Fourth Century**
  Daniel James Thornton, Univ. of Toronto

- **Living Images of Virtue: A Late Antique Metaphor during the Iconoclastic Struggle**
  Aglae Pizzone, Univ. degli Studi di Milano

- **Reconsidering Crime and Punishment in a Christian Age: Avitus’s Inversion of Virgil’s Underworld**
  Noah Michael Dion, Yale Univ.

- **Death and Dying in Fredegar and the Liber historia Francorum**
  Allen E. Jones, Troy Univ.

### Religious Identities in Medieval Iberia: Culture, Tradition, and Reform II
- **Sponsor:** American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (AARHMS)
- **Organizer:** James D’Emilio, Univ. of South Florida
- **Presider:** Michael A. Ryan, Purdue Univ.

- **Mālikī Jurisprudence and the Constructed Environment in al-Andalus: Preliminary Considerations**
  Sabahat F. Adil, Univ. of Chicago

- **“Of Greater Weight among Discerning Men”: Mark of Toledo’s Translation of Ibn Tumart and the Intellectual Culture of Thirteenth-Century Toledo**
  Anthony Minnema, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

- **Imitatio Martyris: Martyrdom, Memory, and the Antependium of Durro**
  Krysta L. Black, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
Dress and Textiles II: Imagined and Re-imagined
Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion)
Organizer: Robin Netherton, DISTAFF
Presider: Robin Netherton

Recycle, Reduce, Reuse: Imagined and Re-imagined Textiles in Anglo-Saxon England
Maren Clegg Hyer, Valdosta State Univ.

Men in Silk: The Knighting of Saladin in the Old French Ordene de chevalerie
E. Jane Burns, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Iron Maiden: The Re-classification of the Metal “Corset”
Emma Elizabeth Lehman, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln

Deconstructing and Reconstructing Sixteenth-Century Clothing in Film
Melanie Schuessler, Eastern Michigan Univ.

Constructions of Joan of Arc: Fifteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Sponsor: International Joan of Arc Society/Société Internationale de l’étude de Jeanne d’Arc
Organizer: Jane Marie Pinzino, Florida State Univ.
Presider: Craig Taylor, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York

Engendering Fama at the Nullification Trial of Joan of Arc
Gail Orgelfinger, Univ. of Maryland–Baltimore County

Scriptural Interpretations in the Rehabilitation of Joan of Arc
Jane Marie Pinzino

“Occupying” Her Place in History: Joan of Arc in Postwar France
Stephanie L. Coker, Univ. of Mississippi

Globalizing the Middle Ages?
Sponsor: Scholarly Community for the Globalization of the Middle Ages (SCGMA)
Organizer: Gabriel Gryffyn, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Basit Hammad Qureschi, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Researching the Indian Contribution to Medieval Cooking and Medicine
Rachel Wexelbaum, St. Cloud State Univ.

Shinto and the Monstrous in Medieval Japanese Literature
Alisa Hail, Abilene Christian Univ.

Sirat Bani Hilal: A Surviving Tradition
Donald Swanbeck, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Old English Poetry
Presider: Joyce Hill, Univ. of Leeds

All Who Wander Are Lost: The Accommodation of Travel in the Old English
Andreas
Jeremy DeAngelo, Univ. of Connecticut

The Lame Devil and the “Foot” of the Soul
Yvonne Mikuljan, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Tradition of Wisdom in the Old English Poem The Order of the World
Danielle Wu, Cornell Univ.

A Recitable Performing Text: Notes on Translating Beowulf into Chinese
Stella Wang, Univ. of Rochester

In Honor of Keith Busby III: Manuscript Contexts
Organizer: Logan E. Whalen, Univ. of Oklahoma
Presider: Catherine M. Jones, Univ. of Georgia

The Manuscript Context of the Middle Dutch Chastelaine de Vergi
Bart Besamusca, Univ. Utrecht

Perpetuating Arthur in Renaissance France: Ysaïe le Triste in MS Universität Erfurt, Forschungsbibliothek Gotha, Chart. A 688
Jane H. M. Taylor, Durham Univ.

Cursory Conclusion: The Independent Conclusion of the Second Continuation of Perceval in Bern MS 113
Leah Tether, Durham Univ.

In Honor of Lawrence M. Clopper II: Church and Stage
Organizer: Gina Brandolino, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor; Thomas Goodmann, Univ. of Miami; and Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska–Anchorage
Presider: Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Pearl, Julian, and Last Things
Denise Despres, Univ. of Puget Sound

Revisiting the Play of Saints in Late Medieval and Tudor England
Theresa Coletti, Univ. of Maryland

Typology and Sacrifice in Chester IV, the Barbers’ Play of Melchysedeck, Abraham and Isaac
Daniel T. Kline

Brawls and Symbols in London Streets
Barbara A. Hanawalt, Ohio State Univ.
Respondent: Jean E. Jost, Bradley Univ.

Cultural Turning Points and Generic Development in Old Norse-Icelandic
Sponsor: Old Norse in Oxford Research Seminar (ONORS) and the Viking Society for Northern Research
Organizer: Carolyne Larrington, St. John’s College, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Carolyne Larrington

Emotional Attachment in Shifting Poet-Patron Relationships
Erin Goeres, Lincoln College, Oxford Univ.

The Paradox of Conversion in the Development of an Icelandic Literary Identity
Robert Avis, St. John’s College, Univ. of Oxford
Eddic Poetry for a New Era: Tradition and Innovation in Sólarljóð and Hugsvinnsmál
Brittany Schorn, Corpus Christi College, Univ. of Cambridge

Holy Women
Presider: Karolyn Kinane, Plymouth State Univ.

Made, Not Begotten: Finding Saint Æthelthryth through the Discursive Practices of Translations
Kelly Mathews, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

The Bird Miracles of Christina the Astonishing
Steve Stanzak, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

“Sweet as Communion”: Images of Leprotic Discharge in Female Hagiography
Christina V. Cedillo-Tootalian, Texas A&M Univ.

A Crown of Glory: Three Female Mystics and Their Purgatories
Elizabeth DeBold, Independent Scholar

Queering the Classics: Desiring the Past in Medieval Latin Literature
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies Latin Working Group, Univ. of Toronto
Organizer: Emily Blakelock, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto, and Colleen Butler, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto
Presider: Emily Blakelock and Colleen Butler

Touching the Past and Untouched Bodies: Classical Allusions in Aldhelm’s De virginitate
Peter Buchanan, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Power and Privilege in Baudri of Bourgeuil and Ovid
Susannah G. Brower, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

#1 Fan: Memory and Desire in Petrarch’s Letters to Classical Authors
Anna Wilson, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Static and Shifting Landscapes in Medieval Literature, Art, and Thought
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Cynthia Z. Valk, Independent Scholar; Robert A. Benson, Ball State Univ.; and Susann T. Samples, Mount St. Mary’s College
Presider: Susann T. Samples

A Choice of Monsters: Wilderness and Court in Beowulf and Gawain and the Green Knight
Thomas J. Hoberg, Northeastern Illinois Univ.

Movement and Being Moved: Possibilities and Coincidences in Medieval Arthurian Romance
Nina Schlüter, Johannes Gutenberg-Univ. Mainz

From Innuendo to Insult: How Cultural Landscapes Affect the Presentation and Prevalence of Humor in Norse-Icelandic Sagas
Rachel Waymel, Ohio Univ.
Mazers, Cups, Horns, and Grails: The Rituals and Paraphernalia of Libations in the Medieval World
Sponsor: Medieval Brewers Guild
Organizer: Stephen C. Law, Medieval Brewers Guild/Univ. of Central Oklahoma
Presider: Stephen C. Law

Mösurr and Mazer: A Mottled View of the Technical and Mythical Aspects of Burl Bowls in Norse Drinking Traditions
Carrie Roy, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The Curious Case of the Bohemian Beer Boot
Max Nelson, Univ. of Windsor

Horns of Contention: Drinking Horns and the Anglo-Saxon Church
Mary Ellen Rowe, Univ. of Central Missouri

Bishop Saint with Wine Cup: The Deckelpokal in the Iconography and Cult of Saint Martin of Tours
Martin W. Walsh, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Alchemical Concepts in the Middle Ages and Renaissance
Sponsor: Societas Alchimica
Organizer: Nancy L. Turner, Univ. of Wisconsin–Platteville
Presider: Nancy L. Turner

Reinterpreting the Aurora Consurgens: The Hieros Gamos Theme in Early European Alchemy
Victoria Cambranes, Skidmore College

There Is No Hero without a Dragon: A Revisionist Interpretation of the Myth of Saint George and the Dragon
Estelle Alma Maré, Tshwane Univ. of Technology

Prague and Shakespeare? The Alchemy of the Libussa Myth Reversed in Shakespeare’s King Lear
Teresa Burns, Univ. of Wisconsin–Platteville

Carolingian Studies: Secular Culture III
Organizer: Paul J. E. Kershaw, Univ. of Virginia, and Eric J. Goldberg, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Presider: Paul J. E. Kershaw

Keeping Up Appearances: Clothing and the Carolingian Lay Aristocracy
Valerie L. Garver, Northern Illinois Univ.

Louis the Pious, Lord of the Hunt
Eric J. Goldberg
Response to Carolingian Studies Sessions: Thomas F. X. Noble, Univ. of Notre Dame
“Twenty bokes, clad in blak or reed”: Libraries in the Medieval and Early Tudor Period
   Sponsor: Early Book Society
   Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
   Presider: Martha W. Driver,

The Ludlow Scribe of MS Harley 2253 and His Library
   Catherine A. Rock, Stark State College of Technology
   “Sende þis booke ageyne hoome to Shirley”: John Shirley’s “Circulating Library” Reconsidered
   Kathryn Veeman, Univ. of Notre Dame
   Deborah Thorpe, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York

Papers in Honor of Alan T. Gaylord III: Pedagogy
   Organizer: Elise E. Morse-Gagne, Tougaloo College, and Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.
   Presider: Elise E. Morse-Gagne

To Reinsert Poetry into Chaucer’s Poems: The Alan Gaylord Approach
   D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.
   Reopening the Shot Window in The Miller’s Tale
   Peter G. Beidler, Lehigh Univ.
   Telling Tales: Using Translation and Narratology to Unpack Chaucer’s Fabliaux
   Regula Meyer Evitt, Colorado College
   Stand and Deliver: A Historical Perspective on the Pedagogy of Difficult Texts
   Monika Otter, Dartmouth College

Collaborative Tools and Environments for Medieval Scholarship
   Sponsor: Digital Medievalist
   Organizer: Peter Robinson, Univ. of Birmingham
   Presider: James C. Cummings, Univ. of Oxford

   Why Collaboration Is Not What You Think It Is and Why It Often Fails
   Peter Robinson

   Is There a Text in This Object Hierarchy?: A New Model for Collaborative Editing
   Stephen Yeager, Concordia Univ.

   Editorial Collaboration and the Semantic Web
   Daniel Paul O’Donnell, Univ. of Lethbridge
Post-Abysmal II: Optimism, Devotion, Radiance (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Anna Klosowska, Miami Univ. of Ohio, and Nicola Masciandaro, Brooklyn College, CUNY
Presider: Nicola Masciandaro

Small Poem/Radiant Medieval
Daniel Remein, New York Univ.

Saturnian Poetics
Irina A. Dumitrescu, Southern Methodist Univ.

Old, but not Tired: Closeness according to the Scars on One Epic Fragment
Heather Bamford, Univ. of California–Berkeley

As If: After Ciappelletto
Cary Howie, Cornell Univ.
Response to Post-Abysmal I and II: Michael D. Snediker, Queen’s Univ. Kingston

Source Studies
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Timothy H. Steele, Calvin College

Two Newly Identified Writings on Musical Practice by Johannes Cochlaeus
Ruth DeFord, Hunter College and Graduate Center, CUNY

Clues in the Margins of Music Textbooks by Nicolaus Wollick and Johannes Cochlaeus
Susan Forscher Weiss, Peabody Conservatory, Johns Hopkins Univ.
Analysis of the Noted Missal University of Iowa Libraries, Special Collections, xfmMs.Miss1
Jennifer Dunlap, Univ. of Iowa

Spanish Language and Literature in the Late Middle Ages (including Catalan)
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Roxana Recio, Creighton Univ., and Josefa Conde de Lindquist, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
Presider: Josefa Conde de Lindquist

Reading Images in Cárcel de Amor
Emily C. Francomano, Georgetown Univ.
El enano, el jingante y la emperatriz: Monstruosidad en Noble cuento del emperador Carlos Maynes y de la buena emperatris Sevilla su mugier
Milagros Alameda-Irizarry, Independent Scholar
Transcending the Ages of Men: Re-examining the Hero’s Characterization in the Mocedades de Rodrigo
Grant A. Gearhart, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Minnesang und Mæren
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ., and Alexander Sager, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Stephen Mark Carey, Georgia State Univ.

“Daz aber dü verswigen solt”: Self-Muting of the Female Lyric Voice in Reinmar
Kathryn Malczyk, Univ. of Pennsylvania
“Urrâ burrâ”: Punchline and Performance in Neidhart’s *Ich erwinde niemer*
William Layher, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

All You Need Is Love . . .: The Influence of Ovid and Andreas Capellanus on Frauenlob’s *Leichs*
Michaela Wiesinger, Univ. Wien

“Wilde Mære” as Narrative Reflection. On Intertextuality and Metapoetics in Wolfram’s *Titrel*
Markus Greulich, Univ. Wien

The Capetians I: Institutional Considerations
Organizer: M. Cecilia Gaposchkin, Dartmouth College
Presider: M. Cecilia Gaposchkin

**Itinérance et sédentarisation des Capétiens**
Elisabeth Lalou, Univ. de Rouen

**Les Institutions centrale capétiennes et la genèse de l’état moderne: Y a-t-il un “moment Philippe le Long”**
Olivier Canteaut, École Nationale des Chartes, Paris

The Last Wills and Testaments of the Capetian Kings of France
Elizabeth A. R. Brown, CUNY

Where Sacred Meets Secular: The Many Conflicted Roles of Mary Magdalene
Organizer: Peter V. Loewen, Rice Univ.
Presider: Robin Waugh, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

Mary Magdalene as a Model of Devotion, Penitence, and Authority in the Gospels of Henry the Lion
Elizabeth Anne Monroe, Independent Scholar

Acts of the Apostlelesse: Cultural Influence, Propaganda, and the Digby *Mary Magdalene*
Matthew E. Davis, Texas A&M Univ.

The Magdalene’s Two Bodies
Christina Normore, Beloit College

What’s in a Name? The Social Context of Medieval Naming Practice
Organizer: Julia Smith, Eastern Washington Univ.
Presider: Heather Rose Jones, Independent Scholar

The Naming of Heralds as a Reflection of Late Medieval Noble Identities
Julia Smith

The Social Use of Names in Fourteenth-Century Avignon: Naming Practices and Strategies of Identification in Terriers
Whitney A. M. Leeson, Roanoke College

Given Names in Early Fourteenth-Century Imola
Sara L. Uckelman, Institute for Logic, Language, and Computation, Univ. van Amsterdam

What’s in a Pet Name? Diminutive Forms of First Names in Late Medieval France and Their Social Context
Genevieve Ribordy, Champlain St. Lawrence College

Thursday 3:30 p.m.
The Cultures of Armenia and Georgia
Sponsor: Rare Book Dept., The Free Library of Philadelphia
Organizer: Bert Beynen, Temple Univ.
Presider: Bert Beynen

Animal and Plant Images in the Georgian Church Architecture of Tao-Klarjeti, Ninth to Eleventh Centuries
Lasha Tchantouridze, St. Arseny Orthodox Christian Theological Institute

On the Descent of Grigol Bakurianisdze
Manana Sanadze, Tbilisi Ivane Javakhishvili State Univ.

The Catholic Orders and Georgia
Nana Tsikhistavi, Tbilisi Ivane Javakhishvili State Univ.

Proto-Kartvelian Plant-Names: Fir, Fir(-tree), Pine(-tree)
Marine Ivanishvili, Georgian Academy of Sciences

Art History on the Edge II: Hybridity and Reconceptualization
Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
Organizer: Karen C. Britt, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Pamela Beattie, Univ. of Louisville

Narratives of Nasir Khusraw: On Life in Eastern Medieval Cities
Peyvand Firouzeh, Univ. of Art, Tehran
Congress Travel Award Winner

Hybrid Capitals of Isauria and Cilicia
Gunder Varinlioglu, Dumbarton Oaks

Constantinople: Center as Repository of Edginess
Orgu Dalgic, Catholic Univ. of America/Dumbarton Oaks

Copy It and They Will Come: The Pilgrimage Church of Saint John at Ephesos
Karen C. Britt

The Sacred Places of Medieval Monasticism
Sponsor: Byzantine Studies Association of North America (BSANA)
Organizer: Cristina Stanciou, Univ. of California–Los Angeles, and Kristine M. Hess, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Cristina Stanciou

Sacred Places of Unsacred Origins: Risky Askesis in Early Medieval Monasticism
Margaret Trenchard-Smith, Loyola Marymount Univ.

The Fate of Rural Christian Monasteries in Early Islamic Syria
Nancy Khalek, Brown Univ.

Holy Anti-landscapes: Monastic Caves and Apophatic Doctrine in the Christian East
Veronica della Dora, Univ. of Bristol

The Rila Monastery and Its Paper Icons
Vessela Anguelova, Pennsylvania State Univ.
Respondent: Kristine M. Hess
Medieval Political Thought: The Neglected Founding Fathers
Sponsor: Politicas: The Society for the Study of Political Thought in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Elizabeth McCartney, Independent Scholar
Presider: James D. Ryan, CUNY

Charles Howard McIlwain and Constitutionalism

John of Salisbury and the Intellectual Paternity of the Magna Carta
Cary J. Nederman, Texas A&M Univ.

Marsilius of Padua and His Neglected Teaching about the Man and the Well Ruled State
Leszek Krusinski, Univ. Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej

The Broken See and Frescoes of Reform: Taddeo di Bartolo’s Cappella dei Signori and the Schism of the West
Joseph Chandler Williams, Courtauld Institute of Art

De la épica a la crónica: Epic Sources in Castilian Historiography II
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Julio F. Hernando, Indiana Univ.–South Bend
Presider: Julio F. Hernando

El Cantar de las particiones del rey don Fernando en la versión critica de la Estoria de España
Mercedes Vaquero, Brown Univ.

Épica, historicidad, historificación
Alberto Montaner-Frutos, Univ. de Zaragoza

Le Crónica del Cid (1512): Contexto histórico y modelo genérico
Oscar Martín, Lehman College, CUNY

The Impact of Church Councils and Synods in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Stephen Kuttner Institute of Medieval Canon Law
Organizer: Anders Winroth, Yale Univ.
Presider: Anders Winroth

The Synod of Ravenna, 898, as a Witness to the Cadaver Synod
William S. Monroe, Brown Univ.

The Body of Pope Formosus
Michael E. Moore, Univ. of Iowa

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions
Thursday, May 7
Early Evening Events

5:00 p.m. WINE HOUR Hosted by the Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research Valley III 301 & 313

5:15 p.m. Société Guilhem IX Business Meeting Valley III 304

5:15 p.m. TEAMS (Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages) Editorial Board Meeting Valley II 203

5:15 p.m. International Lawman’s Brut Society Business Meeting Valley I 105

5:15 p.m. Musicology at Kalamazoo Business Meeting with cash bar Fetzer 2016

5:15 p.m. International Joan of Arc Society/Société Internationale de l’étude de Jeanne d’Arc Business Meeting Fetzer 2030

5:15 p.m. International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) Reception with cash bar Bernhard 158

5:30 p.m. Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS) Business Meeting Valley II 201

5:30 p.m. International Medieval Society, Paris Reception with cash bar Fetzer 1030

5:30 p.m. Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO) Business Meeting Fetzer 1035

5:30 p.m. Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies (JMIS) Business Meeting with cash bar Fetzer 1060

5:30 p.m. Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM) Business Meeting and Reception with open bar Bernhard 107
5:45 p.m.  Medieval and Renaissance Arms and Armor Display  
Sponsor:  Higgins Armory Museum  
Organizer:  Amy West, Higgins Armory Museum  
Presider:  Annamaria Kovacs-Mitchell, Independent Scholar  

A display of reproduction arms and armor with a focus on German and Italian styles. Items will include museum-quality historical arms and armor reproductions and stage arms reproductions. Exhibitors include armorers, sword smiths, historians, and experimental archaeologists who will discuss the reconstruction of production and use based on historical evidence, and also stage combatants who will discuss the difference between the theatrical and the historical.

6:00–7:00 p.m.  DINNER  
Valley II  
Dining Hall

6:00 p.m.  Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee and Vagantes Graduate Student Conference Reception  
Fetzer 1055

7:00 p.m.  Shakespeare at Kalamazoo  
Business Meeting  
Valley I 106

7:30 p.m.  Film Screening: The Last Legion  
Fetzer 1005
Thursday, May 13
7:30 p.m.–9:00 p.m.
Sessions 165–188

El tratado y los tratadistas medievales
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Raúl Álvarez-Moreno, Univ. of British Columbia
Presider: Nancy F. Marino, Michigan State Univ.

Psychological Unity and Ideological Diversity in Fifteenth-Century Castilian Political Thought
Henry Berlin, Cornell Univ.

Para consolarlos con la palabra de Dios: Cipriano de Valera y los cautivos de Berbería
Natalio Ohanna, Western Michigan Univ.

Cruzada, pro patria mori y mesianismo: Alonso de Cartagena y su contribución ideológica al expansionismo portugués
Raúl Álvarez-Moreno

Politics from God: The Divina Retribución and the Advent of the Catholic Monarchs
Scott Ward, Univ. of Notre Dame

Jewish and Christian Exegesis: In Memory of Michael A. Signer
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
Organizer: Franklin T. Harkins, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Deborah L. Goodwin, Gustavus Adolphus College

Dalila the Jewish Strumpet: Exegesis on the Samson Narrative in the Admont Sermon Corpus
John D. Young, Flagler College

R. Samuel Son of Meir (Rashbam) and His Christian “Followers”
Ari Geiger, Bar-Ilan Univ.

Messiah, Christ, or . . . Helimenus?, Or, Life’s Unfinished Business
Frans van Liere, Calvin College

Medieval Sources in Pope Benedict XVI
Sponsor: St. Mary’s School of Theology, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Organizer: Paul E. Lockey, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Presider: Paul E. Lockey

Benedict XVI’s Retrieval of the Concept of Revelatio as Found in Saint Bonaventure’s Collationes in Hexaemeron
James B. Anderson, St. Mary’s School of Theology, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

Unlocking Benedict XVI’s Inner Bonaventure
Justin D. Aquila, Institute of Faith and Culture, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

The End of Times: The Impact of Medieval Sources on Benedict XVI’s Eschatology
Mary DeBroeck, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
How to Get Published: Advice from Editors and Insiders (A Panel Discussion)  
Sponsor: La corónica: A Journal of Medieval Hispanic Languages, Literatures, and Cultures  
Organizer: Sol Miguel-Prendes, Wake Forest Univ.  
Presider: Sol Miguel-Prendes

Demystifying the Book Publication Process  
Ellie Ferguson, Boydell & Brewer

Three Reasons (at Least) to Take Heart: Publishing in Medieval Hispanic Studies  
Jerome E. Singerman, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press  
“No amount of revision could make this publishable”: Putting Unconstructive Criticism to Use  
Emily C. Francomano, Georgetown Univ.

Readers’ Theater Performance of the Brome The Sacrifice of Isaac and the York Abraham and Isaac  
Sponsor: Chaucer Studio  
Organizer: Warren Edminster, Murray State Univ.  
Presider: Warren Edminster

A readers’ theater performance with Thomas J. Farrell, Stetson Univ.; Alan Baragona, Virginia Military Institute; J. Justin Brent, Presbyterian College; D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.; Gloria J. Betcher, Iowa State Univ.; and Dana-Linn Whiteside, Roanoke College.

Shakespeare at Kalamazoo Lecture  
Sponsor: Shakespeare at Kalamazoo  
Organizer: Linda Shenk, Iowa State Univ.  
Presider: Linda Shenk

Countenances, Visages, and Faces: The “Mind’s Construction” in Shakespeare  
Anna Riehl, Auburn Univ.

Women and the Battlefield in Medieval Literature  
Sponsor: Rossell Hope Robbins Library, Univ. of Rochester  
Organizer: Kristi J. Castleberry, Univ. of Rochester  
Presider: Kristi J. Castleberry

Blood, Sweat, and Tears: (En)gendering War in the Alliterative Morte Arthure  
Leah Haught, Univ. of Rochester

“Here Belles to Ryng”: Demonic Maternal Resonance in Richard Coer de Lyon  
Thomas Blake, Univ. of Iowa

What Hector Should Have Done: Christine de Pisan’s Epistre d’Othea and the Litel Bibell of Knyghthood  
Misty Schieberle, Univ. of Kansas
### Old French Literature I

**Presider:** Molly Lynde-Recchia, Western Michigan Univ.

- **The Dwarf and Male Desire in Chrétien de Troyes**  
  Basil A. Clark, Saginaw Valley State Univ.

- **The Birth of Adventure and the Geography of Chrétien’s Cligès**  
  Shayne Aaron Legassie, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

- **Marie de France: A Life Full and Rich**  
  Robert A. Michel, Miami Dade College

### Poor . . . Rich (A Roundtable)

**Sponsor:** Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds  
**Organizer:** Axel E. W. Müller, Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds  
**Presider:** Brenda M. Bolton, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

A roundtable focused on the special thematic strand of the Leeds International Medieval Congress in 2011, providing a forum for bringing together scholars with interest in any aspect of the topic with a view towards generating ideas and sessions for the Congress.

### Aelred of Rievaulx III: Friendship

**Sponsor:** Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.  
**Organizer:** Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ., and E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.  
**Presider:** Elias Dietz, OCSO, Gethsemani Abbey

- **Capax Amici: The Potential Friend in Aelred’s De spiritale amicitia**  
  Robert Jacob McDonie, Univ. of California–Irvine

- **“Do not forbid these tears which your memory evokes”: Aelred’s Remembrances of Friends Passed**  
  Travis Neel, Ohio State Univ.

- **The Mystical Implications of Aelred of Rievaulx’s Teaching on Friendship**  
  Ryszard Gron, Pontifical Faculty of Theology, Wroclaw

### Angevin and Plantagenet Warfare

**Sponsor:** De Re Militari and the Society for Military History  
**Organizer:** Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland  
**Presider:** John France, Univ. of Wales–Swansea

- **The Angevin Way of War: Geoffrey Plantagenet’s Military Operations in Family Perspective**  
  Bernard S. Bachrach, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

- **Late Angevin Naval Operations**  
  David S. Bachrach, Univ. of New Hampshire

- **Feeding the Fight: A County Approach to Late Plantagenet Warfare**  
  Daniel Franke, Univ. of Rochester
### Dante I: Dante and the Philosophical/Theological Tradition
**Sponsor:** Dante Society of America  
**Organizer:** Jason Aleksander, St. Xavier Univ.  
**Presider:** Jason Aleksander

- **Aristotle, Augustine, and Dante on Virtue**  
  V. Stanley Benfell, Brigham Young Univ.
- **Bonaventure’s Metaphysics and Paradiso’s Angelic Hierarchy**  
  Susan Potters, Graduate Theological Foundation
- **The Milky Way and the Rose: Bridging the Heavens and Heaven in Dante’s Paradiso**  
  Anne V. Sullivan, Northwestern Univ.

### Women and Gender in Medieval Britain and Ireland
**Sponsor:** Institute for British and Irish Studies (IBIS), Univ. of Southern California  
**Organizer:** Kristen Geaman, Univ. of Southern California  
**Presider:** Linda E. Mitchell, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

- **Queen’s Gold and Intercession: The Case of Eleanor of Aquitaine**  
  Kristen Geaman
- **“She hath no remedy by the common law”: English Widows and the Court of Chancery**  
  Michelle Seiler, Texas State Univ.
- **Henricus associatus est regi Anglorum: The Significance of the Marriage of Henry V and Matilda**  
  Torben Gebhardt, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum
- **Continental Ties: Saint Mildred, Minister-in-Thanet, and the Abby of Chelles**  
  Ericka Swensson, Univ. of Southern California

### Medieval Muslim Women
**Sponsor:** Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)  
**Organizer:** Eileen McKiernan-González, Berea College  
**Presider:** Eileen McKiernan-González

- **Diversions of Pleasure: Women, Music, and Morality in Early Medieval Islam (661–950 CE)**  
  Lisa Nielson, Univ. of Maine
- **Elite Courtesans of the Abbasid Court: Relationships and Networks**  
  Matthew S. Gordon, Miami Univ. of Ohio
- **Rumi’s View of Women, Women’s View of Rumi: Women in the Early Mevlevi Circle**  
  Franklin Lewis, Univ. of Chicago
- **Masculine Modes of Female Subjectivity: Jahan Ara Begum’s Patronage, Piety, and Self-Fashioning in Seventeenth-Century Mughal India**  
  Afshan Bokhari, Suffolk Univ.
Beholding Medieval Coins and Seals  
Organizer: Susan Solway, DePaul Univ.  
Presider: Susan Solway

Let’s Be Diplomatic, or Taking a Second Look at Coins in the Medici Palace  
Roger J. Crum, Univ. of Dayton

The Bonds of Visuality: The Appearance and Diffusion of Saint Pol’s Heraldic Emblems on Seals  
Youn Jong Lee, New York Univ.

Seals with a Kiss of Death: The Archaeological Provenience of Seal-Matrices in the Tombs of Medieval Queens  
Christopher Mielke, Univ. of Maryland

Twelfth-Century Officials and Their Seals  
Hugh F. Doherty, Jesus College, Univ. of Oxford

Archaeo-ecologies of the Medieval: Collaborations in Place  
Organizer: Gillian R. Overing, Wake Forest Univ.  
Presider: Kelley Wickham-Crowley, Georgetown Univ.

Women and Water I: Icelandic Tales  
Gillian R. Overing

Women and Water II: Anglo-Saxon Moorings  
Clare A. Lees, King’s College London

Archaeo-ecologies of Elfdom: From Mirkwood to Du Weldenvarden  
Marijane Osborn, Univ. of California–Davis

Wilderness and the Apocalyptic Imagination in Agnes Blannbekin’s Visions  
Ulrike Wiethaus, Wake Forest Univ.

Oral Tradition and the Teaching of Medieval Texts (A Panel Discussion)  
Sponsor: Oral Tradition  
Presider: Lori Ann Garner

A panel discussion with Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York Univ.; Joyce Coleman, Univ. of Oklahoma; William Layher, Washington Univ. in St. Louis; Paul B. Creamer, East Stroudsburg Univ.; and Leslie K. Arnovick, Univ. of British Columbia.

Space, Place, and Movement in Medieval German Literature  
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)  
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ., and Alexander Sager, Univ. of Georgia  
Presider: Evelyn Meyer

Raum erzählen, Raum konstruieren: Raumbeschreibungen in der Historiographie und Literatur des 12. Jahrhunderts  
Martin Clauss, Univ. Regensburg

Gabriele Klug, Univ. Graz
Das Jenseits als Bewegungsraum: Die Formierung christlicher Läuterungsräume in Jenseitsreisen der Antike und des Mittelalters (Visio Pauli, Visio Tnugdali)
Maximilian Benz, Humboldt-Univ. Berlin, and Julia Weitbrecht, Humboldt-Univ. Berlin

The Capetians II: Capetians and Saint-Denis
Organizer: M. Cecilia Gaposchkin, Dartmouth College
Presider: Elizabeth A. R. Brown, CUNY

Dagobert at Saint-Denis: A Merovingian King in Capetian France
Thomas G. Waldman, Univ. of Pennsylvania, and Eric C. Knibbs, Univ. of Pennsylvania

The Altars in the Chevet of Saint-Denis in 1244
William W. Clark, Queens College and Graduate Center, CUNY

The Miracles of Saint Louis
M. Cecilia Gaposchkin

Laurie Finke and Martin Shichtman’s King Arthur and the Myth of History (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Arthuriana
Organizer: Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Dorsey Armstrong

A roundtable discussion with Eileen A. Joy, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville; David W. Marshall, California State Univ.–San Bernardino; Myra J. Seaman, College of Charleston; Christine M. Neufeld, Eastern Michigan Univ.; and Anna Klosowska, Miami Univ. of Ohio.

Text(s) and Music, Music(s) and Text
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Alice V. Clark, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

“Thinking is of no use to me . . .”: The Form and Function of Lyrical Interpolations in Marguerite Porete’s The Mirror of Simple Souls
Mary Channen Caldwell, Univ. of Chicago

A Woman's Songs: Marie de Brabant and the Montpellier Codex
Kimberly Hannon, Eastman School of Music

A Celebration of Ruthlessness: La fiera testa and Its Musical Settings
Sarah Carleton Latta, Univ. of Toronto
Voices of the Medieval in Children’s and Young Adult Literature: Others and Othering
Organizer: Kate Kopyy, Andrews Univ.
Presider: Meredith Jones Gray, Andrews Univ.

The Orphan Motif in Harry Potter
Wendy Gouine, Eastern Michigan Univ.

Explorations of Class in Medievalesque Literature for Children and Young Adults
Kate Kopyy

Catherine, Crispin, and the Midwife’s Apprentice: Names and Identity in Children’s Literature
Erin Banks, Ball State Univ.

Teaching with Second Life: A Virtual Reality
Sponsor: TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)
Organizer: Anita Obermeier, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Daniel T. Kline, Univ. of Alaska–Anchorage

Virtually Medieval
Tamara F. O’Callaghan, Northern Kentucky Univ.

Modeling the Medieval Theater: Teaching and Performance in a Virtual Space
Sharon Collingwood, Ohio State Univ.

The Virtual Pardoner: Creating a Second Life Supplement to Chaucer’s Troubling Text
Sarah L. Higley, Univ. of Rochester
Respondent: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.

Sculpture and the Medieval City
Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)
Organizer: Mark Rosen, Univ. of Texas–Dallas
Presider: Mark Rosen

The Serpent Column in the Hippodrome of Constantinople/Istanbul: Its Shifting Roles over the Centuries
Francesca Dell’Acqua Boyvadaoğlu, Univ. di Salerno/Kunsthistorisches Institut in Florenz

Security, Sustenance, and the Lions of San Leonardo in Zamora
Zachary Stewart, Columbia Univ.

The Sculptures of the Hôtel-Dieu at Chartres
James Bugslag, Univ. of Manitoba

Defining Culture by Its Margins: The Massacre of the Innocents on Giovanni Pisano’s Pistoia and Pisa Pulpits
Beate Fricke, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Respondent: Ittai Weinryb, Bard Graduate Center

—End of 7:30 p.m. Sessions—
Thursday, May 13
Late Evening Events

9:00 p.m. **Univ. of Toronto Press and the Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto**
Reception with open bar

9:00 p.m. **Boydell & Brewer, Ltd.**
Reception with open bar

9:00 p.m. **Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York, and the Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds**
Reception with open bar

9:00 p.m. **John Gower Society**
Business Meeting with cash bar

9:00 p.m. **International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch**
Business Meeting with cash bar

9:00 p.m. **Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ., and the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies (PIMS)**
Reception with open bar
Friday, May 14
Morning Events

7:00–8:30 a.m.  BREAKFAST  Valley II
                Dining Hall

7:30–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Valley II and III

8:30 a.m.  Plenary Lecture  Bernhard
            Sponsored by the Medieval Academy of America  East Ballroom
            University Welcome: John M. Dunn, President
            Presentation of the Fourteenth Otto Gründler Book Prize
            Why Were Latin Qur’ans Produced in Christian Spain but Never Read There? Reflections on Spanish-
            Christian Culture during the Long Twelfth Century
            Thomas E. Burman, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

9:00–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Bernhard and Fetzer

Friday, May 14
10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.
Sessions 189–251

Bishops and the Papacy, 900–1100
Organizer: John S. Ott, Portland State Univ.
Presider: Theo M. Riches, Westfälische Wilhelms-Univ. Münster

Orchestrated Consensus: The Position of Synods in Conflicts of the Early Middle Ages
Christoph Dartmann, Westfälische Wilhelms-Univ. Münster
The Power of an Absent Pope: Privileges, Forgery, and Papal Authority in Aquitaine, 877–1050
Anna Trumbore Jones, Lake Forest College
Band of Brothers: Episcopal Solidarities and the Limits of Papal Intervention in Northern France around 1100
John S. Ott
Glossing Is Glorious: A Ring of Commentary (A Roundtable Discussion)
Sponsor: Glossator: Practice and Theory of the Commentary
Organizer: Erin Felicia Labbie, Bowling Green State Univ.
Presider: Erin Felicia Labbie

The Rhetoric of Commentary
Carsten Madsen, Aarhus Univ.
The Same and Not the Same: Reading Descartes’s Second Meditation
Bruno Gulli, Long Island Univ.–Brooklyn
Anti-gloss? Badiou’s Subtractions
Antony J. Hasler, St. Louis Univ.
“What a shabby pedagogue”: Chaucer, Trevet, and the Pleasures of Commentary
Brooke Hunter, Univ. of Texas–Austin
The Severed Hand: Commentary as Ecstasy
Nicola Masciandaro, Brooklyn College, CUNY
Sed Contra: Deleuze and Klossowski’s Scholasticism
Eleanor Kaufman, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

The Writing of History in the Twelfth Century
Sponsor: Dept. of History, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Giles E. M. Gasper, Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ.
Presider: Chris Given-Wilson, Univ. of St. Andrews

Orderic Vitalis and the Vision of History in the Historia ecclesiastica
Charlie Rozier, Durham Univ.
Archetypical Portrayals, Recurring Patterns, and Excavated Palimpsests:
Anselm and His Students Thinking and Writing about History
Sally N. Vaughn, Univ. of Houston
You Are My Enemy: Biblically Derived Depictions of Muslims in Chronica
Adefonsi imperatoris
Alun Williams, Univ. of Exeter

Jean Gerson: His Friends and His Enemies
Sponsor: Jean Gerson Society
Organizer: Nancy McLoughlin, Univ. of California–Irvine
Presider: Daniel Hobbins, Ohio State Univ.

Theology versus Politics: Jean Gerson’s Struggle with the Duke of Burgundy
Yelena Mazour-Matusevich, Univ. of Alaska–Fairbanks
Denys the Menace: Gerson, the Areopagite, and the Carthusian
Jeffrey Fisher, Carroll Univ.
Gerson and Women Reconsidered: The Place of Gender in the History of Ideas
Nancy McLoughlin
Philosophy of Saint Thomas I
Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Organizer: R. Edward Houser, Center for Thomistic Studies
Presider: Richard C. Taylor, Marquette Univ.

Do Christians Possess the Acquired Cardinal Virtues?
William C. Mattison, III, Catholic Univ. of America

From “Spin” to Silence: Aquinas and Cassian on the Vice of Vainglory
Rebecca Konyndyk De Young, Calvin College

The Role of the Theological Virtues in the Moral Methodology of Thomas Aquinas
John Rziha, Benedictine College

The Primacy of Inner Experience among the Early Franciscans
Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.
Organizer: Paul Lachance, OFM, Catholic Theological Union
Presider: Paul Lachance, OFM

James of Milan’s Stimulus amoris: Through the Wounds to the Womb of Christ
Kathryn Krug, Independent Scholar

Inner Experience and Devotional Writing in Pierre de Jean Olieu’s Opuscula
Antonio Montefusco, Univ. degli Studi di Roma “La Sapienza”

Inner Experience and Outer Activity according to Angelo Clareno
David Burr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

Women in/and/on Books I: Geoffrey Chaucer
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Virginia Blanton, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City, and Helene Scheck, Univ. at Albany
Presider: Virginia Blanton

The Reading of Famous Women: The Half-Life of Chaucer’s Legend of Good Women
Kara Doyle, Union College

Conventual Sweetness in the Second Nun’s Tale
Mary Beth Long, Ouachita Baptist Univ.

“All is for to selle”: The Wife of Bath’s Mercantile Discourse
Roger A. Ladd, Univ. of North Carolina–Pembroke

Robert Southwell at Kalamazoo
Organizer: F. W. Brownlow, Mount Holyoke College
Presider: Gary Bouchard, St. Anselm College

The Garden of Anguish: Robert Southwell and Gethsemane
Sarah Covington, Queens College, CUNY

“Fighting Frend[s]” and “Favoring Foe[s]”: Robert Southwell’s Apostolic Purpose and the Formation of English National Identity
Melissa Siik, Univ. of New Hampshire

St. Peter’s Complaints, or, Is There a Doctor in the House?
F. W. Brownlow
Response: John Watkins, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
The Erotic in Early England: Affection, Desire, Love, Pleasure, and Sex
Organizer: Christopher T. Vaccaro, Univ. of Vermont
Presider: Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola Univ. Chicago

“Naked as a Nedyll”: The Eroticism of Malory’s Elaine in Morte Darthur
Yvette Kisor, Ramapo College

With a Name Like Silence, It Has to Be Good: Food for Thought, Erotic Gastronomic Language, and Appetite for Morality in Le Roman de silence
Sarah Gillette, Western Michigan Univ.

Anglo-Saxon Attitudes towards the Homoerotic: The Latin and Vernacular Evidence
Christopher T. Vaccaro

Camaldolese Monks: Intellectuals and Seekers
Organizer: John J. Schmitt, Marquette Univ.
Presider: James Kroemer, Marquette Univ.

Ambrogio Traversari and the Project of Sacred Humanism
Donald Corcoran, OSB, cam., Transfiguration Monastery

Camaldolese Benedictinism and the Emerging Charism of the Diocesan (Canon 603) Hermits
Laurel M. O’Neal, erem. dio., Stillsong Hermitage

Aesthetics in Old English Poetry (A Roundtable)
Organizer: John M. Hill, United States Naval Academy
Presider: John M. Hill


John Heywood: Influences and Influence
Organizer: Maura Giles-Watson, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln
Presider: Derek A. Pearsall, Harvard Univ.

John Heywood as Poet: Chaucer’s Influence
Mary C. E. Shaner, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston

Talking about the Weather in John Heywood’s Play of the Weather
Ginger Jurecka Blake, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Text and Antitext: Script and Improvisation in Heywood’s Comedies
Maura Giles-Watson

The Junius Manuscript and Its Poems
Presider: Scott Gwara, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

Maintaining Free Will and Accepting Grace in Genesis B
Melissa Mayus, Univ. of Notre Dame

“You Can Call These Rivers Streets”: A Folkloric Perspective on the “Grenne Grund” of Exodus 312a
Danielle Marie Cudmore, Cornell Univ.

Narrative Social Representation in the Old English Exodus
Miranda Wilcox, Brigham Young Univ.

“Ongietan Ord and Ende”: The Fall of the Angels in MS Junius 11
Megan J. Hall, Univ. of Notre Dame
England and International
Sponsor: Lollard Society
Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Duke Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Schirmer, New Mexico State Univ.

Orthodox Reform in Early Fifteenth-Century Europe: England and the Continent
Kevin Alban, Institutum Carmelitanum

Wyclif, Wycliffism, and the Hussites: Sorting Out the Problem of “Influence”
Stephen E. Lahey, Univ. of Nebraska–Lincoln

Rumors, Forgeries, and the Problem of Wyclif's Bones
Michael Van Dussen, Pennsylvania State Univ.
Respondent: John Van Engen, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Middle English Gawain Romances (excluding Sir Gawain and the Green Knight)
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Kristin Bovaird-Abbo, Univ. of Northern Colorado
Presider: Harriet E. Hudson, Indiana State Univ.

Gawain and the Women: Defining Self
Christine E. Kozikowski, Univ. of New Mexico

Knighthood in a Carl’s House: Chivalric Identity and Domestic Concerns in Sir Gawain and the Carle of Carlisle
Christopher Maslanka, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

“Carllus Corttessey”: Chivalric Reversals in Sir Gawain and the Carle of Carlisle
Sarah Lindsay, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

“In the Father’s Image”: Gawain’s “Paternity” in Ywain and Gawain
Kristin Bovaird-Abbo

Between Thinking and Feeling: Reading Devotionally in Later Medieval England
Organizer: Jennifer Garrison, St. Mary’s Univ. College
Presider: Darryl Ellison, Rutgers Univ.

Thinking, Feeling, and Reading in Love’s Mirror
David Falls, Queen’s Univ. Belfast

Interior Glossing as Spiritual Practice: M. N.’s Ethic of Reading in the Middle English Mirror of Simple Souls
Katy Wright-Bushman, Univ. of Notre Dame

Constructing a Devotional Community in the Later Middle Ages: Reflections on a Fifteenth-Century Sermon
Amy Kieran, Queen’s Univ. Belfast
Respondent: Jennifer Garrison
History in English Literature
Presider: Barbara A. Goodman, Clayton State Univ.

Romancing Histories and Removing Saints in *Havelok and Horn*
Andrea Lankin, Univ. of California–Berkeley

*Un-invading Britain: Immigration and Assimilation in Arthurian Ethno-history*
Randy P. Schiff, Univ. at Buffalo

“A Gest of Robin Hood” and Its Position in the Development of the Robin Hood Legend
Lisa Myers, Univ. of New Mexico
*Univ. of New Mexico Graduate Student Prize Winner*

The Young(er) King Arthur
Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)
Organizer: Roberta Davidson, Whitman College
Presider: Kevin J. Harty, La Salle Univ.

Knight Terror: King Arthur and America’s “Boy Problem”
Laurie A. Finke, Kenyon College, and Martin B. Shichtman, Eastern Michigan Univ.

When Good King Arthur Ruled This High School: Meg Cabot’s *Avalon High*
Ann F. Howey, Brock Univ.

Arthur and Galahad as Models for Youth
Alan Lupack, Univ. of Rochester

Not Your Boys’ King Arthur
Janina P. Traxler, Manchester College

The Power and Praxis of Relics I: Expanding the Definition and Analysis of “Contact” Relics
Organizer: Scott Wells, California State Univ.–Los Angeles
Presider: Karen Eileen Overbey, Tufts Univ.

Beyond the Bed: Narratives Describing Beds as Saintly Relics in the Early and Central Middle Ages
Susan Wade, Keene State College

Knightly Conversion and the Making of Weapon-Relics in Monastic Narratives, ca. 950–1150
Katherine Allen Smith, Univ. of Puget Sound

Frederick I’s Gemstone Mounted in the Crest of the Corona: The Barbarossa Chandelier in Ritual
Lisa Victoria Ciresi, Univ. of South Carolina–Beaufort
The Crusades I
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East (SSCLE)
Organizer: Thomas F. Madden, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Thomas F. Madden

From Iqtac to Feudalism in the Holy Land, or, Was It the Other Way Around?
Transfer and Implementation of Institutions and Property Rights in the Holy Land: The Long View
Maya Shatzmiller, Univ. of Western Ontario

In the Shadow of Zengi: Diplomatic Relations between Damascus and the Crusader States during the Reign of King Fulk of Jerusalem
Basit Hammad Qureshi, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Diplomacy in an Age of Crusading: Papal Correspondence with the Islamic World (ca. 1200–1300)
Brett E. Whalen, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Aelred of Rievaulx IV: De anima
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ., and E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Marjory E. Lange, Western Oregon Univ.

Aelred’s Use of Augustine in His De anima
Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen, Kalaallit Nunaata Univ.

The Dynamics of Doubt and Affirmation in De anima
J. Stephen Russell, Hofstra Univ.

Aelred in Search of the Soul

Medieval Architecture and Glass in Memory of Anne Prache I
Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: William W. Clark, Queens College and the Graduate Center, CUNY; Charles T. Little, Metropolitan Museum of Art; and Nancy Wu, The Cloisters, Metropolitan Museum of Art
Presider: Charles T. Little

The Fusion of the Arts in the Gothic Era
Fabienne Joubert, Univ. de Paris IV–Sorbonne

Joseph’s Dream in the Infancy Window of Saint-Denis
Michael Cothren, Swarthmore College

New Glazing with Old Glass: François Debret’s Installations of Medieval Stained Glass at the Basilica of Saint-Denis
Mary B. Shepard, Friends Univ.
### Social and Political Practices in Late Antiquity
- **Sponsor:** Society for Late Antiquity
- **Organizer:** Ralph W. Mathisen, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
- **Presider:** Allen E. Jones, Troy Univ.

### Common Dynamic Trends in Late Antiquity
- Hartmut Ziche, Univ. des Antilles et de la Guyane

### Municipal Acclamations in the Later Roman Empire
- Marco Mattheis, Univ. Heidelberg

### Praise and Self-Promotion in Ausonius’s Epistle 18
- Eric J. Hutchinson, Hillsdale College

### Bishops Universal: Caesarius of Arles, Avitus of Vienne, and an Expansive Vision of Episcopal Authority
- Kirsten M. DeVries, Roanoke College

### Identity in Medieval French Literature I
- **Organizer:** Kristin L. Burr, St. Joseph’s Univ., and Adrian P. Tudor, Medieval Identities Project, Univ. of Hull
- **Presider:** Kristin L. Burr

#### Locating the Author’s Voice: Expressions of Identity in Jean Renart’s L’Escoufle
- Lorna Bleach, Univ. of Sheffield

#### The Penitent Within: Identity and Salvation in the Vies des pères
- Adrian P. Tudor

#### Voice, Verse, and Spirituality: Re-expression and Identity in Merlin Mellot
- James Simpson, MSLC French/Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Glasgow

### Teaching and Touching the Heart: What Draws Us to the Pearl-Poet? (A Roundtable)
- **Sponsor:** Pearl-Poet Society
- **Organizer:** Adrienne J. Odasso, Univ. of York
- **Presider:** Adrienne J. Odasso

#### Pearl and the Changing Perceptions of Childhood
- Karla Knutson, Concordia College

#### How Pearl Touches the Heart: Empathy, Grief, Consolation, Restoration
- Jane Beal, Independent Scholar

#### “I leste hyr in on erbere”: The Price of Becoming in Pearl
- Christopher Roman, Kent State Univ.–Tuscarawas

#### Piecing Together the Puzzle: Teaching Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
- Lisa Lettau, Hood College
Figuring Out Spenser
Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Beth Quitslund, Ohio Univ.; Jennifer C. Vaught, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette; and Theodore L. Steinberg, SUNY–Fredonia
Presider: Vaughn Stewart, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Opening Remarks
David Scott Wilson-Okamura, East Carolina Univ.

Actaeon’s Folly: Reading and Metamorphosis in the Faerie Queene
Abigail Shinn, Univ. of Sussex

Thinking about Fiction and Reality in the House of Busirane
Brad Tuggle, Spring Hill College

The Muse’s Store Is Spent: Spenserian Description’s Fruitful Poverty
Andrew Mattison, Univ. of Toledo

The Contestation of Chivalry
Sponsor: Seigneurie: Group for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Chivalry
Organizer: Anne Romine, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Donald F. Fleming, Hiram College

Chivalry and the Fortunes of War in Fourteenth-Century England
Anne Romine

The Two Faces of Chivalry in the Old French Hagiographic Romance of Robert the Devil
Laurence Erussard, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

Models of Chivalry: The Negotiation of Anger in Eleventh- and Twelfth-Century Anglo-Norman Texts
Kate McGrath, Central Connecticut State Univ.

Louis VII and His World
Organizer: Michael Bardot, Lincoln Univ.
Presider: Laurence W. Marvin, Berry College

Yves Sassier, Univ. de Paris IV–Sorbonne

Life in the Age of Louis VII: The Will of Lord Lancelin of Beaugency
Amy Livingstone, Wittenberg Univ.

The War Councils of Louis VII
John D. Hosler, Morgan State Univ.

Law and Legal Culture in Anglo-Saxon England
Sponsor: Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville
Organizer: Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville
Presider: Andrew Rabin

Legal Language in Seventh-Century England
Lisi Oliver, Louisiana State Univ.

The Old English Penitentials: Dating and Relative Chronology
Stefan Jurasinski, SUNY–Brockport

The English as Populus Israhel in the Prologue to the Laws of Alfred
Bryan Carella, Assumption College
Medieval Board Games: A Workshop on Board Games as a Medium in the Medieval Studies Classroom
Organizer: Valerie Dawn Hampton, Univ. of Florida/Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Valerie Dawn Hampton

The purpose of this interactive workshop is to introduce (or reintroduce) medievalists to the use of board games as a medium to the culture of the past and to illustrate the wealth of material for incorporation into classroom teaching. Pre-registration is preferred, but not required: contact valerie.d.hampton@wmich.edu.

The Online Froissart: Encoding the Chronicles (Project Launch) (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Arts and Humanities Research Council and the Worldwide Universities Network (WUN)
Organizer: Peter F. Ainsworth, Humanities Research Institute, Univ. of Sheffield
Presider: Anne D. Hedeman, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

A roundtable discussion with Peter F. Ainsworth; Godfried Croenon, Univ. of Liverpool; and Andrew Taylor, Univ. of Ottawa

Medieval German (Heroic) Epics
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Univ. of Pennsylvania
Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

“Nû ist cît, daz wir dencken, wi wir selve sulin enden”: The Representation of Time in Das Annolied
Grainne Watson, Duke Univ./Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

The Mastery and Manipulation of Space in the Middle High German Spielmannsepk König Rother
Rachael Allison Salyer, Univ. of Massachusetts–Amherst

The Structure of Wirnt von Gravenberg’s Wigalois: Parallel Confrontations in the Christian/Arthurian and Heathen/Demonic Realms
Jon Sherman, Northern Michigan Univ.

Herrschaftsraum als Ordnungsraum im Apollonius von Tyrland Heinrichs von Neustadt
Lea Braun, Humboldt-Univ. Berlin/Freie Univ. Berlin
Session 221
Sponsor: Society for Reformation Research
Organizer: Maureen Thum, Univ. of Michigan–Flint
Presider: Maureen Thum

Martin Luther’s Interpretation of Romans 2:13 in Light of Patristic and Medieval Exegesis
Erik Koenke, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Penitent and the Prostitute: Conversion and Criminality in Robert Greene’s Anti-Puritan Satire
Kyle DiRoberto, Univ. of Arizona

Hebrew Transgressors and the English Faithful: The Construction of Confessional Identity in the Sieges of Sancerre and Derry
Adam Duker, Univ. of Notre Dame

Sebastian Brant’s Narrenschiff and the Reformation
Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg

Session 222
Sponsor: Dominican Univ.
Organizer: Mickey Sweeney, Dominican Univ.
Presider: Mary Clemente Davlin, Dominican Univ.

The Good Church in Fourteenth-Century England

The Good Bishop in Fourteenth-Century England: Robert Grosseteste as an Anti-papal Saint
Joseph Creamer, Univ. of Washington–Seattle

Uncovering Evidence of the Ideal: Langland’s Theology of the Priesthood
Gail Lesley Blick, Cardiff Univ.

Langland’s Church
Lawrence M. Clopper, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Session 223
Sponsor: Dept. of English, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum
Organizer: Luuk Houwen, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum
Presider: Michael W. Twomey, Ithaca College

Travel as Metaphor and Metaphors of Travel in Old and Middle English Poetry

Misery Is Traveling in Winter: Conceptual Metaphors in The Wanderer
Eva von Contzen, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum

Metaphors of Travel in Secular Middle English Dream Visions
Alexander Borchard, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum

From Sinner in the City to Saint in the Wilderness: Performing Travel and Transformation in the Digby Mary Magdalene
Kristi J. Castleberry, Univ. of Rochester

Metaphors of Travel and the Imagery in the “Debate between a Christian and a Jew”
Luuk Houwen
Art Talk: Thomas F. X. Noble’s *Images, Iconoclasm, and the Carolingians* (A Panel Discussion)
Sponsor: Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame
Organizer: Hannah Matis, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Thomas F. X. Noble, Univ. of Notre Dame

A panel discussion with Lawrence Nees, Univ. of Delaware; William Diebold, Reed College; and Thalia Anagnostopoulos, Independent Scholar; and a response from Thomas F. X. Noble.

Dante II: Dante's Works: Editorial and Visual Contexts
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Christopher Kleinhenz

An Electronic Edition of Dante’s *Commedia*
Prue Shaw, Univ. College, Univ. of London

*Dante’s Vita nova in Its First Printed Edition*
Jelena Todorovic, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

*Dante’s Words in Commedia Miniatures: Pictorial Textuality as Commentary on the Poet’s Authority*
Karl William Fugelso, Towson Univ.

The Old Saxon *Hêliand*
Sponsor: West Virginia Univ. Press
Organizer: Douglas Simms, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville
Presider: Douglas Simms

*The Leipzig Hêliand Fragment: A Missing Link*
Timothy Price, Univ. of California–Berkeley

*Anacrusis in the Hêliand: A Comparative-Metrical Account*
Seiichi Suzuki, Kansai Gaidai Univ.

*“Every Day” Verses and Old Saxon Anacrusis*
Thomas A. Bredehoft, West Virginia Univ.

Medieval (Mis)conduct Literature
Organizer: Laura Dull, Delta College
Presider: Laura Dull

*Marital Affection and Ethical Action in the Ménagier de Paris*
Lynn Shutters, Idaho State Univ./Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

*The Incest Motif and the Court in the Thirteenth-Century Constance Tales*
Thomas Leek, Univ. of Wisconsin–Stevens Point

*The Wildly Hilarious Tale of the Shoemaker, His Wife, the Monk, and the Doorman: A Medieval French Farce in Translation*
Michelle M. Volz, Boston College
Session 228 Schneider 1355

Fifteenth-Century English History and Culture
Sponsor: Richard III Society (American Branch)
Organizer: Candace Gregory-Abbott, California State Univ.–Sacramento
Presider: Candace Gregory-Abbott

Court Fashion and Country Lady: Who Was Wearing the Butterfly Headdress?
David H. Kennett, Stratford-upon-Avon College

Justice in the Cathedrals
A. Compton Reeves, Ohio Univ.

Richard III's Propaganda Wars
Richard B. Foster, Independent Scholar

John Lydgate’s Troy Book and the Mirror for Princes Tradition
Jason Dunn, Univ. of California–Davis

Session 229 Schneider 1360

“Dinner Theater”: Food and Consumption in Early Drama
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society
Organizer: Will Eggers, Univ. of Connecticut
Presider: Will Eggers

Gluttony at the Gallows: The Ends of Pleasure in La Condemnation de banquet
Timothy J. Tomasik, Valparaiso Univ.

Food and Its Discontents in the Chester Play of the Shepherds
Heather Blatt, Fordham Univ.

The N-Town Presentation of Mary at the Temple and the Production of Rhetorical Knowledge
Frank M. Napolitano, Radford Univ.

“By Thy Frutes”: The Role of Food in Bale’s The Three Laws
Cameron Hunt, Univ. of South Florida

Session 230 Bernhard 105

La corónica International Book Award: David A. Wacks, Framing Iberia: Maqamat and Frametale Narratives in Medieval Spain (A Panel Discussion)
Sponsor: La corónica: A Journal of Medieval Hispanic Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Organizer: Sol Miguel-Prendes, Wake Forest Univ.
Presider: Mark D. Johnston, DePaul Univ.

A panel discussion with Lourdes María Álvarez, Catholic Univ. of America; Michelle Hamilton, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities; Gregory S. Hutcheson, Univ. of Louisville; and the author.

Session 231 Bernhard 157

Books, Readers, and Religions in the Middle Ages I
Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: R. James Long, Fairfield Univ.
Presider: R. James Long

Holy Writ and Lay Readers in Late Medieval Italy: Theories and Practices
Sabrina Corbellini, Rijksuniv. Groningen

Scribe, Saint, and Author: Hagiography and the Creation of a Textual Culture at Twelfth-Century Durham
Jay Diehl, New York Univ.

The Disappearing Book in the Revelation of the Hundred Pater Nosters
Marlene Villalobos Hennessy, Hunter College, CUNY
Translation and Identity in Medieval Iberia
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: David Arbesú, Augustana College
Presider: David Arbesú

The Miracle of Gerald the Pilgrim: Hagiographic Visions of Castration in the
Liber sancti Jacobi and Milagros de nuestra señora
Ryan Giles, Univ. of Chicago

Crusading Implications in the Castilian Adaptation of the Caballero del Cisne
Paul B. Nelson, Louisiana Tech Univ.

Translation and Commentary in the General estoria
Erik Ekman, Oklahoma State Univ.

Jorge de Montemayor, Furió Ceriol, and the Anonymous of Lovaina:
Translation as a Site of Political Opposition to Castilian Hegemony
Vicente Lledó-Guillem, Hofstra Univ.

The Troubadours in Italy
Sponsor: Société Guilhem IX
Organizer: Sarah-Grace Heller, Ohio State Univ.
Presider: Sarah Kay, Princeton Univ.

An American Perspective onto Troubadour Studies in Italy
William D. Paden, Northwestern Univ.

“Versi d’amore e prose di romanzi”: The Reception of Occitan Narrative Genres
in Italy
Charmaine Lee, Univ. of Salerno

The Geography of the Vernacular in Dante
Sarah Spence, Univ. of Georgia

“Ad dandam doctrinam vulgaris provincialis”: Chansonnier P and the Medieval
Latin Curriculum in Italy
Courtney Wells, Boston Univ.

The Music Theorist as Polymath
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of
Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Richard O. Devore, Kent State Univ.

Prosdcomio’s Quadrivial Cosmos
Daniel Newsome, Graduate Center, CUNY

The Quadivial Background of Prosdcomio’s Music Theory
Jan Herlinger, Louisiana State Univ.

Rome, Biblioteca Vallicelliana, B.83: Doctrine of Coniunctae
Linda Page Cummins, Univ. of Alabama
The Glamour of Grammar
Organizer: Erik Butler, Emory Univ.
Presider: Irina A. Dumitrescu, Southern Methodist Univ.

(Failing) to Do God’s Work: Grammatical Interpretation and the Scribal Transmission of Cædmon’s Hymn
Jay Paul Gates, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

From Letters to Literature: A Strange Synecdoche in Old English and Latin
Edward J. Christie, Georgia State Univ.

Walter de Bibbesworth’s Grammar of Everyday Life
Ingrid Nelson, Harvard Univ.

Writing on Trial: The Autonomy of Louis Meigret’s Tretté de la grammere françoize
Kathryn Chenoweth, Brown Univ.

Manuscript Threads in Medieval Iberia
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Yasmine Beale-Rivaya, Texas State Univ.–San Marcos
Presider: David Hadbawnik, Univ. at Buffalo

The Conde Lucanor Manuscripts and the Tale of Alvar Fáñez
Michael Hammer, San Francisco State Univ.

Mozarabic Manuscript Traditions from Toledo to Aragón
Yasmine Beale-Rivaya

Manuscript, Translation, and Tradition in Yeduha Abravanel’s Dialogues of Love
Damian Bacich, San José State Univ.

Manuscript Rethreading: Reconsidering the Manuscript of Maria y Elena
Abraham Quintanar, Dickinson College

Medieval and Early Modern Reading Methods
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bristol
Organizer: Elizabeth Archibald, Univ. of Bristol, and Jane Griffiths, Univ. of Bristol
Presider: Elizabeth Archibald

Let the Margins Be Filled with Graffiti! Creatively Reading the Law
Susan L’Engle, Vatican Film Library, St. Louis Univ.

Reading the Moriae Encomium: The Evidence of the Margins in Chaloner’s Praise of Folie
Jane Griffiths

Dramatists as Readers
Pamela M. King, Univ. of Bristol
The British Isles: Languages and Literatures of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Rosanne Gasse, Brandon Univ.
Presider: Rosanne Gasse

Mandeville in the Fifteenth Century: Harley MS 3954
Susanne Sara Thomas, Lake Superior State Univ.

Reasons for Reading George Ashby: Trinity College MS R.3.19 as a Guide to the Fifteenth-Century Reception of A Prisoner’s Reflections
Rory Critten, McGill Univ.

Treating Treachery in Fifteenth-Century English Prose Romance
Megan Leitch, St. John’s College, Univ. of Cambridge

Jewish-Christian Studies I
Sponsor: Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies
Organizer: Lawrence E. Frizzell, Seton Hall Univ.
Presider: Lawrence E. Frizzell

Melek Artus: The Hebrew King Arthur, National Destruction, and Exile
Jane Minogue, Independent Scholar

The Yiddish Adaptation of Wirnt von Gravenberg’s Novel Wigalois
Matthias Daeumer, Johannes Gutenberg-Univ. Mainz

Queen of Sheba: Biblical Image of Royal Splendor
Jasmin W. Cyril, Benedict College

The History of Medieval Art: Where Do We Go from Here?
Organizer: Gerry Guest, John Carroll Univ.
Presider: Nina A. Rowe, Fordham Univ.

“The Historiographical Turn”: Trends in the Historiography of Medieval Art History
Matthew M. Reeve, Queen’s Univ. Kingston

In Praise of Idiosyncrasy: Originality in Art History Writing
Gerry Guest

The “New Formalism”: The Death of the Future of Medieval Art History
Domenic Leo, Youngstown State Univ.

Early Medieval North Africa
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: David Parnell, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Walter Kaegi, Univ. of Chicago

Gaiseric’s Vandals: The Formation of a New Mediterranean Identity in Fifth-Century Roman Africa
Carla Nicolay, Historisches Institut, Rheinisch-Westfälischen Technischen Hochschule Aachen

Procopius’s Thucydidean and Comparative Satellite Image Evidence for Romano-Byzantine and Vandal Military Activity during Justinian’s Reconquest Led by Belisarius
Christopher Lillington-Martin, Univ. of Exeter

Desert Enemies: Procopius, the Moors, and the Arabs
Greg Fisher, Carleton Univ.

75
Strangers in Paris: Alterity in Medieval France  
Sponsor: International Medieval Society, Paris  
Organizer: Karen Casebier, St. Francis Univ.  
Presider: Mary Franklin-Brown, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Alterity in Rutebeuf’s Le Dit de l’herberie  
Laine E. Doggett, St. Mary’s College of Maryland

Urban Merlin? An Outsider’s Influence on the Court in the Vulgate-Merlin  
Leslie Haygood, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Saints versus Sinners: Urban Imagery in Old French Hagiography  
Karen Casebier

Long Ago and Far Away: Intra-European Perspectives on Early Modern Dance  
Sponsor: Early Dance at Kalamazoo  
Organizer: Kathleen Dimmich, Episcopal School for Ministry  
Presider: Kathleen Dimmich

Quanto Dyspayne: Spanish Gloves from Italy at the Inns of Court  
Thea Frank, Independent Scholar

Expressions of Medievalism in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Dance Manuals  
Susan de Guardiola, Society of Dance History Scholars

Reconstructing Masque and Performance  
Michael A. Cramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY

Language Matters in the Early Insular World  
Organizer: Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne  
Presider: Damian Fleming

A Three-Tongued Serpent amongst Irish Beehives: Linguistic Predilections in Anglo-Saxon and Irish Scholarship of the Seventh and Eighth Centuries  
James Acken, Orkney College, Univ. of the Highlands and Islands Millennium Institute

Aldhelm’s Use of Sedulius  
Patrick McBrine, John Carroll Univ.

Transitions in Translation: Subtle Shifts from Matthew to Mark and Beyond in the Anglo-Saxon Gospels  
George J. M. Lamont, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Old Testament Saints in the Medieval Latin West  
Organizer: Alison Locke Perchuk, Yale Univ.  
Presider: Edward McCormick Schoolman, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Domus Paterna: The Many Fathers of Abbot Eugendus  
Kate E. Bush, Catholic Univ. of America

“And I shall be clothed again with my skin”: The Cult of Job in Early Modern Venice  
Janna Israel, Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts, National Gallery of Art

The Heresy of Bishop Catellus: Saint Michael the Archangel and Religious Authority in Early Medieval Southern Italy  
Sarah Whitten, Univ. of California–Los Angeles
Settlements, Homesteads, and Land Ownership in Icelandic Literature
Sponsor: New England Saga Society (NESS)
Organizer: John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State College
Presider: Maria-Claudia Tomany, Minnesota State Univ.

Landnámabók and the Settlement of Iceland
Ann-Marie Long, Univ. College Dublin

Trouble with Neighbors: The Problem of Anabrekka in Skallagrim’s Land Claim
David Stevens, St. Ann’s School

Óðal: “Ancestral Property” as Law, Concept, and Cypher in Norse Literature
Eric Weiskott, Yale Univ.

What Do We Mean by “Engaging Undergraduates in Research”? (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)
Organizer: Thomas Goodmann, Univ. of Miami
Presider: Pamela Clements, Siena College

Undergraduate Research and the Undergraduate Conference
Mary L. Dudy Bjork, Arizona State Univ.–West Campus

Creating a Supportive Environment for Undergraduate Research
Christopher Corley, Minnesota State Univ.–Mankato

Teaching Medieval Archaeology in the Field: The Experience of an Archaeological Summer School Program
Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida

Medieval Fantasy, Alchemy, and Modern Science in Tolkien’s Legendarium
Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Presider: Robin Anne Reid

Ann Martinez, Univ. of Kansas

“Worlds on Worlds”: Tolkien, Lewis, and the Medieval and Modern Theological Implications of Extraterrestrial Life
Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut State Univ.

Inside Literature: Tolkien’s Explorations of Medieval Genres
John D. Rateliff, Independent Scholar

J. R. R. Tolkien and The Battle of Maldon: An Example of “Freer” Verse?
Stuart D. Lee, Univ. of Oxford
**Medieval Translation Theory and Practice I**
Organizer: Jeanette Beer, St. Hilda’s College, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Translating Chronicle Poetry in Twelfth-Century Latin Histories
Kenneth J. Tiller, Univ. of Virginia’s College at Wise

Translating Pilgrimages for Nuns: The Latin and German Travel Accounts of Friar Felix Fabri
Kathryne Beebe, St. Hilda’s College, Univ. of Oxford
“My position has been struck by lightning”: William Wey’s Itineraries, Wynkyn de Worde’s Information for Pilgrims unto the Holy Land, and the “Tourist” Phrase List
Christine F. Cooper-Rompato, Utah State Univ.

**New Directions in European Castle Research**
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Archaeology
Organizer: Oliver Creighton, Univ. of Exeter
Presider: Terry Barry, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Castles as “Top Predators” Re-visited: The Ecological Impact of Constructing and Maintaining Castles in Medieval Prussia and Livonia
Aleks Pluskowski, Univ. of Reading

Norman Imposition: The Medieval Castle and the Urban Space, 1050–1150
Michael Fradley, Univ. of Exeter

Debating Lordly Landscapes: The Deerpark of Earlspark, Loughrea, Co. Galway
Kieran D. O’Conor, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway, and Fiona Beglane, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway

**Intention and Response: Late Medieval Images and Public Space**
Sponsor: Dept. of Medieval Studies, Central European Univ., and the Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Organizer: Gerhard Jaritz, Central European Univ.
Presider: Gerhard Jaritz

Jan van Eyck and the “Civil Religion” of the Devotio Moderna
Inigo Bocken, Radboud Univ. Nijmegen

Female Messages from the High Altar (Central Europe, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries)
Kristina Potuckova, Independent Scholar

Saintly Distance and Domestic Proximity: The Sign Language of Furniture in Late Medieval Art
Isabella Nicka, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—

78
Friday, May 14
Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m. LUNCH Valley II Dining Hall

11:30 a.m. Hagiography Society Bernhard 107
Business Meeting

11:30 p.m. Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS) Bernhard 205
Executive Council Meeting

12:00 noon Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT) Valley III 304
Business Meeting

12:00 noon American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS) Valley III Stinson Lounge
Business Meeting

12:00 noon De Re Militari Valley II 204
Business Meeting

12:00 noon International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) Fetzer 1005
Business Meeting

12:00 noon Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS) Fetzer 1030
Advisory Board Meeting

12:00 noon Italian Art Society Fetzer 1045
Business Meeting

12:00 noon Episcopus: Society for the Study of Episcopal Power and Culture in the Middle Ages Bernhard Faculty Lounge
Business Meeting

12:00 noon CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America) Bernhard President’s Dining Room
Lunch (by invitation)

12:15 noon Christianity and Culture, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York Bernhard 158
Reception
Bishops and Their Men (and Women)
Organizer: John S. Ott, Portland State Univ.
Presider: John S. Ott

The Bishop’s Public: Politics and the Mobilization of Religious Community through Script and Ritual
Theo M. Riches, Westfälische Wilhelms-Univ. Münster

Episcopal Jurisdiction, Proprietary Right, and the Nuns of Saint-Eloi
Catherine E. Schulze, Iona College

Motivated Donors: Templars and Bishop’s Men in Twelfth-Century Champagne
Michael J. Peixoto, New York Univ.

Queering Kinship
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo
Presider: Graham N. Drake

Trans Kinships in the Vie de sainte Marine
Shanna T. Carlson, Cornell Univ.

Queer Kinship and the Virginal Body
Lisa M. C. Weston, California State Univ.–Fresno

Generational Power in Late Medieval England
Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Ilana Krug, York College of Pennsylvania

Saint Thomas of Lancaster and the Conception of Political Dissent in Fourteenth-Century England
Gwilym Dodd, Univ. of Nottingham

Pardons Attested by Keepers of the Realm
John Leland, Salem International Univ.

Collaboration and Dissent: Patronage and Magnate Service in the North, 1377–1399
Mark Arvanigian

The Dukes of Gloucester and Their Royal Nephews: A Comparison
Frank Wiswall, Cranbrook Kingswood School
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 255</th>
<th>Valley II 203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jewish-Christian Studies II: The Bible: Language and Grammar</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Lawrence E. Frizzell, Seton Hall Univ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Lawrence E. Frizzell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Biblical Etymologies: The Father of English Literature and the Jews** |
| Gila Aloni, Lynn Univ. |

| **Pico’s Study of Hebrew** |
| Victoria Durov, Univ. of Toronto |

| **Two Rabbinic Views of Christianity in the Middle Ages** |
| Asher Finkel, Seton Hall Univ. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 256</th>
<th>Valley II 204</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philosophy of Saint Thomas II</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: R. Edward Houser, Center for Thomistic Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: R. Edward Houser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **The Philosophical Logic of Scholasticism, Then and Now** |
| Joseph P. Li Vecchi, Univ. of Akron |

| **Can the Optic Nerves Transmit the Species of Color? Thomistic Intentionality and Modern Neurophysiology** |
| Anthony Crifasi, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston |

| **Implicit Self-Awareness in Thomas Aquinas** |
| Therese Scarpelli Cory, Georgetown Univ. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 257</th>
<th>Valley II 205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Franciscan Political Theory in the Late Middle Ages</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Thomas Renna, Saginaw Valley State Univ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Bert Roest, Radboud Univ. Nijmegen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Natural Poverty: Bonaventure’s Radical Idea** |
| Brian Hamilton, Univ. of Notre Dame |

| **Franciscan Influence on the Image of Avignon: From Dante to Petrarch** |
| Thomas Renna |

| **Franciscan “Mirrors of Princes”: Between Ethics and Political Theology** |
| Roberto Lambertini, Univ. degli Studi di Macerata |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 258</th>
<th>Garneau Lounge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medieval Sermon Studies I</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizer: Ronald J. Stansbury, Roberts Wesleyan College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presider: Suzanne J. Hevelone, Boston College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Pastoralia in the Sermons of John Wyclif** |
| Sean A. Otto, Wycliffe College, Univ. of Toronto |

| **Re-gendering John Mirk’s Festal** |
| Gabriel Hill, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities |

| **“Green” Homilies: Uiriditas in Hildegard of Bingen’s Expositiones euangeliorum** |
| Amy Nelson, Harvard Divinity School |
Journal of Medieval Religious Cultures: A Roundtable on the Past, Present, and Future of the Journal

Sponsor: Journal of Medieval Religious Cultures (JMRC)
Organizer: Robert J. Hasenfratz, Univ. of Connecticut
Presider: Robert J. Hasenfratz

A roundtable discussion with Christine F. Cooper-Rompato, Utah State Univ.; Debra L. Stoudt, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.; Marla Segol, Skidmore College; Paul J. Patterson, St. Joseph’s Univ.; and Atif Khalil, Univ. of Lethbridge.

Chaucer and the Scottish Chaucerians
Presider: Thomas R. Lizka, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Altoona

Bones and Stones: The Pardoner in Pieces
Merrall Llewelyn Price, Oklahoma State Univ.

Chaucer’s Squire’s Tale: A Mediterranean Perspective
Marcelle Muasher Khoury, Univ. of Virginia

Responding to Chaucer: The Place of Fortune in Robert Henryson’s The Testament of Cresseid
Thomas B. Elrod, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

A “Flour Imperiall”: The Transnational Chaucer of Dunbar’s Goldyn Targe and “Lament for the Makars”
Chelsea Honeyman, McGill Univ.

It’s a Long “Hall”: Halls and Hall Society in Early Medieval Germanic Literature
Organizer: Karen Bollermann, Arizona State Univ., and Maria-Claudia Tomany, Minnesota State Univ.–Mankato
Presider: Christina Lee, Centre for the Study of the Viking Age, Univ. of Nottingham

Reunion Hall
Jerome P. Denno, Nazareth College

“Men ne cunnon, seegan tô sôde”: The Hall as Metaphor for the Limits of Human Sight in Beowulf, the Hêliand, and Der arme Heinrich
Deva Kemmis Hicks, Georgetown Univ.

The Hall and the Anti-hall: A Variation-Based Analysis of the Larger Symbolic Meanings of Hall Scenes in Beowulf and Judith
Karen Bollermann
Respondent: Robert E. Bjork, Arizona State Univ.

Medieval Translation Theory and Practice II: Translations (Good and Bad!) of Masterworks (A Practicum)
Organizer: Jeanette Beer, St. Hilda’s College, Univ. of Oxford
Presider: Jeanette Beer

Chrétien de Troyes
Katherine A. Brown, Colgate Univ.

The Modern Translations of Andreas Capellanus’s De amore
Don A. Monson, College of William and Mary/Kenyon College
Textual Inadequacy: Modernization as Rectification in Heaney and Henryson
Anna McHugh, Harris Manchester College, Univ. of Oxford

Divina Commedia: Teaching in Translation
Robert M. Stein, Purchase College/Columbia Univ.

Ec(h)o Chambers
Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Beth Quitslund, Ohio Univ.; Theodore L. Steinberg, SUNY–Fredonia; and David Scott Wilson-Okamura, East Carolina Univ.
Presider: Dan Mills, Georgia State Univ.

Guyon as a Response to Launcelot
Kenneth Hodges, Univ. of Oklahoma

“Wise wordes taught in numbers for to runne”: Sir Philip Sidney and Christological Numerology in Spenser’s Astrophel and Complaints
Thomas Herron, East Carolina Univ.

Annoying Noises in the Faerie Queene
Charles Ross, Purdue Univ.

Tolkien and the Bible
Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Presider: Christopher T. Vaccaro, Univ. of Vermont

Neues Testament und Märchen: Tolkien, Fairy Stories, and the Gospels
John William Houghton, Hill School

“Justice is not healing”: J. R. R. Tolkien’s Pauline Constructs in “Finwë and Míriel”
Amelia A. Rutledge, George Mason Univ.

Tolkien on the Old English Pater Noster: Digging Niggling Calligraphy
John R. Holmes, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

The Lord of the Fish: Tolkien and the Book of Jonah
Michael Foster, Independent Scholar

In Honor of R. Allen and Judy Shoaf: Theories of Medieval Literature I
Sponsor: Exemplaria: A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Organizer: Tison Pugh, Univ. of Central Florida
Presider: Patricia Clare Ingham, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Chaucer/Henryson: Presence/Absence
Sandra M. Hordis, Arcadia Univ.

Apologizing and Overapologizing: Derrida and Chaucer in the Prologue to The Legend of Good Women
Masha Raskolnikov, Cornell Univ.

“It was myn entente”: Poetics and Accountability in The Legend of Good Women
Lynn Arner, Brock Univ.
Epic Adaptations
Sponsor: Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch
Organizer: Catherine M. Jones, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Leslie Zarker Morgan, Loyola Univ. Maryland

Coherence and Continuity: Andrea da Barberino’s Adaptation of the William of Orange Cycle
Alice M. Colby-Hall, Cornell Univ.

Defeating the French: From Chronicon mundi to Mocedades de Rodrigo
Matthew Bailey, Washington and Lee Univ.

Epic Adaptation of Medieval Chronistic Material in López Pinciano’s El Pelayo
Rebecca Castellanos, Grand Valley State Univ.

Sainthood and Kingship
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Wendy J. Turner, Augusta State Univ.
Presider: Cynthia Turner Camp, Univ. of Georgia

Oswald’s Cross: The Dialect of Kingship and Sanctity in Bede’s Historia ecclesiastica
Christina M. Heckman, Augusta State Univ.

The Saintly Anglo-Saxon King as Propaganda in Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS Laud Misc. 108: A Postcolonial Resistance to the English Aristocracy of Norman Descent
Beverly Hoke, Texas Tech Univ.

Clare of Assisi: Paths of the Saint and Paths of Sainthood
Gabrielle Sutherland, Baylor Univ.

Aspects of the Cult of Saint Edward in Fifteenth-Century England
Jonathan Good, Reinhardt College

The Power and Praxis of Relics II: Intersections between Sacred Objects and Narrative/Visual Representations
Organizer: Scott Wells, California State Univ.–Los Angeles
Presider: Susan Wade, Keene State College

Empty Saints: Chaucer, Hagiography, and the Cult of Relics
Rebecca Perederin, Univ. of Virginia

Relics and Society in Late Medieval and Renaissance Venice: The Miracles of the True Cross at the Bridges of San Lorenzo and San Lio
Kiril Petkov, Univ. of Wisconsin–River Falls

Relics and Family Tradition in Naples in the Age of Johanna I of Anjou
Paola Vitolo, Univ. degli Studi di Napoli Federico II
Gründler Travel Award Winner
The Crusades II
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East (SSCLE)
Organizer: Thomas F. Madden, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: M. Cecilia Gaposchkin, Dartmouth College

The Bishop’s Lady: Adhemar of Le Puy and the Promotion of the Cult of the Virgin Mary during the First Crusade
Vincent T. Ryan, St. Louis Univ.

William of Malmesbury and the Long Crusade
Jace Stuckey, Louisiana Tech Univ.

From Liminality to Centrality: The Reconstruction of Jerusalem as Sacred Space in the Crusade Era
Charles W. Connell, Northern Arizona Univ.

Cistercians in France and Flanders
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: E. Rozanne Elder

Reflets de l’histoire d’une abbaye bretonne: Bégards dans les Statuta ordinis Cisterciensis (1207–1463)
Claude Evans, Univ. of Toronto

Oratories and Chapels at Cistercian Granges: Open Questions
Kathryn Salzer, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Cistercians and the Environment: Transforming the Spiritual and Religious Landscape of Northern Europe
Erin Jordan, Univ. of Northern Colorado

Medieval Architecture and Glass in Memory of Anne Prache II
Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: William W. Clark, Queens College and the Graduate Center, CUNY; Charles T. Little, Metropolitan Museum of Art; and Nancy Wu, The Cloisters, Metropolitan Museum of Art
Presider: Nancy Wu

A Distinctive Approach to the History of Architecture
Dany Sandron, Univ. de Paris IV–Sorbonne

The Cathedral, the Palace, and the Hôtel: Paths of Architectural Description in Guillebert de Mets
Michael T. Davis, Mount Holyoke College

Shifting Views: Arcade Screens and Chevet Chapels from Saint-Remi to Saint-Quentin
Ellen M. Shortell, Massachusetts College of Art
Unfinished Texts I: *Sacra and Leges*
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico
Organizer: Anita Obermeier, Univ. of New Mexico, and Timothy A. Shonk, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: Timothy A. Shonk

**Framing Deeds with Words: Reconstructing Hemming’s Cartulary**
Jonathan Herold, Independent Scholar

**The Unfinished Logos: Medieval Images of the Pregnant Virgin Mary**
Anita Obermeier

**Unfinished Business: Authorial Intentions Behind the “Additional” Saints’ Lives in the E Redaction of the South English Legendary**
Tristan Major, Univ. of Toronto

**The Surviving Manuscripts of William Elstob’s Planned Edition of the Anglo-Saxon Laws**
Timothy C. Graham, Univ. of New Mexico

Identity in Medieval French Literature II
Organizer: Kristin L. Burr, St. Joseph’s Univ., and Adrian P. Tudor, Medieval Identities Project, Univ. of Hull
Presider: Kathy M. Krause, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

**Identity, Dismemberment, and Illusion in *L’Atre périlleux***
David S. King, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

**Sameness, Friendship, Community, and Violence: *Ami et Amile* and Jean-Luc Nancy**
Jane Gilbert, Univ. College, Univ. of London

**Roland’s Confession and the Rhetorical Construction of the Other Within**
Mary Jane Schenck, Univ. of Tampa

**Revenge for a Wimple: Transformed Identities in *La Vengeance Raguidel***
Kristin L. Burr

The Post-medieval *Pearl*-Poet: Contexts and Continuities of *Cleanness, Patience, Pearl, and Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*
Sponsor: *Pearl*-Poet Society
Organizer: Adrienne J. Odasso, Univ. of York
Presider: Jane Beal, Independent Scholar

**From Low Tech to Big Budget: Stephen Weeks’s Films *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* (Twice)**
Lorraine Kochanske Stock, Univ. of Houston

“*Me lyste to se þe broke byȝonde*”: A Cognitive Approach to Water Imagery
Hoyt S. Greeson, Laurentian Univ.

**Consolation and the Common Man: Reading *Pearl* in *The Shack***
Lesley Allen, Greenville College

**Sir Gawain, the Green Knight: An Ecocritical Reading of a Medieval Poem**
Aaron M. Long, American Univ.
### Devotion in Late Medieval and Early Modern England
Presider: Dianne J. Walker, Baton Rouge Community College

**Douai, 1609, and the Remarkable Resurrection of Nicholas Love’s Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ**
Melissa Crofton, Univ. of South Carolina

**Middle English Devotional Narratives and the Education of the Laity:**
**Storytelling as Reading Instruction**
Amanda M. Leff, Wellesley College

**Speaking to Statues: Meditating with Texts and Images of Mary’s Lament**
Clare Marie Snow, Univ. of Toronto

### Iconoclasm and Devotional Poetry in Early Modern England
Ryan Singh Paul, Univ. of Arizona

*ACMRS Graduate Student Prize Winner*

### Transitions of Power
Sponsor: Seigneurie: Group for the Study of the Nobility, Lordship, and Chivalry
Organizer: Katrin E. Sjursen, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville
Presider: Katrin E. Sjursen

**A Profligacy of Emperors: Dynastic Policy, Co-emperorship, and Talismanic Rule in Tenth-Century Byzantium**
AnnaLinden Weller, Rutgers Univ.

**Transmitting Power through the Written Word: Letters and Royal Authority in England, 1270–1274**
Kathleen Neal, Monash Univ.

**Wards of the Crown and the Search for the Passage to India**
Susannah Ferreira, Univ. of Guelph

### Poison and Medicine in the Fourteenth Century
Sponsor: 14th Century Society
Organizer: Marie A. Kelleher, California State Univ.–Long Beach
Presider: David C. Mengel, Xavier Univ.

**Defining Poison ca. 1300–1600**
Frederick Gibbs, George Mason Univ.

**Poison and Medicine in the Western World before the Appearance of the Treatises about Poisons (End of the Thirteenth Century)**
Franck Collard, Univ. de Paris X–Nanterre

**Poison, Medicine, and the Medieval Apothecary**
Marie A. Kelleher
The Exeter Book Riddles and Poems I
Organizer: William F. Klein, Kenyon College
Presider: Thomas P. Klein, Idaho State Univ.

Can the Riddles Be Translated?
William F. Klein

Looming Danger and Dangerous Looms: Violence and Weaving in Riddle 56
Megan Cavell, Corpus Christi College, Univ. of Cambridge

The Wyrm and the Word: The Eucharist in Exeter Riddles 47 and 48
Kyle J. Williams, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

Counting Our Ciccenu: Exeter Riddle 13 Revisited
Patrick J. Murphy, Miami Univ. of Ohio

European Monasticism before and during the Gregorian Reform
Sponsor: Mid-America Medieval Association (MAMA)
Organizer: Lois L. Huneycutt, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Presider: Janet M. Pope, Hiram College

Pachomian Women: The Spiritual Expectations of Christianity’s First Nuns
Adam D. Jones, Southern Methodist Univ.

The Confluence of Sacred and Secular Ideals of Service in the Early Middle Ages
Ernest Jenkins, Univ. of Kansas

A Revival of Spirituality: Adaptations of Nuns’ Rules during the Hiberno-Frankish Monastic Movement of the Seventh Century
Autumn Dolan, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

What Is a Monk? The Ordination of Monks in a Twelfth-Century Debate on Gender
Jennifer D. Thibodeaux, Univ. of Wisconsin–Whitewater

The Archaeology of Early Medieval Europe I: Ironworking in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Hajnalka Herold, Vienna Institute for Archaeological Science

The Archaeo-metallurgy of Lombard Swords: From Artifacts to a History of Craftsmanship
Vasco La Salvia, Univ. degli Studi “G. d’Annunzio” Chieti e Pescara

The Avar Bloomery Sites in Pannonia
János Gömöri, Veszprém Regional Committee, Magyar Tudományos

The Origins and Evolution of the Medieval Ironworking Industry: A Documentary Analysis and Archaeological Investigation: The Example of Febregada
Marta Sancho i Planas, Univ. de Barcelona
The Art and Practice of Music in Medieval Occitania, France, and Beyond I (A Panel Discussion)

Sponsor: Société Guilhem IX
Organizer: Sarah-Grace Heller, Ohio State Univ., and Elizabeth Aubrey, Univ. of Iowa
Presider: Vincent Pollina, Tufts Univ.

A panel discussion with Jan Herlinger, Louisiana State Univ.; Elizabeth Aubrey; and Rebecca A. Baltzer, Univ. of Texas–Austin.

Fifteenth-Century Books

Sponsor: Lollard Society
Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Duke Univ.
Presider: John Thompson, Queen’s Univ. Belfast

Radical Catechesis: The Middle English Visitation of the Sick and Its Books
Amy Appleford, Boston Univ.

Defensive Devotion: A Lollard Pore Caitiff in British Library MS Harley 2322
Nicole R. Rice, St. John’s Univ.

Richard Rolle and His Fifteenth-Century Readers: CUL Kk.6.20 and Bodleian Library Laud Misc. 286
Katherine Zieman, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Afterlife of Anglo-Saxon Homilies I

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Anglo-Saxon Homiletics (SSASH)
Organizer: Aaron J. Kleist, Biola Univ.
Presider: Sarah Adams, Azusa Pacific Univ.

Was Oxford, Bodleian Library MS Laud Misc. 509 a Resource for Vernacular Preaching in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries?
Sharon M. Rowley, Christopher Newport Univ.

Ælfric and Heirc of Auxerre
Joyce Hill, Univ. of Leeds

New Manuscript Witnesses for Ninth- and Tenth-Century Preaching in England
Winfried P. Rudolf, Lincoln College, Univ. of Oxford

The Transmogrification of Ælfric’s Letter to Wulfgeat
Aaron J. Kleist

Romancing History I: Genealogy and Succession at the Crossroads of Genres

Organizer: Elizabeth A. Willaamsen, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Presider: Elizabeth A. Willaamsen

Dugdale and the Lions: History and Romance in the Baronage and Its Sources
Ivana Djordjević, Concordia Univ. Montréal

Romancing the Succession: Narrating Queens in the Fifteenth Century
Kavita Mudan, Univ. of Oxford

Rewriting Family and National History in Richard Coeur de Lyon
Angela Florschuetz, Trinity Univ.
### The Carolingians and Their Neighbors
Sponsor: Midwest Medieval History Conference  
Organizer: Amy K. Bosworth, Muskingum Univ.  
Presider: Linda E. Mitchell, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

**Charlemagne’s Foreign Policy and the Manufacturing of Empire**  
Isabelle Lachat, Univ. of Delaware

**Did the Carolingians Export Swords to Their Pagan Neighbors during the Viking Age (Ninth–Tenth Centuries)?**  
Anne J. Stalsberg, Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige Univ.

**Clergy and the Laity on the Eastern Marches**  
Jonathan Couser, Univ. of New Hampshire

### Scandinavian Studies I
Sponsor: Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies  
Organizer: Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue Univ.  
Presider: Shaun F. D. Hughes

**Sewn Lips, Propped Jaws, and a Silent Ass (or Two): Doing Things with Mouths in Norse Myth**  
Kevin J. Wanner, Western Michigan Univ.

**From Orkney South: The Earl and Ermingerd in Orkneyinga saga**  
Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.

**“Þagalt og hugalt skyli þjóðans barn”: Character Profiles and the Traits of Nobility in Heimskringla**  
Randolph Ford, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

**Death Caused by Vows and Dreams in Icelandic Sagas**  
Ya’acov Sarig, Michigan State Univ.

### Dante III: Dante and Nationalism
Sponsor: Dante Society of America  
Organizer: Aida Audeh, Hamline Univ.  
Presider: Aida Audeh

**The Italian National Icon: Dante between Catholicism, Laicism, and Communism**  
Stefano Jossa, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London

**The Reception and Function of Dante in Occitan Literature, 1800–1860**  
James Thomas, Independent Scholar

**Emerson, Dante, and American Nationalism**  
Kathleen Verduin, Hope College

**“Altissimo Poeta” and “Pacifica Oriafiamma”: The 1911 Milano Films Inferno and Italian Nationalism**  
Nick Havely, Univ. of York
Regnum and Sacerdotium Revisited
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Giles E. M. Gasper, Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ.
Presider: Cary J. Nederman, Texas A&M Univ.

Verbal Swordplay: Luke 22:38 in Medieval Political Writing
Mary Elizabeth Sullivan, Texas A&M Univ.

Proper will or propria voluntas? Anselm of Canterbury and John of Salisbury on Rulership and Divine Law
Sigbjørn Sonnesyn, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bergen

“Libertas ecclesiae” and the Political Augustinianism of Saint Anselm of Canterbury
Thomas Ball, Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ.

Chant and Liturgy
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville, and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross

Music for Royal Ears: Three Sequences from the Abbey of Saint-Denis
Matthew Franke, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

New Perspectives on Restoring Tenth-Century Chant Melodies
Geert Maessen, Univ. van Tilburg

The Global Chant Database Project (www.globalchant.org)
Jan Kolacek, Univ. Karlova v Praze

Women in/and/on Books II: Christine de Pizan
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Virginia Blanton, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City, and Helene Scheck, Univ. at Albany
Presider: Helene Scheck

“Je n’i fais riens fors reciter”: Christine de Pizan’s Contradictory Critique of Citation in Le Débat sur le Roman de la rose
Monica Antoinette Sokol, Univ. of Virginia

Layered Realities, Virtual Pilgrimages: Gender, Space, and Text in Christine de Pizan’s Chemin de long estude
Erin Casey, Univ. at Albany

A Woman’s Place: Gendered Environment in The Book of the City of Ladies
Susan Jeffers, Abilene Christian Univ.
Natural Disasters and Apocalyptic Concepts in the Middle Ages and Early Modern Times
Sponsor: Interdisziplinäres Zentrum für Mittelalter-Studien (IZMS), Univ. Salzburg
Organizer: Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg
Presider: Ursula Bieber, Univ. Salzburg

Eschatologie in der Provinz: Die Schriften Kaspar Goldwurms (1524–1559)
Winfried Frey, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Univ. Frankfurt am Main

Der Antichrist und die fünfzehn Zeichen: Bemerkungen zum apokalyptischen Glaubensgut im einzig erhaltenen chiroxylographischen Blockbuch
Tina Boyer, Univ. of California–Davis

A Return of the Eight Biblical Plagues and Portents of the Last Judgment: Facing Lust Invasions in Late Medieval Europe
Christian Rohr, Univ. Salzburg

Sensuous Performance: How Did Medieval Plays Engage the Five Senses?
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Jill Stevenson, Marymount Manhattan College
Presider: Jill Stevenson

Resonance, Presence, Parlance: Reconstructing Aurality in the Chester Shepherds Play
Andrew Albin, Brandeis Univ.

Speaking Subtleties: Ephemeral Nourishment in Medieval Feast
Anne Brannen, Duquesne Univ.

Touching Royalty: How Touch Was Used in Early Tudor Revelry
Denise Cole, Central Michigan Univ.

The City out of Breath: Built Environment and the Odors of Restraint on the Jacobean Stage (1604–1607)
Hristomir A. Stanev, Washington Univ. in St. Louis

Religious Practices
Sponsor: Society for Late Antiquity
Organizer: Ralph W. Mathisen, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Ralph W. Mathisen

Hercules: Champion of the Pagans?
Alexandra Eppinger, Univ. Heidelberg

How Does One Become a Christian? Conversion, Religious Instruction, and Ritual in Late Antiquity
Ilinca Ioana Tanaseanu-Döbler, Ohio State Univ.

Destination Baptism and Pilgrimage to Qal’at Sem’an
Dina Boero, Univ. of Southern California

Medical Theory and the Christianization of Sleep in Late Antiquity
Leslie Dossey, Loyola Univ. Chicago
Historical Romance Linguistics I: In Memory of Ray Harris-Northall
Sponsor: Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies
Organizer: Pablo Pastrana-Pérez, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: David Mackenzie, National Univ. of Ireland–Cork

Ray Harris’s Contributions to Romance Philology
Barbara De Marco, Univ. of California–Berkeley

The Prehistory of Written Spanish
Roger Wright, Univ. of Liverpool

The Loss of -d- in the Old Spanish Second-Plural Verb Endings -ades, edes, ides:
A New Contribution
Cynthia Kauffeld, Macalester College

Documenting Yeísmo in Medieval and Colonial Spanish Texts
Sonia Kania, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

Article+Possessive+Noun Constructions in Medieval Italian and Spanish
Janice M. Aski, Ohio State Univ.

Books, Readers, and Religions in the Middle Ages II
Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: R. James Long, Fairfield Univ.
Presider: Robert F. Berkhofer, III, Western Michigan Univ.

Conrad of Hirsau’s Miniature of Spirit and Flesh: An Image for the Military Orders
Cheryl Goggin, Univ. of Southern Mississippi

Meanings in the Margins: Text and Image in Medieval Hebrew Manuscripts
Abby Kornfeld, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.

Early Evidence of Anti-Semitism in England: The Case of Pembroke 120
John Munns, Univ. of Cambridge

Liminal Spaces in Medieval Iberia: Forest, Field, and In Between
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Matthew V. Desing, Univ. of Texas–El Paso
Presider: Matthew V. Desing

The Field as Liminal Space (?) in the Cantigas de santa Maria
Connie L. Scarborough, Texas Tech Univ.

El campo de la batalla y la Cuaresma como un espacio liminal en el LBA
Belinda Mora Garcia, Univ. of Texas–Austin

The Wandering Saint and Liminal Spaces: Symbolic Setting in Medieval Castilian Prose Hagiography
Sarah V. Buxton, Durham Univ.

Coastlines, Shores, and Continents in the Alexandre and the Apolonio
Simone Pinet, Cornell Univ.
**The Postcolonial Landscape of Anglo-Saxon England**  
Sponsor: Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research  
Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds  
Presider: Helen Damico, Univ. of New Mexico

**Echoes of a Celtic Frontier in the Old English Andreas**  
Lindy Brady, Univ. of Connecticut

**Sculpture and the Postcolonial Landscape of Anglo-Scandinavian England**  
Catherine E. Karkov

**The Silence and the Noise of English, 1016–1066**  
Elaine M. Treharne, Florida State Univ.

**Gazing on the Medieval: Reading the Middle Ages through Postmodern Lenses**  
Organizer: Gretchen Busl, Univ. of Notre Dame  
Presider: Gretchen Busl

**Turning towards Affect: The Disowning of Emotion from Julian of Norwich to Brian Massumi**  
Paul Megna, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

**Christine de Pizan’s Deluzian Forays into the Virtual: New Attitudes for the Reading Body in Crisis**  
Berkeley Becker, Univ. of Toledo

**Gilles, Jacques, Michel, and Félix: Tracking the Medieval Subject with Postmodern Theory’s Fab Four**  
Suzanne M. Verderber, Pratt Institute

**Medieval Lacan**  
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.  
Organizer: Antony J. Hasler, St. Louis Univ.  
Presider: Antony J. Hasler

**Love/Charity**  
Ruth Evans, St. Louis Univ.

**Resistances of Courtly Love**  
Elizabeth B. Edwards, Univ. of King’s College, Halifax

**Being Given and Recognition: Lacan’s Reading of Caravaggio and the Sacrificial Encounter**  
Erin Felicia Labbie, Bowling Green State Univ.

**New Research in Wolfram von Eschenbach’s Parzival**  
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)  
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ., and Alexander Sager, Univ. of Georgia  
Presider: Arthur Groos, Cornell Univ.

**Intertextual Toponymy in Wolfram’s Parzival**  
Christoph J. Steppich, Texas A&M Univ.

**Arthur’s Court as Informational Medium: Mære and Meta-Mære in Wolfram’s Parzival**  
Carl Gelderloos, Cornell Univ.
Discrepancies and Commonalities in the Visual and Textual Telling of Wolfram von Eschenbach’s *Parzival* in CGM 19 (Müchen) and CPG 339 (Heidelberg)
   Evelyn Meyer

*Alterity: Trevrizent and Parzival*
   James W. Marchand, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

**Common Law in Practice, 1190–1485**
   Presider: Edward A. Boyden, Nassau Community College

*Judges and Courtiers: The Careers of Justices in the Early Eyre*
   Elizabeth G. Kuhl, Fordham Univ.

*Changes Wrought by the Plague: London Widows’ Property Transactions in the Late Fourteenth Century*
   Valerie Emanoil, Oakland Community College

*Latinity and the Wills of London Testators, 1350–1485*
   Eileen Kim, Univ. of Toronto

**Late Medieval French Language and Literature**
   Sponsor: *Fifteenth-Century Studies*
   Organizer: Steven Millen Taylor, Marquette Univ.
   Presider: Steven Millen Taylor

*Crossing the Line: The Authorization Motif in Jehan de Saintré, Froissart’s *Chroniques*, and Le Livre des faits de Jacques de Lalaing*
   Cathy Blunk, Drury Univ.

*Charles d’Orléans’s Narrative Allegory: The Harley 682 Lyrics and Early Modern Poetics of the Self*
   Mariana Neilly, Queen’s Univ. Belfast

*The Last Flowering: Late Illustrated Manuscripts of the Roman de la rose*
   Meradith T. McMunn, Rhode Island College

**Environmental History I: Exploiting Wild Nature**
   Organizer: Richard C. Hoffmann, York Univ., and Ellen Arnold, Macalester College
   Presider: William H. TeBrake, Univ. of Maine

*The Emergence of Early Fishing Communities in Pre-modern Iceland*
   Stuart Morrison, Univ. of Stirling

*Tails and Tales: Fish in Old English Literature and Anglo-Saxon Culture*
   Todd Preston, Lycoming College

*Hunting around the Padule: Socio-economic, Environmental, and Legislative Considerations on an Italian Wetland Area from ca. 1300 to 1600*
   Cristina Arrigoni Martelli, York Univ.
Key Concepts in Medieval Art History I (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Nina A. Rowe, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Nina A. Rowe

Feminism
Martha Easton, Bryn Mawr College

Gender
Sherry C. M. Lindquist, Knox College

Post-Colonial
Karen Eileen Overbey, Tufts Univ.

Theatrical/Theatricality
Laura Weigert, Rutgers Univ.

Reception
David S. Areford, Univ. of Massachusetts–Boston

Christianity and Christianization in Early Medieval Ireland
Organizer: Kathleen M. Fisher, Assumption College
Presider: Bryan Carella, Assumption College

Sin as Symptom in the Penitential of Cummean
Erin Abraham, St. Louis Univ.

Early Irish Christian Faith: Content and Practice
Kelle Lynch-Baldwin, College of Notre Dame

Celtic Myths in Christian Literature: The Horse-and-Master Narrative
Kathleen M. Fisher

Challenges of Authenticity: The Letters of Abelard and Heloise
Organizer: Deborah Fraioli, Simmons College
Presider: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona

The Use of Identical Sources as an Argument against Authenticity of the Letters of Abelard and Heloise
Kees Schepers, Univ. Antwerpen

Fictio, Feigning, and the Occasional Instance of Hilarity in the Letters of Abelard and Heloise
Deborah Fraioli

Asia in Medieval Europe and Europe in Medieval Asia I
Organizer: Sufen Sophia Lai, Grand Valley State Univ.
Presider: Sufen Sophia Lai

Late Medieval Europe in the Yellowing of China
Don J. Wyatt, Middlebury College

Giovanni di Montecorvino: A Franciscan in Mongol China
Colleen Ho, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Franciscans, Jesuits, and Literati Scholars: Confucianization of Catholics in China
Sherry J. Mou, DePauw Univ.
Papers by Undergraduates I
Organizer: Marcia Smith Marzec, Univ. of St. Francis
Presider: Marcia Smith Marzec

Holiness and Heresy: Religious Conflict in Visigothic Iberia
Mary Lester, Univ. of Florida

The Dream of the Rood as the Guiding Principle of the Ruthwell Cross
Julia Bolotina, Univ. of Toronto

Literature, Law, and the State in Anglo-Saxon England
Matthew Gayford, Univ. of Western Ontario

Moesian Arrows and Roman Spears: Examining Shifting Patterns of Byzantine-Bulgarian Warfare, 976–1018
Jake Ransohoff, Univ. of Chicago

Generational Awareness and Generational Conflicts in Medieval Literature
Sponsor: DFG-Graduiertenkolleg “Generationenbewusstsein und Generationenkonflikte in Antike und Mittelalter”
Organizer: Christoph Houswitschka, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg
Presider: Christoph Houswitschka

Memories of Conquest/Conquest of Memories: Cultural Memory and Its Media in the Different Generations of the Gens Normannorum
Benjamin Pohl, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

Wise Old Women and Foolish Old Men: Generational Conflict and Resolution in Middle High German Short Stories
Maurice Sprague, DFG-Graduiertenkolleg/Zentrum für Mittelalterstudien, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

Generational Awareness and Generational Conflict in La Tavola Ritonda (The Round Table)
Katrin Haasler, DFG-Graduiertenkolleg “Generationenbewusstsein und Generationenkonflikte in Antike und Mittelalter”

When Not in Rome: Microform and Digital Manuscript Archives
Sponsor: CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America)
Organizer: Thomas Goodmann, Univ. of Miami
Presider: Thomas Goodmann

“You want metadata with that?”: Bringing Medieval Manuscripts to Scholars through the Hill Museum & Manuscript Library
Wayne Torborg, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

Hilandar Research Library: Preserving and Accessing the Slavic Cyrillic Past
Predrag Matejic, Ohio State Univ.

Vatican Manuscripts on Film at the Knights of Columbus Vatican Film Library
Gregory A. Pass, St. Louis Univ.

Finding Virtue among Scattered Leaves: How Digital Archiving Can Aid in Preserving and Understanding Fragmented Manuscripts
Greta Smith, Miami Univ. of Ohio
Church and Culture I: Exploring Worship in the Church
Sponsor: Christianity and Culture, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Univ. of York
Presider: Louise Hampson, Univ. of York

Exploring the Audio-Visual Context of Liturgy in the English Parish Church
Dee Dyas

Chants for the Divine Office in a Provincial Anglo-Saxon Minster: The Eleventh-Century Marginal Liturgica of Cambridge, Corpus Christi College MS 41
Jesse D. Billett, St. John’s College, Univ. of Cambridge

Material Evidence: The British Museum Perspective
James Robinson, British Museum

Tomb Monument Commemoration in Medieval Europe I: Monumental Brasses and Incised Slabs
Sponsor: Monumental Brass Society
Organizer: David Griffith, Univ. of Birmingham
Presider: David Griffith

The Import of Choice: Flemish Incised Slabs in Fourteenth-Century Britain
Paul D. Cockerham, Independent Scholar

The Brass of Sir John de Creke (d. 1328x1332) and His Wife Alyne at Westley Waterless, Cambridgeshire: Its Audience and Context
Robert Kinsey, Univ. of York

The Canons of Saint Paul’s Cathedral, London, and Their Brasses
Christian Steer, Royal Holloway, Univ. of London

Burial “ad Sanctos” in the Early Middle Ages: Architecture as Stagecraft
Sponsor: Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Organizer: Judson J. Emerick, Pomona College
Presider: Nancy Van Deusen, Claremont Graduate Univ.

Protecting the Holy: The Spatial Limitations of Burial “ad Sanctos” in the Exarchate of Ravenna (600–750)
Edward McCormick Schoolman, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Staging Papal Burial in Early Medieval Saint Peter’s
Ann van Dijk, Northern Illinois Univ.

Staging Imperial Burial in the Cathedral at Speyer
Judson J. Emerick
Santiago and the Holy Compostelan Years
Sponsor: S. A. de Xestión do Plan Xacobeo, Diputación de Pontevedra, Museo de Pontevedra, Museo das Peregrinacións, and the Xunta de Galicia
(Santiago de Compostela)
Organizer: Xosé Suárez Otero, S.A. de Xestión do Plan Xacobeo
Presider: Xosé Suárez Otero

Pilgrimage and Holy Years in Santiago de Compostela
Fernando López Alsina, Univ. de Santiago de Compostela
Holy Years: “More romano”? Rome and Saint James in a Comparative View
Klaus Herbers, Univ. Erlangen-Nürnberg
About “suffragia pro defunctis” and “indulgentiarum bullae” from the Late Middle Ages to the Early Renaissance: A Problem Revisited
José Manuel Díaz de Bustamante, Univ. de Santiago de Compostela

The Liturgical Office of Saint Thomas Becket I: Chant Selections (A Performance)
Sponsor: Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada
Organizer: William Oates, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada
Presider: William Oates

A performance with Robin Ehlert, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada; Sarah Carleton Latta, Univ. of Toronto; Pascale Duhamel, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada; Jennifer Bain, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada; Martin Quesnel, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada; William Renwick, McMaster Univ.; William Oates; and David Hall, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada.

In Honor of William D. Phillips and Carla Rahn Phillips I: Spain and the Sea
Sponsor: Special Collections and Rare Book Dept., Waldo Library, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Bernard S. Bachrach, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Naval Forest Conservation and the Formation of Spain’s Territorial Bureaucracy in the Sixteenth Century
John Wing, College of Staten Island, CUNY
The Capture of the Merchant Galley of Daniel Spinola: What Was Valuable in the Late Thirteenth Century?
Lawrence V. Mott, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Iberian Influence on Early Modern Dutch Shipbuilding: Nothing Is Actually Something
Richard W. Unger, Univ. of British Columbia

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m. COFFEE SERVICE

Valley III, Bernhard, and Fetzer
Friday, May 14
3:30 p.m.–5:00 p.m.
Sessions 317–378

The Medieval Catalan Scholarly World: Ramon Llull and Vincent Ferrer
Sponsor: North American Catalan Society
Organizer: John A. Bollweg, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Montserrat Piera, Temple Univ.

Ramon Llull on the Food Chain: *Natural Contrarietat* and Social Order
Mark D. Johnston, DePaul Univ.

Mapping Text, Image, and *Translatio*: Into the Woods with Ramon Lull
Amy M. Austin, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

St. Vincent Ferrer’s Catalan Sermon on Mary Magdalene
Alberto Ferreiro, Seattle Pacific Univ.

Religious Women’s Spirituality: Papers in Memory of June L. Mecham
Organizer: Jennifer D. Thibodeaux, Univ. of Wisconsin–Whitewater
Presider: Jennifer D. Thibodeaux

Female Piety and the Building and Decorating of Churches (c. 500–1100)
Jane Tibbetts Schulenburg, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Prayers, Vigils, and Tears: The Purgatorial Piety of the Nuns of Helfta
Anna Harrison, Loyola Marymount Univ.

Female Authority and Robert of Arbrissel’s Rule for Fontevraud
Karen Christianson, Center for Renaissance Studies, The Newberry Library

Crossing Borders: Hybridity and Hegemony in Post-Conquest England
Sponsor: International Long Twelfth Century Society
Organizer: Wendy Marie Hoofnagle, Univ. of Northern Iowa

New Boundaries from the Past: Guy of Warwick in Translation
Julie Fifelski, Fordham Univ.

Mapping Conquest: The Bounds of England in Accounts of the Battle of Hastings from the Long Twelfth Century
Christopher Flack, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Restraining Whose Overweening Pride? Understanding the Multicultural Context of the Cotton Caligula A.ix Manuscript
Wendy Marie Hoofnagle
Queenship and Gendered Power in Late Medieval England
Sponsor: Society of the White Hart
Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno
Presider: Joel T. Rosenthal, Stony Brook Univ.

Queenship and the Language of Command: Some Evidence from Ancient Correspondence
Lisa Benz, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York

Absentee Heiresses: Gender and the Prerogatives of Power in the Fourteenth Century
Linda E. Mitchell, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

Ritual as Gendered Power in Late Medieval English Queenship
Rachel Gibbons, Univ. of Bristol

Science and Religion in the Fourteenth Century
Sponsor: 14th Century Society
Organizer: James Byrne, Princeton Univ.
Presider: David C. Mengel, Xavier Univ.

Optic Humor(s) and Optic Theology: Opting for God’s Light in Late Medieval Poetry
Josephine Bloomfield, Ohio Univ.

Swooning in Fourteenth-Century Medical and Religious Texts
Daniel Thomas Moore, Independent Scholar

The Physics of Angels in Fourteenth-Century Theology
James Byrne

Aquinas and the Arabs
Sponsor: Center for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston
Organizer: R. Edward Houser, Center for Thomistic Studies
Presider: Mary Catherine Sommers, Center for Thomistic Studies

Sensory Recognition of Kinds: Avicenna, Averroes, and Aquinas
Mark J. Barker, Notre Dame Seminary

Natural Epistemology in Aquinas’s Earliest Major Work: The Roles of Avicenna and Averroes
Richard C. Taylor, Marquette Univ.

Avicenna and Aquinas: Metaphysical Principles and the Problem of Universals
Daniel D. De Haan, Center for Thomistic Studies

Sine Glossa: Medieval Commentaries on the Franciscan Rule
Sponsor: Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.
Organizer: Michael F. Cusato, OFM, Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.
Presider: Bert Roest, Radboud Univ. Nijmegen

Reading the Rule of Saint Francis ad Litteram: Biblical Hermeneutics and the Commentary of the Four Masters
James R. Ginther, St. Louis Univ.

The Twelve Chapters of the Rule and the Twelve Gates of the Holy City
E. Randolph Daniel, Univ. of Kentucky

David of Augsburg’s Commentary on the Rule: Minorite, Monastic, or Mélange?
Michael F. Cusato, OFM
Mendicants, Mystics, and Heretics in German Lands: Papers in Honor of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Herbert Grundmann’s *Religiöse Bewegungen im Mittelalter*

Sponsor: Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Organizer: John Eldevik, Pomona College
Presider: John Eldevik

**Grundmann’s Reflection in Marguerite’s *Mirror***
Maeve B. Callan, Simpson College

**Lay Penitential Tradition or Simply Need of Supply? Some Ideas on Origins and Character of the First Beguines***
Vera von der Osten-Sacken, Institut für Europäische Geschichte Mainz

**Fear and Wisdom: A Discussion of an Old Testament Motif in Henry Suso (ca. 1300–1366)**
Jon Ø. Flaeten, Univ. i Oslo

**Pilgrim Badges on Medieval Bells in Brandenburg: Testimonies of Religious Mobility***
Cornelia Oefelein, St. Jakobus-Gesellschaft Berlin-Brandenburg

Discovering the Straight Past of a Queer Present: How Queer Was Male Love in the Middle Ages? A Roundtable in Memory of Eve Kosofsky Sedgwick

Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo
Presider: Graham N. Drake

A roundtable discussion with Susannah Mary Chewning, Union County College; Anna Klosowska, Miami Univ. of Ohio; and Mo Pareles, New York Univ.

**Questioning Faith: The Role of Doubt in Medieval Religious Cultures**

Sponsor: *Journal of Medieval Religious Cultures* (JMRC)
Organizer: Robert J. Hasenfratz, Univ. of Connecticut
Presider: Christine F. Cooper-Rompato, Utah State Univ.

“I Do Not Properly Know”: Doubt and Diagnosis in a Fifteenth-Century Miracle Story
Leigh Ann Craig, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.

The Dark Authority: John of Salisbury’s Critique of the Dream Book
Dean Swinford, Fayetteville State Univ.

Doubt and the Secretum Secretorum in Its Medieval English Christian Context
Cord J. Whitaker, Univ. of New Hampshire

In a Word, Philology: Etymology, Lexicography, Semantics, and More in Germanic
Organizer: Adam Oberlin, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Adam Oberlin

**Derivations of the Germanic Suffix -*ster*: Its Origin and Survival in Germanic Languages***
Paul Peterson, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

**Heinzel and the Vienna Notker Psalms***
Adrienne Damiani, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Ulfilas’s Vocabulary of Fear: Fright and Awe in Gothic
Erik A. Carlson, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Dealing Dooms: Alliteration in the Old Frisian Laws
Rolf H. Bremmer Jr., Univ. Leiden

Emmanuel Levinas and Medieval Literature (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ.
Organizer: Yonsoo Kim, Purdue Univ., and Paul Whitfield White, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Yonsoo Kim

A roundtable discussion with Vincent Barletta, Stanford Univ.; Sandor Goodhart, Purdue Univ.; and Justin A. Jackson, Hillsdale College.

Mothers and the Physical Expression of Emotions
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ., and Maria-Claudia Tomany, Minnesota State Univ.–Mankato
Presider: Maria-Claudia Tomany

Herzeloyde’s Grief, Passion, and Motherhood
Siegfried Christoph, Univ. of Wisconsin–Parkside

Guibert of Nogent and His Mother Reconsidered: The Role of Maternal Affection in Monastic Conversion
Caroline Wilky, Univ. of Notre Dame

No Moral Authority: Thomas Aquinas on Emotions in Motherhood
Colleen McCluskey, St. Louis Univ.
Respondent: Christopher Corley, Minnesota State Univ.–Mankato

The Kathleen Williams Lecture
Sponsor: Spenser at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Clare R. Kinney, Univ. of Virginia; Theodore L. Steinberg, SUNY–Fredonia; and Jennifer C. Vaught, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette
Presider: Anne Lake Prescott, Barnard College

Pluralism in Spenser and Malory: Taking Up Arms in a Wrongful Quarrel
Carol V. Kaske, Cornell Univ.
Closing Remarks: David Scott Wilson-Okamura, East Carolina Univ.

Tolkien as Scholar, Translator, Academic
Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Presider: Bradford Lee Eden, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Tolkien as Pearl Maiden: Exhortation as Parable
David Thomson, Baylor Univ.

Casting Away Treasures: Tolkien’s Use of The Pearl in The Hobbit and Lord of the Rings
Leigh Smith, East Stroudsburg Univ.

The Pearl and The Jewels: Beren and Luthien and The Pearl
Janice M. Bogstad, Univ. of Wisconsin–Eau Claire
In Honor of R. Allen and Judy Shoaf: Theories of Medieval Literature II
Sponsor: Exemplaria: A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Renaissance Studies
Organizer: Tison Pugh, Univ. of Central Florida
Presider: James J. Paxson, Univ. of Florida

The Constraints of Sex and Gender in John Gower’s The Tale of Tereüs
Miriamne Ara Krummel, Univ. of Dayton

Docta Spes: Hope for and in Medieval Utopian Studies
Jacob Lewis, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

The Handmaid’s Tale: Editing Women out of Medieval Scholarship
Elizabeth B. Scala, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Current Trends in Epic Studies
Sponsor: Société Rencesvals, American-Canadian Branch
Organizer: Catherine M. Jones, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Catherine M. Jones

Ut Pictura Poesis: La Chanson de Roland
Christophe Chaguinian, Univ. of North Texas

Sainthood to Sinner: Charlemagne in the Chanson de Geste
Hilary Doerr Engelhart, Univ. of Wisconsin–Fox Valley

From Epic to Ballad Poetry: A Journey to Uncertainty
Melanie Biese, Boston Univ.

Trespass across Legal, Territorial, Literary, and Personal Boundaries
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Wendy J. Turner, Augusta State Univ.
Presider: Aleksandra Pfau, Hendrix College

Out Little Spear: Charms and the Power of Trespass
Jennifer Culver, Univ. of Texas–Dallas

Preventing Trespass: Controlling Grief in Late Medieval Tuscany
Judith Steinhoff, Univ. of Houston

Trespassing in the Field of Scripture: Women and the Lollardy Heresy
David W. Lavinsky, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Trading Spaces: Negotiating Social Boundaries in the French Fabliaux
Rachel D. Gibson, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

The Power and Praxis of Relics III: Examining the Connections between Relic and Reliquary
Organizer: Scott Wells, California State Univ.–Los Angeles
Presider: Scott Wells

Visions of Epic Martyrdom on the Reliquary of Saint Adrian at the Art Institute of Chicago
Christina Nielsen, Art Institute of Chicago

Icon-Relics and Icons as Relics: Some Aspects of the Veneration of Miracle-Working Icons in Medieval Georgia
Nina Chichinadze, Ilia Chavchavadze State Univ.

Curating Memory: The Preservationist Impulse in Victorian Reliquaries and Museology
Kathleen Brennan, Graduate Center, CUNY
The Crusades III
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East (SSCLE)
Organizer: Thomas F. Madden, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Jon Porter, Butler Univ.

Righting Ancient Wrongs: A Chapter in the Prehistory of the Crusades
Burnam W. Reynolds, Asbury Univ.

The Popular Origins of Crusades against Heretical Christians: Erlembald Cotta and the Holy War of the Pataria
John A. Dempsey, Westfield State College

The Status of Burgesses under Secular and Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Kingdom of Cyprus (Fourteenth to Sixteenth Centuries)
Marwan Nader, Independent Scholar

Medieval Sermon Studies II: Cistercian Preaching
Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society and Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Ronald J. Stansbury, Roberts Wesleyan College
Presider: Ronald J. Stansbury

“Each belongs to all and all belong to each”: Aelred of Rievaulx and His Sermons for the Feast of Saint Benedict
Ralf Lützelschwab, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München

Aelred of Rievaulx’s Liturgical Sermons for the Feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Ann Marie Caron, RSM, St. Joseph College, Connecticut

Johannine Glorification of Christ in John of Ford’s Sermons on the Song of Songs
Aaron Gies, Catholic Univ. of America

Medieval Architecture and Glass in Memory of Anne Prache III
Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: William W. Clark, Queens College and the Graduate Center, CUNY; Charles T. Little, Metropolitan Museum of Art; and Nancy Wu, The Cloisters, Metropolitan Museum of Art
Presider: William W. Clark

Flamboyant Glass in a Royannant Setting: The Virgin Chapel at Evreux Cathedral
Philippe Lorentz, Univ. de Strasbourg

Filiae Hierusalem: Female Statue Columns in Twelfth-Century Champagne
Kathleen Nolan, Hollins Univ., and Susan Liebacher Ward, Rhode Island School of Design

Joseph at Chartres: Sculpture Lost and Found
Charles T. Little
Unfinished Texts II: Romances and Chaucer
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico
Organizer: Anita Obermeier, Univ. of New Mexico, and Timothy A. Shonk, Eastern Illinois Univ.
Presider: Henry Ansgar Kelly, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Baudouin Butor’s Unfinished Arthurian Romance
Tara Foster, Northern Michigan Univ.

Egerton 2862: A Manuscript in Progress of Circulating Romances
Timothy A. Shonk

The Canterbury Tales: Finished or Unfinished? Understanding the Importance of The Canon’s Yeoman’s Tale
Joshua R. Eyler, Columbus State Univ.

Completing The Canterbury Tales: Marginal Gloss as Narrative Device
Sarah Baechle, Univ. of Notre Dame

Identity in Medieval French Literature III
Organizer: Kristin L. Burr, St. Joseph’s Univ., and Adrian P. Tudor, Medieval Identities Project, Univ. of Hull
Presider: Adrian P. Tudor

Boyhood, Girlhood, and Assumed Identity in Old French Verse Narratives
Phyllis Gaffney, Univ. College Dublin

Mythical Mothers and Family Identity
Kathy M. Krause, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

Alexander the Great’s Troubled Identity in Late Medieval French Accounts of His Life
Laurent Brun, Univ. of Ottawa

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight and the Arthurian Tradition
Sponsor: Pearl-Poet Society
Organizer: Adrienne J. Odasso, Univ. of York
Presider: Jamie Friedman, Cornell Univ.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight and the Green World
Alan T. Gaylord, Dartmouth College/Princeton Univ.

The Forme and the Fynisment: Templars, the Old French Grail Romances, and Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Gregory Wilkin, Phillips Academy

Somnambulism and Sir Gawain: Romancing Fourteenth-Century Heresy and Fear of the Fissured Human Subject
Sonya Veck, Colorado State Univ.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: Problems within Mythological and Folkloric Criticism
Jeff Stoyanoff, Duquesne Univ.
Jewish-Christian Relations in Medieval Europe
Presider: Marie Thérèse Champagne, Univ. of West Florida

Scatology and Eschatology: Excrement and the Limits of the Human Body in the Thought of the Hasidai Ashkenaz
David Shyovitz, Univ. of Pennsylvania

As Troublesome as a Scab: Jewish Converts in Thirteenth-Century Christendom
Jessie Sherwood, Univ. of Washington–Seattle

Inter-Religious Dialogue and Medieval Book Culture
Katherine W. Chapman, Southern Methodist Univ.

Dreamers in Comic Literature: Gentle, Genteel, and Genital
Sponsor: Société Fableors
Organizer: Mary E. Leech, Univ. of Cincinnati
Presider: Mary E. Leech

From Dream to Joke: Gender and Narrative Transformations in the Fabliaux
Lisa Perfetti, Muhlenberg College

Erotic Dreams: Tales of Pleasure, Humor, and Sexual Anxiety in French Fabliaux
Jacques E. Merceron, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

Horsing Around: Equine Erotic Dreamers: From the “First Fableor” to the Fabliaux
Ellen Lorraine Friedrich, Valdosta State Univ.

The Exeter Book Riddles and Poems II
Organizer: William F. Klein, Kenyon College
Presider: William F. Klein

Animal Husbandry in Riddles 26 and 88 and Exeter Book Ecology
Jonathan Wilcox, Univ. of Iowa

Aristotelian Angles? Ethics and the Warrior Ethos in Anglo-Saxon England
David Eugene Clark, Baylor Univ.

Rune Names and Riddling in the Anglo-Saxon Rune Poem
Thomas P. Klein, Idaho State Univ.

European Monasticism during and after the Gregorian Reform
Sponsor: Mid-America Medieval Association (MAMA)
Organizer: Lois L. Huneycutt, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Presider: Lois L. Huneycutt

The Cluniac-Cistercian Rivalry and the Qur’an
Heather McRae, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Architecture and Reformation: Flying Buttresses as Markers of Sacred Place in Medieval France
Maile S. Hutterer, Institute of Fine Arts, New York Univ.

From Dominican to Benedictine, from Benedictine to Dominican: San Giovanni Battista and Reform of Nunneries in Bologna
Sherri Franks Johnson, Univ. of California–Riverside

Periculoso and Bishops’ Supervision of Women’s Monasteries
Michelle Herder, Cornell College
The Archaeology of Early Medieval Europe II: Early Medieval Hillforts in Central Europe: Strongholds or Central Places?
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Ioan Marian Tîplîc, Univ. “Lucian Blaga” din Sibiu

Great Moravian Central Places and Their Practical Function, Social Significance, and Symbolic Meaning
Jiri Machacek, Institute of Archaeology and Museology, Masaryk Univ.

Early Medieval (Ninth to Tenth Centuries AD) Fortified Settlements in Central Europe
Hajnalka Herold, Vienna Institute of Archaeological Science

Early Medieval Strongholds in Poland as Centers of Power in the Light of Recent Archaeological Research
Slawomir Możdżioch, Institute of Archaeology and Ethnology, Wroclaw

The Art and Practice of Music in Medieval Occitania, France, and Beyond II (A Roundtable Discussion)
Sponsor: International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch
Organizer: Elizabeth Aubrey, Univ. of Iowa
Presider: Daniel E. O’Sullivan, Univ. of Mississippi

A roundtable discussion with Lawrence M. Earp, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison; James Borders, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor; and Timothy J. McGee, Trent Univ.

The Afterlife of Anglo-Saxon Homilies II
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Anglo-Saxon Homiletics (SSASH)
Organizer: Aaron J. Kleist, Biola Univ.
Presider: Aaron J. Kleist

Broad Waking: Misidentification of Dream Visions in Early Hagiography
Sarah Adams, Azusa Pacific Univ.

Standing at the Crossroads, Looking North: Further Instances of Patristic and Anglo-Saxon Influence on the Old Norse-Icelandic Homilies
Donata Kick, Independent Scholar

Communicating the Ælfrician Vision: The Contents and Manuscript Context of SupHom11a
Derek Olsen, Emory Univ.

The Three Hosts of Doomsday: An Old English Homiletic Motif in the Thirteenth Century
Stephen Pelle, Univ. of Toronto
Shifting Paradigms
  Sponsor: Lollard Society
  Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Duke Univ.
  Presider: Fiona Somerset

Wycliffite Vernacularity
  Derrick G. Pitard, Slippery Rock Univ.

A Polemical Glossed Gospel
  Mary Raschko, Mercer Univ.

Ostentatious Orthodoxy: E Museo 35 and Spectacular Religiosity in Fifteenth-Century England
  R. D. Perry, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Romancing History II: Power and Propaganda at the Crossroads of Genres
  Organizer: Elizabeth A. Williamsen, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
  Presider: Angela Florschuetz, Trinity Univ.

Of Swords and Sacredness: Romance and Piety Validating the Social Institution of Knighthood
  L. Michael McCloud, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City

The Alliterative Alexander Romances: A Gordian Knot of Mode and Context
  Matthew T. Hanson, Cornell Univ.

Staging the Conquest: Theatricality, Romance, and the Battle of Hastings in Wace’s Roman de Rou
  Rebecca Slitt, Hofstra Univ.

Hildegard von Bingen: Bridges to Infinity
  Sponsor: International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies
  Organizer: Pozzi Escot, New England Conservatory
  Presider: Daniel Sonpal, Independent Scholar

To Love and to Fear Hildegard von Bingen
  Jennifer Bienert, Univ. of North Carolina–Chapel Hill

Ancient Pagan World/Medieval Christian World
  Francisco Buide, Univ. Pontificia de Salamanca

Hildegard von Bingen and the Living Light
  Linn Maxwell, Alto Productions

Hildegard’s Ordo virtutum: A Musical Analysis
  Michael Gardiner, New England Conservatory

A Kyrie in the Margins: Hildegard’s Fama and Other Twelfth-Century Peculiarities in Wien Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Codex 1016
  K. Christian McGuire, Augsburg College
Scandinavian Studies II
Sponsor: Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies
Organizer: Shaun F. D. Hughes, Purdue Univ.
Presider: Sarah M. Anderson, Princeton Univ.

Some Comments on an Emendation to Bjarnar saga Hitdœlakappa
Kirsten Wolf, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

From Manuscript to Book and Back to Manuscript: How and Why Sörla saga sterka Changed over Time
Silvia Hufnagel, Københavns Univ.

“Mark My Words”: Constituent Elements of Skaldic Kennings and Their Metrical Treatment by Alliteration and Rhyme
Ilya V. Sverdlov, Independent Scholar

Dante IV: Dante and His Sources in the Classical and Legal Traditions
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: V. Stanley Benfell, Brigham Young Univ.

Poetical Vocabulary in the Commedia: Dante’s Emulation, Superseding, and Redemption of the Classics
Veronica Zanoni, Univ. of Wales-Lampeter

Medieval Law in Dante’s Inferno
Francesco Aimerito, Univ. del Piemonte Orientale Amedeo Avogadro

Celestine V according to Dante: Law and Literature
Valerio Gigliotti, Univ. degli Studi di Torino

Figuring Eve in the High Middle Ages
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Giles E. M. Gasper, Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ.
Presider: Wanda Zemler-Cizewski, Marquette Univ.

“Dearer to God than many thousands of sinless men”: Vindicating Eve in Abelard’s Expositio in hexaemeron
Gemma Wain, Durham Univ.

A Woman of Character: Eve in Early British and Irish Literature
Lisabeth C. Buchelt, Univ. of Nebraska–Omaha

Figuring Eve in High Medieval Silverwork: The Crucifix of the Cathedral S. Eusebio in Vercelli
Katharina Christa Schüppel, Institut für Kunstgeschichte, Univ. Leipzig

Medievalisms and Music: Yesterday and Today
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Cathy Ann Elias

Medieval Covers for the Twenty-First Century
Ronald W. Fisher, Independent Scholar
Complexity and Appeal of Codex Chantilly Six Hundred Years Hence
Aleksandra Vojcic, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor
Chant for Non-Roman Saints’ Feasts: Manuscript Evidence That the
Carolingians Did Not Succeed in Romanizing the Liturgy of Francia
Daniel J. DiCenso, College of the Holy Cross

Women in/and/on Books III: Devotional and Instructional
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Virginia Blanton, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City, and Helene Scheck,
Univ. at Albany
Presider: Rachel Dressler, Univ. at Albany

Female Family Ties and Patronage in Fourteenth-Century French Books of
Hours
Marguerite A. Keane, Drew Univ.

Sermon Writing Women: Middle Dutch Father Confessor Sermons from the
Brussels Augustinian Convent of Jericho
Patricia Stoop, Univ. Antwerpen
Ancrene Wisse (The Anchoress’s Guide): An Early Middle English Corrective
against the Growth of Female Mysticism in Continental Europe?
Jennifer Smith, California State Univ.–Long Beach

Order Restored: The Female Combatant in Paulus Kal’s Fechtbuch
Laura Erickson, Univ. of Washington–Seattle

The Towneley Plays: What Do We Know? What Have We Learned? A Session in
Memory of Barbara D. Palmer
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)
Organizer: Michelle M. Butler, Independent Scholar
Presider: Anne Brannen, Duquesne Univ.

Towneley, Post-“Wakefield”
Garrett P. J. Epp, Univ. of Alberta

Authorship and Lexical Source Analysis of the Towneley Cycle
Warren Edminster, Murray State Univ.

Early Medieval Europe I
Sponsor: Early Medieval Europe
Organizer: Danuta Shanzer, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Danuta Shanzer

The Tetraconch Church of Seleucia Pieria (Syria) Revisited: Martyrion, Bishop
See, or Monastery?
Jaqueline Sturm, Princeton Univ.

Christian and Pagan “Temple Medicine”: Incubation Cults in Late Antiquity
Amy Norgard, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

Not by Artifacts Alone: Who Was the Lady in Sarcophagus 49 at Saint-Denis?
Bailey K. Young, Eastern Illinois Univ.
**Historical Romance Linguistics II: In Memory of Ray Harris-Northall**

Sponsor: Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies
Organizer: Pablo Pastrana-Pérez, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Francisco Gago-Jover, College of the Holy Cross

- **Re-Latinization of the Lexicon in Late Medieval and Early Modern Spanish**
  Steven N. Dworkin, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

- **Algunas cuestiones respecto a la pérdida de arabismos en español peninsular**
  Patricia Giménez Eguíbar, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison/CCHS-CSIC

- **Diccionario de Las Siete Partidas (1491)**
  Fernando Tejedo-Herrero, Univ. of Virginia

- **Preparing the Sixth Edition of the University of Chicago Spanish Dictionary**
  David Pharies, Univ. of Florida

**Books, Readers, and Religions in the Middle Ages III**

Sponsor: Medieval Academy of America
Organizer: R. James Long, Fairfield Univ.
Presider: Lucy K. Pick, Univ. of Chicago

- **Bodily Paynes: Middle English Devotional Literature and Late Medieval Medicine**
  Anna Dysert, McGill Univ.

- **Transformations of Reading through the Scholastic Encyclopedia: Citations of Hrabanus Maurus’s *De laudibus sanctae crucis* in the Manuscripts of Vincent of Beauvais’s *Speculum maius***
  Mary Franklin-Brown, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

**Scottish Readings of Chaucerian Poetry in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries**

Organizer: Nicola Royan, Univ. of Nottingham
Presider: Deanna Delmar Evans, Bemidji State Univ.

- **Fortune’s Quill: Tracing the Poet’s Development in *The Kingis Quair***
  Benjamin S. W. Barootes, McGill Univ.

- **The Presentation of Women in Some Older Scots Poems: The Influence of Chaucer and Gower Reconsidered**
  Joanna Martin, Univ. of Nottingham

- **“Thy ryms ar resonles and ruid”: Self-Deprecation, Poetic License, Geoffrey Chaucer, and John Stewart of Baldynneis**
  Katherine McClune, Merton College, Univ. of Oxford

- **The Palice of Honoure: A Noble Response to the House of Fame**
  Nicola Royan

**Postcolonizing the Medieval Image: Time and Translation in Medieval Art**

Organizer: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds, and Eva Frojmovic, Univ. of Leeds
Presider: Eva Frojmovic

- **Remodeling Byzantine Architectural Histories: A Post-Colonial Approach**
  Charles A. Stewart, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

- **Caliphal Columns and Pillars of Conquest: A Trans-historical Reading of the Alhambra’s Mexuar Hall**
  Lara Eggleton, Univ. of Leeds

- **The Enemies’ Two Bodies and the Cloisters Cross**
  Kathleen Biddick, Temple Univ.
Hybrids and Transformations
Sponsor: Misericordia International
Organizer: Paul Hardwick, Leeds Trinity Univ. College
Presider: Paul Hardwick

Hybrids in Choirstalls: A Myth Transgressed or Aristotle Denied
Welleda Muller, Univ. de Bourgogne

Hybrids and Organological Hybridizations in the Medieval Choir Stalls:
Towards a Musical Taxonomy of Anthropozoomorphic Characters
Xavier Fresquet, Univ. de Paris IV–Sorbonne

“We are spared hell”: Representations of Neutral Angels in the Brendan Legend
Jude S. Mackley, Univ. of Northampton

Monsters in Medieval Bestiaries
Ilya Dines, Thomas-Institut, Univ. zu Köln

Medieval Myths in Modern Culture in (Central) Europe
Sponsor: Interdisziplinäres Zentrum für Mittelalter-Studien (IZMS), Univ. Salzburg
Organizer: Ursula Bieber, Univ. Salzburg
Presider: Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. of Salzburg

Neue Lieder? Nibelungisches im Werk Helmut Kraussers
Ingrid Bennewitz, Otto-Friedrich-Univ. Bamberg

Von der Baba Jaga zu den “Hexen von Kiew”: Rezeptionsformen des Hexen-
Mythos in der ostslawischen Folklore und Literatur
Ursula Bieber

Geographical Space and Corporeality: From Melusine to La Vouivre
Vilay Lyxuchouky, Univ. of Georgia

The Liturgical Office of Saint Thomas Becket II: Current Research Projects
Sponsor: Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada
Organizer: William Oates, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada
Presider: William Renwick, McMaster Univ.

The Dissemination of the Thomas Becket Office in Eastern Europe
Pascale Duhamel, Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada

The Adiastematic Sources Preserving the Liturgical Office of Saint Thomas
Becket
Roseen Giles, Univ. of Toronto
The Dawn of the Modern Era: Humanism and Early Renaissance in Northern Europe
Sponsor: Fifteenth-Century Studies
Organizer: Edward L. Risden, St. Norbert College
Presider: Edward L. Risden

“All You Brethren Here”: The Audience and Traces of Narrative Performance in James I’s Kingis Quair
William F. Hodapp, College of St. Scholastica

Seeing Double: Styles of Nationalism in the Arthurian Border Romances
Nickolas Haydock, Univ. de Puerto Rico-Mayagüez

A Failure as a Book: The Printed Versions of the Speculum humanae salvationis
Matthew Z. Heintzelman, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

Environmental History II: Medieval Ecological Thinking? Ideas, Actions, Impacts
Organizer: Richard C. Hoffmann, York Univ., and Ellen Arnold, Macalester College
Presider: Ellen Arnold

Landscape and Imagination in Egil’s Saga
Janet Schrunk Ericksen, Univ. of Minnesota–Morris

Ecology, Crisis, and Religious Violence: The Case of the Crusading Movement, ca. 1095–1320
Philip Slavin, Yale Univ.

Looking for Medieval Environmental Consciousness: Popular Protest and Peasant Moral Ecology in Late Medieval Britain
Vicki Ellen Szabo, Western Carolina Univ.

Key Concepts in Medieval Art History II (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Nina A. Rowe, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Nina A. Rowe

Influence
Kirk Ambrose, Univ. of Colorado–Boulder

Space
Gerry Guest, John Carroll Univ.

Gothic
Matthew M. Reeve, Queen’s Univ. Kingston

Medievalism
William Diebold, Reed College

Identity and Latinity in the British Isles
Organizer: Rebecca Stephenson, Univ. of Louisiana–Monroe, and Emily V. Thornbury, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Rebecca Stephenson

Anglo-Latin Versspielerei and Literary Elitism
Leslie Lockett, Ohio State Univ.

Racha! Latin, English, Hebrew, and Linguistic Identity in Ælfric and Byrhtferth
Damian Fleming, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne

Magisterial Personae and Anglo-Latin Exceptionalism
Carin Ruff, Cornell Univ.
Asia in Medieval Europe and Europe in Medieval Asia II
Organizer: Sufen Sophia Lai, Grand Valley State Univ.
Presider: Sherry J. Mou, DePauw Univ.

What Is in the Name? “Da Qin” in China and “Seres” in Europe
Sufen Sophia Lai

Castles in the Sky: China in Robinet Testard’s Preservation Fantasy
Mark Bradshaw Busbee, Florida Gulf Coast Univ.

Living on the Edge: Anglo-Saxon Conceptions of the East in Cotton Tiberius B.v
Rachel S. Anderson, Grand Valley State Univ.

Papers by Undergraduates II
Organizer: Marcia Smith Marzec, Univ. of St. Francis
Presider: Katherine McMahon, Mount Union College

Heretics in Jordan of Saxony’s Libellus
Kyle C. Lincoln, Kalamazoo College

Two Paintings of the Maestà: The Intersection of Art and Politics in Fourteenth-Century Siena
Gilbert Jones, Texas Tech Univ.

The Cognitive Cohesion of Piers Plowman
Peter Kleczynski, Hope College

Byzantine Greek Cultural Influence on the Revival of Platonic Studies in Late Quattrocento Italy
Adam T. Foley, John Carroll Univ.

Alain Chartier: Père de l’éloquence française
Sponsor: International Alain Chartier Society
Organizer: Daisy Delogu, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Daisy Delogu

Embedding Machaut in a Chartier Author Corpus: BnF fr. 2230
Joan McRae, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

Alain Chartier and the Ethics of Friendship in His Latin and French Works
Emma Cayley, Univ. of Exeter

Alain Chartier’s Breviaire des nobles and Alonso de Cartegena’s Doctrinal de caballeros: Common Ground in Late Medieval Ideas of Knightly Perfection
Elizabeth Moore Willingham, Baylor Univ.

Late Nights, Cranky Friends, and Poetic Inspiration
Julia Simms Holderness, Independent Scholar
Bishops and Their Men
Organizer: John S. Ott, Portland State Univ.
Presider: Joseph Creamer, Univ. of Washington–Seattle

Between Censorship and Patronage: Dedicating Books to Bishops in the Central Middle Ages
Sita Steckel, Westfälische Wilhelms-Univ. Münster

Episcopal Authority, Clerical Education, and Didactic Verse
Winston E. Black, Binghamton Univ.

Church and Culture II: Reading the Christian Culture of Medieval Literature
Sponsor: Christianity and Culture, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Univ. of York
Presider: Helen Cooper, Magdalene College, Univ. of Cambridge

Chaucer’s Legend of Good Women and Saints
Helen Phillips, Cardiff Univ.

Reading Pastoral Moral Theology through Narrative Poetry
Edwin D. Craun, Washington and Lee Univ.

Grain to Good Earth: Sowing the Liturgical Word in Late Middle English Literature
Laurel Broughton, Univ. of Vermont

Tomb Monument Commemoration in Medieval Europe II: Church Monuments
Sponsor: Church Monuments Society
Organizer: David Griffith, Univ. of Birmingham
Presider: Paul D. Cockerham, Independent Scholar

The Material World: The Corpus of Vernacular Inscriptions on Late Medieval English Monuments
David Griffith

Commemoration and Cultural Exchange: English Patrons, French Workshops, and Funerary Art in the Fifteenth Century
Rachel Canty, Univ. of Birmingham

Deceptive Appearances: The Presentations of Children on Medieval Monuments
Sophie Oosterwijk, Univ. of St. Andrews
Medieval Rural Settlement Studies: Quickening the Pace  
Sponsor: Discovery Programme  
Organizer: Niall Brady, Discovery Programme  
Presider: Terry Barry, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Medieval Rural Settlements in Hungary: Trends and Challenges for Archaeology  
Edit Sárosi, Central European Univ.

From Fishponds to Weirs: Remains of Fishing in Medieval Hungary  
Csilla Zatykó, Régészeti Intézet, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia

Fishing, Milling, and Metal-Working: Reinventing Early Medieval Ireland  
Niall Brady

Galicia and Santiago between the Fifteenth and the Sixteenth Centuries: Material Culture and Pilgrimage in a Period of Transition  
Sponsor: S. A. de Xestión do Plan Xacobeo, Diputación de Pontevedra, Museo de Pontevedra, Museo das Peregrinacións, and the Xunta de Galicia (Santiago de Compostela)  
Organizer: Xosé Suárez Otero, S.A. de Xestión do Plan Xacobeo  
Presider: Fernando López Alsina, Univ. de Santiago de Compostela

The Sanctuary of Santiago in Transition: Architecture, Pilgrimage, and Rites in the Waning of the Medieval World  
Xosé Suárez Otero

Luxury Ceramics in Fifteenth-Century Galicia: An Archaeological Approach  
Vicente Caramés Moreira, Museo do Mar de Galicia, and María Luisa Castro Lorenzo, Museo das Peregrinacións

Pontевedra, A Port of the Atlantic Europe in the Fifteenth Century  
Xoan Carlos Castro Carreira, Pontevedra Municipality, and Xurxo Constela Doce, Independent Scholar

In Honor of William D. Phillips and Carla Rahn Phillips II: Contributions to Comparative Work  
Sponsor: Special Collections and Rare Book Dept., Waldo Library, Western Michigan Univ.  
Organizer: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.  
Presider: Barbara A. Hanawalt, Ohio State Univ.

What Did They Know and When Did They Know It? Medieval Spaniards’ Knowledge about Islam  
Anne Marie Wolf, Univ. of Portland

Commercial Relations between Montpellier and Catalonia in the Fourteenth Century: Evidence from the Notarial Acta  
Debra A. Salata, Lincoln Memorial Univ.

Hunting the Unicorn’s Horn: Secular Authority in Pursuit of the Fantastic  
Michael A. Ryan, Purdue Univ.

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions—
Friday, May 14
Evening Events

5:00 p.m.  **WINE HOUR**  Valley III
Hosted by the Medieval Institute in honor of the winner of the fourteenth Otto Gründler Book Prize

5:00 p.m.  **In Honor of William D. Phillips and Carla Rahn Phillips**  Waldo Library
Reception sponsored by the Special Collections and Rare Book Dept., Waldo Library, Western Michigan Univ.

5:15 p.m.  **Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages**  Valley III 304
Business Meeting

5:15 p.m.  **Jean Gerson Society**  Valley II 201
Business Meeting

5:15 p.m.  **14th Century Society**  Valley II 203
Business Meeting

5:15 p.m.  **Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ.**  Valley II 205
Gathering

5:15 p.m.  **2010 Morimichi Watanabe Lecture**  Valley II
Sponsor: American Cusanus Society
Organizer: Gerald Christianson, Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg
Presider: Peter J. Casarella, DePaul Univ.

**Mathematicae ad Theologiam Translatio: From the Quarature of the Circle to Knowledge of God**
Jean-Marie Nicolle, Centre Théologique, Univ. de Rouen

5:15 p.m.  **Communis: Consortium for Medieval Monastic Studies**  Valley II
Interest Meeting

5:15 p.m.  **International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies**  Fetzer 1010
Business Meeting

5:15 p.m.  **AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art**  Fetzer 1035
Reception with cash bar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)</td>
<td>Fetzer 1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Meeting with cash bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)</td>
<td>Fetzer 2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>BABEL Working Group</td>
<td>Bernhard 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Dumbarton Oaks</td>
<td>Bernhard 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reception with open bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Environmental Network for the Middle Ages</td>
<td>Bernhard 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>International Alain Chartier Society</td>
<td>Valley II 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Society of the White Hart Lecture</td>
<td>Fetzer 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsor: Society of the White Hart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Mark Arvanigian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Society of the White Hart Twenty-Five Years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>On: Some Reflections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George B. Stow, La Salle Univ.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics</td>
<td>Fetzer 2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Meeting with cash bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Hildegard of Bingen and the Living Light (A One Woman Play)</td>
<td>Fetzer 1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organizer: Linn Maxwell, Alto Productions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presider: Erv Raible, Alto Productions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This play, written and performed by Linn Maxwell and directed by Erv Raible, is a portrayal of the twelfth-century German abbess. Hildegard returns to share her message of hope, healing, and <em>viriditas</em>, along with anecdotes and intrigues from her life. Maxwell performs seven of Hildegard’s songs, accompanying herself on the psaltery, medieval harp, and organistrum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)</td>
<td>Valley II 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00–7:00 p.m.</td>
<td>DINNER</td>
<td>Valley II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dining Hall</td>
<td>Dining Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Journal of Medieval Religious Cultures (JMRC)</td>
<td>Fetzer 1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Business meeting with cash bar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6:00 p.m.  Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ.  Bernhard
Reception with open bar  Faculty Lounge

6:30 p.m.  Palgrave Macmillan  Valley III 302
Reception with open bar

6:30 p.m.  American Cusanus Society  Valley II
Business Meeting  Garneau Lounge

6:30 p.m.  Society of the White Hart  Fetzer 2016
Business Meeting

6:30 p.m.  Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin
East (SSCLE)  Bernhard
Dinner (by invitation)  President’s
Dining Room

7:00 p.m.  Society for Emblem Studies  Valley III 304
Business Meeting

7:00 p.m.  Gaming Neomedievally: A Festive Video Game
Workshop and Poster Session  Fetzer 1045
Sponsor: Medieval Electronic Multimedia
Organization (MEMO)
Organizer: N. M. Heckel, Univ. of Rochester
Presider: N. M. Heckel

Dungeon Siege and World of Warcraft: Apple-Friendly
Neomedieval Video Games
Carol L. Robinson, Kent State Univ.–Trumbull

Vampire Wars: Networking Nobles and Bloodsucker
Battles
Vanessa M. Bosley, Xavier Univ./Cincinnati State
Technical and Community College

The World of Camelot after Arthur: The Presence
and Absence of the Knights of the Round Table in
Dark Age of Camelot
Keith Russo, Western Michigan Univ.

Fiscal Physics: Representations of Medieval Cavalry
in Mount and Blade
Jason Pitruzzello, Univ. of Houston

Eruptions of History: Monsters and Ruins in the
Landscapes of Lord of the Rings Online
Ryan T. Harper, Univ. of Rochester

A Festive Assortment of Neomedieval Video Games
Brent Addison Moberly, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington, and Kevin A. Moberly, Old Dominion
Univ.

Bridging the Past and the Present: Medieval
Anachronism in Vampire: The Masquerade—Redemption
Robin Michelle Blanchard, Medieval
Institute, Western Michigan Univ.
7:00 p.m.  Diputación Provincial de Pontevedra and the Museo de Pontevedra
Reception with open bar

7:30 p.m.  Film Screening: Ladyhawke
Fetzer 1005

7:30 p.m.  Tolkien Unbound: Readers’ Theater Performance
Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Presider: Merlin DeTardo, Independent Scholar
Fetzer 1010

Readings from Sigurd and Gudrun
Yvette Kisor, Ramapo College: Jennifer Culver, Univ. of Texas–Dallas; and Bradford Lee Eden, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara
“The Road Goes Ever On” by Donald Swann
Eileen Marie Moore, Cleveland State Univ.
The Lord of the Ringos
Michael Foster, Independent Scholar, and Amy Amendt-Raduege, Whatcom Community College

7:30 p.m.  William of Saint-Thierry
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Brian Patrick McGuire, Roskilde Univ.
Fetzer 1040

Unitas Spiritus and William’s Originality
F. Tyler Sergent, Marshall Univ.
I Have Loved Them Both: An Appreciation of William of Saint-Thierry and Peter Abelard
Steven R. Cartwright, Western Michigan Univ.
Devoid of This Discipline? William, Bernard, and Dialectics
E. Rozanne Elder

7:30 p.m.  “But One True Art of the Sword”: Italian and German Longsword Techniques Compared (A Demonstration)
Sponsor: Higgins Armory Museum
Organizer: Amy West, Higgins Armory Museum
Presider: Annamaria Kovacs-Mitchell, Independent Scholar
Fetzer 2020

A demonstration with Keith F. Alderson, Oakeshott Institute/Univ. of Chicago, and Gregory Mele, Chicago Swordplay Guild.
7:30 p.m.  Travel in Choirstalls: Slide Show, Music, and Roundtable  
Fetzer 2030  
Sponsor: Misericordia International  
Organizer: Paul Hardwick, Leeds Trinity Univ. College  
Presider: Frédéric Billiet, Univ. de Paris IV–Sorbonne  
A roundtable discussion with Paul Hardwick and Luuk Houwen, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Chanterai pour mon courage: Spiritual Renewal in the Time of the Crusades</td>
<td>St. Luke’s Episcopal Church 247 W. Lovell St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne Azéma and Shira Kammen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General admission tickets: $20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buses leave Congress registration beginning at 7:15 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8:00 p.m.  International Sidney Society  
Fetzer 1060  
Business Meeting with cash bar

8:00 p.m.  Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML)  
Bernhard 107  
Reception with open bar

8:00 p.m.  New Books Roundtable  
Bernhard 204  
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)  
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ., and Alexander Sager, Univ. of Georgia  
Presider: Alexander Sager  

8:00 p.m.  International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee  
Bernhard 205  
Reception and workshop

8:30 p.m.  Early Book Society  
Fetzer 2016  
Business Meeting with cash bar

9:00 p.m.  Brill  
Valley III 301  
Reception with open bar

9:00 p.m.  Ashgate Publishing  
Valley III 312  
Reception with open bar

9:00 p.m.  International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA)  
Bernhard 209  
Reception with cash bar

9:00 p.m.  Early Medieval Europe  
Bernhard  
Faculty Lounge

10:00 p.m.  Univ. of Pennsylvania Press  
Valley III 302  
Reception with open bar
Saturday, May 15
Morning Events

7:00–8:30 a.m.  BREAKFAST  Valley II
                Dining Hall

7:30–10:30 a.m. COFFEE SERVICE  Valley II and III

8:30 a.m.  Plenary Lecture  Bernhard
            Sponsored by Boydell & Brewer  East Ballroom

College Welcome: Thomas Kent, Dean
Presentation of the 2010 La corónica Book Award
Announcement of the 2010 Gründler Travel Award,
Congress Travel Awards, and Tashjian Travel Awards

The “Clerical Proletariat” and the Rise of English:  
A New Look at Fourteenth-Century Book Production  
Kathryn Kerby-Fulton, Univ. of Notre Dame

9:00–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE  Bernhard and 
                 Fetzer

Saturday, May 15
10:00 a.m.–11:30 a.m.  
Sessions 379–428

The Pontificate of Gregory IX (1227–1241)
Sponsor:  Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Damian J. Smith, St. Louis Univ.
Presider:  Damian J. Smith

Cardinal Hugolino  
Brenda M. Bolton, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

Gregory IX and Rome  
John Doran, Univ. of Chester

Gregory IX and the Crusades  
Michael Lower, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Scotus’s Epistemology: Knowledge and Being  
Sponsor: International Duns Scotus Society  
Organizer: Alexander W. Hall, Clayton State Univ.  
Presider: Timothy Noone, Catholic Univ. of America

Candia’s Pragmatic Scotism  
Rondo Keele, Louisiana Scholars’ College  
The Aesthetic Analogy: Duns Scotus on the Ontological Status of Thought Objects  
Oleg Bychkov, St. Bonaventure Univ.  
Scotus’s Denial of (Mere) Thought Objects and (Mere) Meaning Entities  
Richard Cross, Univ. of Notre Dame

Queering Marguerite Porete (and Medieval Women Mystics)  
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)  
Organizer: Graham N. Drake, SUNY–Geneseo  
Presider: Philip A. Bernhardt-House, Independent Scholar

The Reflecting Text: Narrative Multiplicity and the Politics of the Subject in Marguerite Porete’s Mirror of Simple Souls  
Robyn Neville, Emory Univ.  
Gender, Love Relationships, and the Interchanging of Characters in Marguerite Porete’s Mirror  
Suzanne Kocher, Univ. of Louisiana

Thomas Aquinas I  
Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society  
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, St. Paul  
Presider: Robert J. Barry, Providence College

Aquinas as Interpreter of Augustinian Illumination in Light of Albertus Magnus  
Bernhard Blankenhorn, OP, Univ. de Fribourg  
Suarez’s Commentary on Pars Tertia of the Summa theologica and the Development of Systematic Mariology  
Robert L. Fastiggi, Sacred Heart Major Seminary  
The Cause of Omissions  
Steven Jensen, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston

The Use of the First Crusade and First Crusade Narratives in the Twelfth Century  
Sponsor: Crusade Studies Forum, St. Louis Univ.  
Organizer: Vincent T. Ryan, St. Louis Univ.  
Presider: James D. Ryan, CUNY

The Writing of the Present: The First Crusade and Its Many (Hi)Stories  
Marcus Bull, Univ. of Bristol  
Formulating a Capetian Connection to the First Crusade  
James L. Naus, St. Louis Univ.  
Focalization and Deixis in the Eyewitness Narratives of the First Crusade  
Damien Kempf, Univ. of Bristol
The University of Paris in the Fourteenth Century: Continuity or Change?
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bristol
Organizer: Elizabeth Archibald, Univ. of Bristol, and Ian P. Wei, Univ. of Bristol
Presider: Elizabeth A. R. Brown, CUNY

Durand of Saint-Pourçain and the Theories of Knowledge in Paris at the Beginning of the Fourteenth Century
Jean-Luc Solere, Boston College

“Super Speculum” and the Study of Roman Law at Paris during the Fourteenth Century
J. Michael Raley, Wake Forest Univ.

The Distinction between Intuitive and Abstractive Cognition: Continuity or Change?
Stephen F. Brown, Boston College
Respondent: Ian P. Wei

Monastic Literature as Literature
Organizer: Ellen E. Martin, Independent Scholar
Presider: Ellen E. Martin

A Chiastic Structure in Anselm’s Proslogion
Michael Fournier, Dalhousie Univ.

The Sacramental Tree, from Guischart to Langland: Poetic Theology in the Scholastic Age
M. Leigh Harrison, Cornell Univ.

The Tactic of Self-Creation in Saint Teresa of Avila’s Letters
Nuria Sanjuan Pastor, Princeton Univ.

Medieval Literature and Celtic Studies: Parallels, Exchanges, Points of Contact
Sponsor: Charrette Project 2
Organizer: Matthieu Boyd, Harvard Univ.
Presider: Matthieu Boyd

Latin and the Vernacular in Medieval Welsh Verse
Sarah Zeiser, Harvard Univ.

Diane Peters Auslander, Lehman College and Graduate Center, CUNY

“Cywydd y Llafurwr” and Responses to Lollardy in Wales
Kassandra Conley, Harvard Univ.

She’s the One They Call “Dr. Feelgood”: “Noble Surgeons,” Sexuality, and the Celtic Tradition in Malory
Jennifer Boulanger, Southern Methodist Univ.

Medieval Literature and Modern Celtic Culture: The High Road and the Low Road
William Calin, Univ. of Florida
Medieval Icelandic Bishops’ Sagas
Organizer: Jana K. Schulman, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Gregory L. Laing, Western Michigan Univ.

Natural and Miraculous in the Bishops’ Sagas
Joel Anderson, Cornell Univ.

Chastisements in the Vestry after Mass: Reform and Resistance in Lærentius saga biskups
Elizabeth M. Swedo, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

In Honor of Carol V. Kaske I: Malory
Organizer: Karen Cherewatuk, St. Olaf College
Presider: Karen Cherewatuk

Self-Authorship and Self-Awareness in Malory’s Tale of Sir Gareth
Amy Rowan Kaplan, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

Malory’s Biblical Style
James H. Morey, Emory Univ.

Money in Malory
Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois Univ.

Moonlight in Malory
Michael W. Twomey, Ithaca College

The Seven Deadly Sins in the Arthurian Tradition
Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)
Organizer: Susann T. Samples, Mount St. Mary’s Univ.
Presider: Susann T. Samples

The Seven Deadly Sins and Malory’s “Of King Arthur and the Emperor Lucius”
Louis J. Boyle, Carlow Univ.

Barjavel’s L’Enchanteur: These Sins That Make Us Men
Cedric Briand, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Arthur’s Pursuit of Happiness: A “Plesand” and “Profitable” Christian Tragedy
Benjamin V. Beier, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Outside the Canon I: Less Commonly Read Texts of the Spanish Middle Ages
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Nancy F. Marino, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Óscar Perea-Rodríguez, Univ. of Texas–Permian Basin

An Abandoned Text: Libro de las virtuossas e claras mugeres
Abby McGovern, Albright College

Anger and Wit in Enrique fi de Oliva
Cristina González, Univ. of California–Davis

The Devil Made Me Do It: Demonic Humor in Sendebar
Felipe Rojas, Univ. of Chicago
Reading Aloud Old French and Middle French (A Workshop)
Organizer: Shira Schwam-Baird, Univ. of North Florida
Presider: Shira Schwam-Baird

A workshop with Keith Busby, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison; Nathaniel E. Dubin, St. John’s Univ.; and Kirsten A. Fudeman, Univ. of Pittsburgh.

Women and Chivalry in Richard Donner’s Ladyhawke (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Organizer: Ilan Mitchell-Smith, California State Univ.–Long Beach
Presider: Ilan Mitchell-Smith

A roundtable discussion with Amy S. Kaufman, Wesleyan College; Megan Moore, Univ. of Illinois–Chicago; Lynn Tarte Ramey, Vanderbilt Univ.; and Lynn Shutters, Idaho State Univ./Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor.

Questions in Medieval Military Technology
Sponsor: De Re Militari and the Society for Military History
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland
Presider: Stephen R. Morillo, Wabash College

What Armor Did the Second Crusaders Wear? Evidence from the Baptismal Font of the Church of San Frediano, Lucca
Kelly DeVries

The Evolution of the Longbow in Medieval England
Clifford J. Rogers, United States Military Academy, West Point

Archery and Organization: The Longbow Again
John France, Univ. of Wales–Swansea

Perfect Practice Makes Perfect: Drills for the English Great Sword in Cotton Titus A.xxv
Mark R. Geldof, Univ. of Saskatchewan

The Hobbit (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Douglas A. Anderson, Independent Scholar

A roundtable discussion with Jennifer Culver, Univ. of Texas–Dallas; Deborah Sabo, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville; John D. Rateliff, Independent Scholar; Corey Olsen, Washington College; Janice M. Bogstad, Univ. of Wisconsin–Eau Claire; and Merlin DeTardo, Independent Scholar.
Aelred of Rievaulx V: Community and Leadership
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ., and E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth Freeman, Univ. of Tasmania

The Community of the Nun of Watton: Lessons for the Cistercians and the Gilbertines
Andrea Janelle Dickens, United Theological Seminary, Dayton

*Milites Christi*: Ideals of Knighthood in Aelred’s Historical Writings
Jean A. Truax, Independent Scholar

*Aelred the Abbot: What Went Wrong at Rievaulx?*
Brian Patrick McGuire, Roskilde Univ.

Derek Brewer: The Mentor, the Scholar, the Poet, the Man (A Roundtable)
Organizer: D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.
Presider: D. Thomas Hanks, Jr.

The Derek Brewer Fellowship, Univ. of Cambridge
Mickey Sweeney, Dominican Univ.

Derek Brewer as Poet
Elaine M. Treharne, Florida State Univ.

Derek Brewer as Mentor, Teacher, Friend
Toshiyuki Takamiya, Keio Univ.

Professor Brewer’s Non-Chaucerian Scholarship and Criticism
Derek A. Pearsall, Harvard Univ.

Professor Brewer’s Chaucer
A. J. Minnis, Yale Univ.

The Medieval Reception of Ovid’s *Metamorphoses*
Sponsor: Societas Ovidiana
Organizer: Susanne Hafner, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Lucy C. Barnhouse, Fordham Univ.

*Mente deos adiit* (*Met. 15.63*): Ovid’s Pythagoras in Ausonius and Martianus Capella
Matthew McGowan, Fordham Univ.

The Metamorphosis of a Teaching Tradition: Ovid’s *Metamorphoses* from the Twelfth Century to Humanism
David T. Gura, Ohio State Univ.

Ovid’s *Metamorphoses* and Comedy in Dante and Chaucer
Suzanne Hagedorn, College of William & Mary

Spenser’s Ovid or Ovid’s Spenser? Inter-textuality and Metamorphosis in the *Mutabilitie Cantos*
Jenni Glaser, Fordham Univ.
Technology, New Media, and Medieval Art History: A Graduate Student Perspective
Sponsor: International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee
Organizer: Lynley Ann Herbert, Univ. of Delaware, and Julia A. Finch, Univ. of Pittsburgh
Presider: Jennifer Lyons, Emory Univ.

Eddie Izzard as Guest Speaker: YouTube’s Place in the Classroom
Nadia Pawelchak, Florida State Univ.

There’s an App for That! Using Citation Management Software to Organize Research and Facilitate Publication
Jennifer M. Feltman, Florida State Univ.

Digital Reconstructions and the Energetics of Medieval Architecture
Jordan Pickett, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Image Cataloging and Teaching Medieval Art History
Samuel L. Sadow, Graduate Center, CUNY

Mediterranean Identities
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: Theresa M. Vann, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library
Presider: Paul F. Crawford, California Univ. of Pennsylvania

The Templars on Ruad (1300–1302)
Jochen Burgtorf, California State Univ.–Fullerton

Knights of the Sea: The Naval Pursuits of Hospitallers and Templars
David Kloster, California State Univ.–Fullerton

Pirates of the Mediterranean: Fifteenth-Century Letters of Marque from the Hospitallers of Rhodes
Theresa M. Vann

Letters of Marque, Civic Privileges, and Urban Identity in Late Medieval Marseille
Christopher Beck, Fordham Univ.

Picturing Crusade: Remembrance and Negotiation
Organizer: Richard A. Leson, Univ. of Wisconsin–Milwaukee, and Lisa J. Mahoney, Northwestern Univ.
Presider: Richard A. Leson and Lisa J. Mahoney

The Need for a “New” Prophet: The Changing Role of Francis’s Encounter with the Sultan during the Fifth Crusade
Christopher Ohan, American Univ. of Kuwait

Illustrated Advice Manuals on the Recovery of the Holy Land
Maureen Quigley, St. Louis Univ.

Philippe de Mézières, The Two Sons of the Duke of Bar, and the Entombment of Christ in Pont-à-Mousson
Christoph Brachmann, Technische Univ. Berlin

Saturday 10:00 a.m.
Disability and Power
Sponsor: Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Joshua R. Eyler, Columbus State Univ.
Presider: Joshua R. Eyler

Deafness and (Dis)ability in the Wife of Bath’s Prologue and Tale
Tory Vandevechter Pearman, Univ. of Southern Indiana

Mental Disabilities and Impairments as Empowering and Hindering
Wendy J. Turner, Augusta State Univ.

Heroism and Disability in Alarum for London
Will Eggers, Univ. of Connecticut

Bot and the Body: An Analysis of Disability in the Alfredian Law Codes
Karen Bruce, Ohio State Univ.

Sanctity and Ritual in Early England
Organizer: Kathryn Powell, Univ. of Cambridge
Presider: Kathryn Powell

Legal Interaction and the Ritual of Baptism in Old English Literature
Matthias Ammon, Robinson College, Univ. of Cambridge

Penitential Discourse in the Reign of King Æthelred II: (W)riting Wrongs in Wulfstan Cantor’s Vita s. Æthelwoldi
Levi Roach, Trinity College, Univ. of Cambridge

Rituals of Kingship and Sanctity in the Vita Ædwardi regis
Ross Woodward Smythe, Univ. of Cambridge

Saints of the Heroic Age and Today
Sponsor: Heroic Age: A Journal of Early Medieval Northwestern Europe
Organizer: Michel Aaij, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery
Presider: Larry J. Swain, Univ. of Illinois–Chicago

Small Reliquaries and Wooden Plates: The Language of Relics in the Vita Germani by Constantius of Lyon
Francesca Bezzone, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway

Saint Æthelthryth and the Virgin Mary through the Ages
Michelle Ziegler, Independent Scholar

Three German Saints, Three Different Careers: The Afterlives of Rabanus Maurus, Boniface, and Elisabeth of Thuringia
Michel Aaij

Sidney I: Sir Henry Sidney in Ireland
Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Helen Vincent, National Library of Scotland; Thomas Herron, East Carolina Univ., and Willy Maley, Univ. of Glasgow
Presider: Robert Shephard, Elmira College

Colonial Commemoration: Memorializing Tudor Governors of Ireland
Stuart Kinsella, Christ Church Cathedral

The Archaeology of Sir Henry Sidney in Ireland
John Bradley, National Univ. of Ireland–Maynooth

Editing Derricke’s Image of Irelande (1581)
Maryclare Moroney, John Carroll Univ.
“As serveth the turne directlye”: Chronicling Sir Henry Sidney in the Elizabethan Conquest of Ireland
Valerie McGowan-Doyle, Lorain County Community College

Sociology and Medieval Studies
Presider: Alexander L. Kaufman, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery

What Common Areas of Social Sciences and Medievalism Studies Are Yet Undiscovered or Underrepresented?
Piotr Toczyski, Polska Akademia Nauk
Exploring the Public Understanding of the Medieval Past Using Sociological Methods
Paul Sturtevant, Univ. of Leeds
What Can Social Sciences Do for Medieval Studies but Perhaps Should Not?
Kathryn M. Karrer, Independent Scholar

Resources, Sources, and Machaut’s Motets (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: International Machaut Society
Organizer: Jennifer Bain, Dalhousie Univ.
Presider: Alice V. Clark, Loyola Univ. New Orleans

Clap, Clap! Contextualizing Machaut in Ivrea
Jared C. Hartt, Oberlin College Conservatory of Music
Contrapuntal Competition in the Motets of Machaut
Justin Lavacek, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington
Respondent: Anne Walters Robertson, Univ. of Chicago

Reflections on Medieval Iberian Love Literature
Presider: Kevin R. Poole, Yale Univ.

Exégesis e imaginería apocalíptica en el Libro de buen amor
José Manuel Hidalgo López, Georgia Southern Univ.
Textual Cannibalism: Personification Allegory in Castilian Sentimental Romance
Clara Pascual-Argente, Georgetown Univ.
The Economics of the Abject: The Uncanny and the Mercantile in Celestina
Ana Isabel Montero, Willamette Univ.

Translating into and from Medieval German
Sponsor: Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)
Organizer: Evelyn Meyer, St. Louis Univ., and Alexander Sager, Univ. of Georgia
Presider: Edward R. Haymes, Cleveland State Univ.

Keie in Hartmann von Aue’s Iwein and Felicitas Hoppe’s Iwein Löwenritter: A Comparison
Judith G. Benz, Juniata College
Mittelalterliche Reimdichtung in neuem Gewande: Prosaübersetzung oder Nachdichtung?
Max Siller, Univ. Innsbruck
Early Medieval Europe II
Sponsor: Early Medieval Europe
Organizer: Danuta Shanzer, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Paul Edward Dutton, Simon Fraser Univ.

Louis the Stammerer and the Development of a Kingly Identity
Margaret McCarthy, St. John’s College, Univ. of Cambridge

Carolingian Government and Social Practice: Designs of Imperial and Christian Reform and Their Consequences in People’s Lives
Karl H seidecker, Rijksuniv. Groningen

Pompratica Scientia in Tenth-Century Medieval Latin Historiography
Justin Lake, Texas A&M Univ.

Medieval Automata and Simulacra: From the Daemonic to the Hydraulic
Presider: Anthony J. Adams

Marvel, Magic, and Metafiction in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Alexandra Bolintineanu, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Garrulous Androids and Iron Oracles . . .: From Magic to Science in the Late Middle Ages
Monika E. Müller, Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel

Estoire and Ymages: Regarding the Past in the Roman d’Alexandre
Jonathan Farr, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Chaucer’s Squire and Automatic Romance
Wesley Yu, Mount Holyoke College

The Fourteenth-Century Alliterative Tradition(s)
Sponsor: South Dakota State Univ.
Organizer: Michael S. Nagy, South Dakota State Univ.
Presider: Stefan Thomas Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin–Green Bay

Literacy and the Evolution of English Nationalism
Nicholas Giedt, South Dakota State Univ.

Wynner, You Ignorant Slut: The Flouting of Debate Practices within the Alliterative Tradition
Randi Anderson, South Dakota State Univ.

Debate, Dependence, and Degeneration in the Alliterative Tradition(s) of Jack Upland, Friar Daw’s Reply, and Upland’s Rejoinder
Alexander Vaughan Ames, Univ. of South Carolina–Columbia

Politics, Condemnation, and Sorcery in the Fourteenth Century
Sponsor: Societas Magica and the 14th Century Society
Organizer: Claire Fanger, Rice Univ.
Presider: Claire Fanger

Trials for Sorcery in Early Fourteenth-Century Avignon
Robert Ticknor, Tulane Univ.

Acknowledging the Annals: A New Perspective on Witchcraft in the Alice Kyteler Trial
Vanessa R. Taylor, Catholic Univ. of America
Maleficae et Maledictae Feminae: Fourteenth-Century Sources for Key Feature of the Learned Interpretation of Witchcraft in Italy at the End of the Middle Ages
Fabrizio Conti, Central European Univ.

Dante V: Illustrating Dante: Medieval and Modern
Sponsor: Dante Society of America
Organizer: Christopher Kleinhenz, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Fabian Alfie, Univ. of Arizona

Visual Contrapasso: Illustrating Inferno 28
Vincent Pollina, Tufts Univ.

Dante’s Urban American Vernacular: Sandow Birk’s Divine Comedy
Kristina M. Olson, George Mason Univ.

Mussolini, Monsters, and Mayhem: Modern Depictions of Dante’s Inferno in Popular Media
Teresa Gualtieri-Clark, Independent Scholar

Cultural Connections in Medieval England and France
Sponsor: Dept. of History, Central Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Michael R. Evans, Central Michigan Univ.
Presider: David Green, Harlaxton College

Mixing Religion and Politics: Institutional Culture and Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Northern France, 678–754
Nathan Daniels, San Francisco State Univ.

The Devil and Master John Schourn: Devotional Imagery Commemorating a Miracle Attributed to the “Saint” of North Marston
Robert A. Faleer, Central Michigan Univ.

Instructing the Laity: The Holkham Bible
Jennifer Depold, California State Univ.–Sacramento

The Position of Women in Medieval Society through the Works of Christine de Pizan and the Goodman of Paris
Christina E. Szilagyi, Mid Michigan Community College

The Old English Consolation of Philosophy
Sponsor: International Boethius Society
Organizer: Philip Edward Phillips, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Philip Edward Phillips

The Place of the Old English Boethius in the Early Medieval Tradition of Boethius’s De consolatione philosophiae
Adrian Papahagi, Univ. of Cluj

Generating Genre in the Old English Boethius
Jonathan Davis-Secord, Univ. of Texas–Arlington

The Star-Like Soul in King Alfred’s Meters of Boethius
Karmen Lenz, Macon State College
The Capetians III: Royal Memory and Ideology
Organizer: M. Cecilia Gaposchkin, Dartmouth College
Presider: Thomas G. Waldman, Univ. of Pennsylvania

The Historical Afterlife of Two Capetian Co-kings Who Predeceased Their Fathers
William Chester Jordan, Princeton Univ.

De l’histoire des rois à celle de leurs parentes: Les princesses royales de France, des derniers Capétiens aux premiers Valois
Anne-Hélène Allirot, Univ. de Paris X–Nanterre

Moral Illumination: La Somme le roi and Pictorial Education at Late Capetian Courts
Alexa K. Sand, Utah State Univ.

In Honor of Pamela Sheingorn I: Gendering, Queering, Theorizing, Medieval Visual Culture
Sponsor: Medieval Foremothers Society
Organizer: Rachel Dressler, Univ. at Albany
Presider: Paula L. Gerson, Florida State Univ.

The Sexuality of the Medieval Comb
Diane Wolfthal, Rice Univ.

Saint Catherine in the Belles Heures: Patron Saint and Pinup Girl
Martha Easton, Bryn Mawr College

Barren Mother, Dutiful Wife, Church Triumphant: Representations of Hannah in I Kings Illuminations
Frances Altvater, Univ. of Hartford

Theorizing the Law of God and the Law of Man
Sponsor: Brill Academic Publishers
Organizer: Andreea D. Boboc, Univ. of the Pacific
Presider: Kathleen E. Kennedy, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Brandywine

Conflict between the Law of God and the Law of Man in the “Dialogue of Counsel” Scene in Utopia
Robert P. Fox, Jr., Tufts Univ.

“Lawe of Kynde” and Religious Identity in Late Medieval England
Kirsty Campbell, Yeshiva Univ.

Divine Justice, Witnessing, and Documentary Practice in Chaucer’s Man of Law’s Tale
Jamie Taylor, Bryn Mawr College

Impossible Piety
Valerie Allen, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Liminal Ladies: Porous Women’s Bodies in Medieval Literature
Sponsor: Oregon Medieval English Literature Society (OMELS)
Organizer: Sharity Nelson, Univ. of Oregon
Presider: Sharity Nelson

Through the Lips of Women: Lies and Bastards in the Modus Liebinc
Chelsea Henson, Univ. of Oregon

“So came I into this wilderness”: Transgressing Medieval Social and Sexual Boundaries in the Death of Saint Mary of Egypt
Hannah Godwin, Wake Forest Univ.

J. Eric Marler, Independent Scholar

The “Shameful Kiss,” or Disguise, Dissimulation, and Delation: Female Victory in the Berenger au long cul and Castia Gilos
Alani Hicks-Bartlett, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Studying the Shrewsbury Book (BL Royal 15.E.vi): An Interdisciplinary Project (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: Worldwide Universities Network (WUN)
Organizer: Anne D. Hedeman, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Craig Taylor, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York

Talbot’s French Identity
Andrew Taylor, Univ. of Ottawa

The Thread of Multilingualism in the Shrewsbury Book
Karen L. Fresco, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

Visualizing the Past in the Shrewsbury Book
Anne D. Hedeman

The Endangered Middle Ages: Challenges, Disasters, and Threats to Libraries and Archives
Sponsor: Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML)
Organizer: Matthew Z. Heintzelman, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library
Presider: Matthew Z. Heintzelman

Preserving a Medieval Collection after a Fire
Louis Burle, Médiathèque de l’Agglomération Troyenne

The Cologne Catastrophe: Aftermath and New Perspectives
Ulrich Fischer, Historiches Archiv der Stadt Köln

Studies in Medieval Iberian Philology
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Abraham Quintanar, Dickinson College
Presider: Constantino Malagón Luque, Univ. Nebrija

Sistema de reconocimiento automática de textos paleográficos
Yonsoo Kim, Purdue Univ.

Las abreviaturas en los textos paleográficos
Manuel Salamanca López, Univ. Complutense de Madrid

Diccionarios braquigráficos de textos paleográficos
Nicolás Avila Seoane, Univ. Complutense de Madrid
Session 423
Devotional Printed Books in England, 1476–1526
Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Janetta Rebold Benton, Pace Univ./The Metropolitan Museum of Art

Wynkyn de Worde’s Devot Readers
Agnes Ecsedy, Univ. of Toronto

Piety, Print, and Pardon: Devotional Literacy and Indulgences in Early English Printing
R. N. Swanson, Univ. of Birmingham

The Childbirth Cult of SS. Quiricus and Julitta in Early English Print
Mary Morse, Rider Univ., and Joseph J. Gwara, United States Naval Academy

Session 424
Selling Chaucer
Sponsor: Chaucer Review
Organizer: David Raybin, Eastern Illinois Univ., and Susanna Fein, Kent State Univ.
Presider: Susanna Fein

Selling Chaucer in Contemporary Mystery Fiction: Genre, Medievalism, and the Pleasure of Degenerate Forms
Tison Pugh, Univ. of Central Florida

Un-queering Chaucer: “Heterosexual Melancholy” and “Gay Misogyny” in The Book of the Duchess
Christopher Lozensky, Independent Scholar

“Go Little Book”: Geoffrey Chaucer and Modern Cover Art
Natasha Luepke, Kaplan Univ./Univ. of Phoenix

Session 425
The Bible in the Age of Bede
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
Organizer: Franklin T. Harkins, Fordham Univ.
Presider: Karen M. Kletter, Methodist Univ.

The Science of Miracles: The Irish Augustine and His De mirabilibus sacrae scripturae
Roy Flechner, Trinity College Cambridge

Claudius of Turin and His Sources: From Augustine to Bede
Richard Matthew Pollard, British School at Rome

Bede and the Creation of a New Testament People
Paul Hilliard, Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake, Mundelein Seminary
Environmental History III: Hopes and Hazards of Agropastoralism  
Organizer: Richard C. Hoffmann, York Univ., and Ellen Arnold, Macalester College  
Presider: Vicki Ellen Szabo, Western Carolina Univ.

The Contours of an Early Medieval Livestock Pestilence  
Tim Newfield, McGill Univ.

Moving Sheep through Molise: Medieval Transhumance as a Shaper of the Medieval Environment in Central Adriatic Italy  
Kathy L. Pearson, Old Dominion Univ.

Soil Concepts and Soil Amendments in Late Medieval Agriculture Literature  
Verena Winiwarter, Alpen-Adria-Univ. Klagenfurt

New Approaches to the Study of Later Medieval Illustrated Apocalypses  
Organizer: Richard K. Emmerson, Manhattan College  
Presider: Richard K. Emmerson

The Illustrated Apocalypse Cycle in the Liber floridus of Lambert of Saint-Omer  
Elizabeth Woodward, Florida State Univ.

From Stylistic Rags to Iconographic Riches: Giving Lesser Manuscripts the Credit They Are Due  
Nancy Ross, Dixie State College of Utah

The Role of the Apocalypse in Douce 308: Rejoining Harley 4972 to Its Original Manuscript Context  
Karlyn Griffith, Florida State Univ.

Alfonso El Sabio’s Cantigas de santa Maria (A Performance and a Roundtable Discussion)  
Sponsor: Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS)  
Organizer: Clifford Davidson, Western Michigan Univ., and Christopher Swift, Graduate Center, CUNY  
Presider: Christopher Swift

A performance by Early Music Michigan, directed by Eric Strand, and the Western Michigan University Collegium Musicum, directed by Matthew Steel, and a roundtable discussion with Bruce R. Burningham, Illinois State Univ.; Peter V. Loewen, Rice Univ.; Matthew Steel; Eric Strand; and Elizabeth Randell Upton, Univ. of California–Los Angeles.

—End of 10:00 a.m. Sessions—
Saturday, May 15
Lunchtime Events

11:30 a.m.–1:30 p.m.  **LUNCH**  
Valley II Dining Hall

11:30 a.m.  **Medieval Foremothers Society**  
Lunch (by invitation)  
Bernhard President’s Dining Room

11:45 a.m.  **International Piers Plowman Society (IPPS)**  
Business Meeting  
Valley III 304

11:45 a.m.  **Societas Magica**  
Business Meeting  
Fetzer 1060

12:00 noon  **AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art**  
Business Meeting  
Valley II 201

12:00 noon  **Society for the Study of Popular Culture and the Middle Ages and the Alliance for the Promotion of Research on the Villains of the Matter of Britain**  
Business Meeting and Reception  
Garneau Lounge

12:00 noon  **International Marie de France Society**  
Business Meeting  
Fetzer 1030

12:00 noon  **International Machaut Society**  
Business Meeting  
Fetzer 1045

12:00 noon  **Medieval Academy of America/NEH Summer Seminar on Dante**  
Lunch (by invitation)  
Bernhard 107

12:00 noon  **Tolkien at Kalamazoo**  
Business Meeting  
Bernhard 158

12:00 noon  **International Medieval Sermon Studies Society**  
Business Meeting  
Bernhard Faculty Lounge

12:30 p.m.  **Société Rencesvvals, American-Canadian Branch**  
Business Meeting  
Valley III Stinson Lounge

12:30 p.m.  **Pearl-Poet Society**  
Business Meeting  
Valley I 107
Saturday, May 15
1:30–3:00 p.m.
Sessions 429–481

Papers in Honor of Glenn Olsen I
Organizer: Teresa Pierre, Independent Scholar
Presider: Paul A. Dietrich, Univ. of Montana–Missoula

Mother, Father, King: Dhuoda and Carolingian Patriarchy
Carol Neel, Colorado College

Why Einhard, Dhuoda, and Nithard All Experienced Crises of Faith
Paul Edward Dutton, Simon Fraser Univ.

Ecclesiastical Politics in Byzantium
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: David Parnell, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Andrew J. Donnelly, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Church Politics and the Byzantine Loss of Sicily
Joseph Western, St. Louis Univ.

The Economics of Troubled Sanctity: Oikonomia as Structuring Principle in Lives of Patriarchs Tarasios (784–806) and Euthymios (907–912)
William L. North, Carleton College

The Consequences of the Tetragamy Affair: The Tenth-Century Church Schism in Byzantium
Frank Krajewski, St. Louis Univ.

Thomas Aquinas II
Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, St. Paul
Presider: Paul Gondreau, Providence College

The Textual Context of Thomas’s Account of Free Choice
Jamie Spiering, Catholic Univ. of America

The Formal Content of Intellectual Habits in Aquinas and Scotus
Michael E. Rombeiro, St. Joseph’s College of Maine

Aquinas and the Two Accounts of Pleasure in Aristotle’s Nicomachean Ethics
Kevin White, Catholic Univ. of America
### Session 432
**Marguerite Porete: On the Seven Hundredth Anniversary of Her Death: Trends and Challenges in Contemporary Scholarship I: Literary and Identity Issues**
Organizer: Robert Stauffer, Arizona State Univ., and Wendy R. Terry, Univ. of California–Davis
Presider: Wendy R. Terry

- **This Soul Which Is Not One: The Decreation of Marguerite Porete**
  Emily A. Holmes, Christian Brothers Univ.

- **Approved Women? The Middle English *Mirror of Simple Souls* and the English Circulation of Continental Visionary Writing**
  Elizabeth Scarborough, Queen’s Univ. Belfast

- **Does She Play Well With Others? The Scholarship of “Porete and . . .”**
  Joanne Maguire Robinson, Univ. of North Carolina–Charlotte

### The Psalms
**Sponsor:** Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)
**Organizer:** Franklin T. Harkins, Fordham Univ.
**Presider:** Boyd Taylor Coolman, Boston College

- **Allegory and “Grammatica” in Pre-scholastic Psalms Commentaries**
  Andrew Brock Kraebel, Yale Univ.

- **Approaches to the Psalms in Hugh of Saint-Cher, Albert the Great, and Thomas Aquinas**
  Aaron Canty, St. Xavier Univ.

- **The . . . How Many Senses of Scripture, Now?**
  Theresa Gross-Diaz, Loyola Univ. Chicago

### Disability Studies across the Disciplines (A Roundtable Discussion)
**Sponsor:** Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages
**Organizer:** Joshua R. Eyler, Columbus State Univ.
**Presider:** Joshua R. Eyler

A roundtable discussion with Robyn Neville, Emory Univ.; John P. Sexton, Bridgewater State College; Julie Singer, Washington Univ. in St. Louis; Wendy J. Turner, Augusta State Univ.; and Scott Wells, California State Univ.–Los Angeles.

### Session 433
**Secular Miracles on Shakespeare’s Stage**
Grace Tiffany, Western Michigan Univ.

**Hermoine Discovered: Staging the “Miracle” in *The Winter’s Tale***
Bob Jones, Mary Baldwin College

**Grace and “Nature’s Miracle” in Shakespeare**
John D. Cox, Hope College
Justice, Law, and Literature in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Toy-Fung Tung, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY
Presider: Toy-Fung Tung

A Non-moveable Feast: Ethical Eating as Social Practice in Anglo-Saxon Law and Literature
Shannon Ambrose, St. Xavier Univ.

Rendering Void: Dismemberment of Contract, Word, and Flesh in Decameron 8.1, 8.9, and 8.10
Margaret Escher, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Justice for the Quick Witted: Riddles and Word Games, the Law, and Audience Participation in the Old French Fabliaux
William Travis Hinkle, Indiana Univ.-Bloomington

Boethius in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: International Boethius Society
Organizer: Philip Edward Phillips, Middle Tennessee State Univ.
Presider: Noel Harold Kaylor, Jr., Troy Univ.

A Previously Undiscovered Glossary for Boethius’s Consolation of Philosophy
Hannah Matis, Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame

The Isolation of Philosophy: A Psychosocial Explanation of Boethius’s Avoidance of Uniquely Christian Consolation
Karl Persson, Univ. of British Columbia

The Cave and the Tower: Prison, Vision, and the Philosopher’s Gaze in The Knight’s Tale and The Consolation of Philosophy
Warren Tormey, Middle Tennessee State Univ.

The Politics of Nature and Wilderness in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Oregon Medieval English Literature Society (OMELS)
Organizer: Danna Voth, Univ. of Oregon
Presider: Chelsea Henson, Univ. of Oregon

National Politics and the Natural World: The Portrayal of Nature in Gerald of Wales’s Itinerarium Kambriae
Charity Nelson, Univ. of Oregon

Nature and the Academic Pilgrim: An Eco-critical Reading of Saint Bonaventure’s Soul’s Journey into God
Wendy Petersen Boring, Willamette University

“The Wild Places of This Vast Desert”: Landscape as Ideology in Guthlac of Crowland and Hereward the Wake
Justin T. Noetzel, St. Louis Univ.

Arboreal Politics in The Knight’s Tale
Jodi Grimes, Dallas Baptist Univ.
Sidney II: *Pamphilia and Amphilanthus*
Sponsor: International Sidney Society
Organizer: Helen Vincent, National Library of Scotland, and Joel B. Davis, Stetson Univ.
Presider: Lisa Celovsky, Suffolk Univ.

Poems by William Herbert and Mary Wroth: Jugglers and Ventriloquists
Mary Ellen Lamb, Southern Illinois Univ.–Carbondale

Mary Wroth and William Herbert at Penshurst, in Manuscript and Print
Garth Bond, Lawrence Univ.

How to “Right Conseave”: Reimagining Moral Discourse in Mary Wroth’s *Pamphilia to Amphilanthus*
Adriana Streifer, Univ. of Virginia
Respondent: Margaret P. Hannay, Siena College

“Teecheles termes of talkyng noble”: Vows, Courtesy, and Social Interactions in the *Pearl*-Poems
Sponsor: *Pearl*-Poet Society
Organizer: Adrienne J. Odasso, Univ. of York
Presider: Kimberly Jack, Auburn Univ.

Lying Liars and the Lies They Tell: Sir Gawain, Saint Augustine, and *Real Simple Magazine*
Florence Newman, Towson Univ.

Flyting and Epic Agonism in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*
Timothy M. Asay, Univ. of Oregon

Arthur and the Living Archive in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*
Kelly Haigh, Harvard Univ.

Teaching off the Grid: The Promise and Perils of Using Non-canonical Texts in the Classroom
Organizer: Nathanial B. Smith, Central Michigan Univ.
Presider: Gina Brandolino, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Loading Jewry into the Medieval Canon
Theodore L. Steinberg, SUNY–Fredonia

Teaching off the Religious Grid with Hildegard von Bingen’s *Physica*
Andreea D. Boboc, Univ. of the Pacific–Stockton

Canon Fodder: Positioning the Essential Texts of a Non-canonical Discipline
Matthieu Boyd, Harvard Univ.

Don’t Discount This Dynamo: Cultural, Historical, and Literary Approaches to Teaching *Judith*
Suanna H. Davis, Houston Baptist Univ./Lone Star College

Teaching Emblems
Chad Engbers, Calvin College

The Eve Debates: Teaching Milton alongside Anti-misogyny Literature
Nathanial B. Smith
Studies in Medieval and Early Modern Literature
Sponsor: Medieval and Early Modern English Studies Association of Korea (MEMESAK)
Organizer: Minwoo Yoon, Yonsei Univ.
Presider: Richard Scott Nokes, Troy Univ.

Defining the Structural Role of Non-narrative Prefixes in the Middle English Alliterative Meter of the Morte Arthure
Shannon Beddingfield, Ohio State Univ.

Margery Kempe’s English
Ji-Soo Kang, Inha Univ.

The Use of Fabliau and Romance in Shakespeare’s Cybeline
Megan E. Woosley, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Memory and Salvation in Dante’s Divine Comedy
Sanjip Park, Pusan Univ. of Foreign Studies

Political Satire in Medieval Italy
Sponsor: Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Nicolino Applauso, Univ. of Oregon
Presider: Nicolino Applauso

Tracce di eresia nella poesia satirica del medio evo
Franco Suitner, Univ. degli Studi di Roma Tre

Guittone d’Arezzo, between Lost Battle and Bitter Poetry
Florin Berindeanu, Case Western Reserve Univ.

Economic Values and Ethical Codes in Boccaccio’s “Mercantile” Tales
Susanna Barsella, Fordham Univ.
Respondent: H. Wayne Storey, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

On the Question of Style (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: BABEL Working Group
Organizer: Eileen A. Joy, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville
Presider: Eileen A. Joy

Without Style
Valerie Allen, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

On Being Implicated
Hannah R. Johnson, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Radical Hope and No Future
Kathleen Biddick, Temple Univ.

The Subject of Style
Anne Clark Bartlett, DePaul Univ.

Ruined Style
Ruth Evans, St. Louis Univ.

Style as Ethos: Recalibrating Lucidity
Michael D. Snediker, Queen’s Univ. Kingston
“Can these bones come to life?”: Insights from Reconstruction, Re-enactment, and Re-creation
Sponsor: Higgins Armory Museum
Organizer: Kenneth C. Mondschein, Fordham Univ./Higgins Armory Museum
Presider: Michael A. Cramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY

“Thawing Frozen Minds”: The Possibilities of Using Re-enactment and Re-creation as a Way to Teach Students Research Skills
Karen Kaiser Lee, Purdue Univ.

Patterns of Remedy in Fiore Dei Liberi’s Fior di Battaglia: How Treatise Organization Can Inform Interpretation
Robert Charrette, Belle Compagnie

Did She or Didn’t She? Women, Judicial Combats, and the Walpurgis Figure in Royal Armories MS I.33
Valerie Eads, School of Visual Arts

The Medieval Experience of Time: Aristotle, Universals, and Technologies
Kenneth C. Mondschein

Outside the Canon II: In Memory of Alan D. Deyermond
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Nancy F. Marino, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Nancy F. Marino

A Spanish Medieval Poetry Genre That Nobody Likes: The “Invenciones y Letras de Justadores”
Óscar Perea-Rodríguez, Univ. of Texas–Permian Basin

El libro binario and the Challenges of Editing outside the Canon
Jonathan Burgoyne, Ohio State Univ.

Millán’s Masculinity: Outside the Canon and Outside the Lines
Matthew V. Desing, Univ. of Texas–El Paso

Cistercians and the Arts
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Susan M. B. Steuer, Western Michigan Univ.

Virgins and Doctors: John the Evangelist and Katherine of Alexandria at Helfta
Laura M. Grimes, Univ. of Dayton

Die Kunst der Zisterzienser betrachtet nach der Methode der Wiener Schule der Kunstgeschichte, Teil II
Charlotte Ziegler, Stift Zwettl

The Salzines Antiphonal: A Cistercian Legacy
Judith E. Dietz, Art Galley of Nova Scotia/St. Mary’s Univ.
Dress and Textiles III: Researching the Lexis of Cloth and Clothing ca. 700–1450
Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) and the Lexis of Cloth and Clothing Project
Organizer: Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester
Presider: Gale R. Owen-Crocker

Third Floor: Socks, Frocks, Crocs, and Knives: “Furnishing” as a Category in a Class Glossary
Stuart Nels Rutten, Univ. of Manchester

Units of Measure for Cloth in Late Medieval Britain
Mark Chambers, Univ. of Westminster

Mining for Gold: Investigating Multilingualism in the Lexis of Cloth and Clothing
Louise Sylvester, Univ. of Westminster

Ovid in the Modern Classroom
Sponsor: Societas Ovidiana
Organizer: Susanne Hafner, Fordham Univ.
Presider: David T. Gura, Ohio State Univ.

Teaching the Ovide Moralisé: Resuscitating Allegory
Raymond J. Cormier, Longwood Univ.

Diane Warne Anderson, St. John’s Univ.

Breaking Down A Perpetuum Carmen: A Textual Approach to Teaching Ovid’s Metamorphoses
Joseph M. Romero, Univ. of Mary Washington

Amores Book 1: Introducing Latin Poetry, Its Topoi, and Its Charm
Patrick Rory Callahan, Fordham Univ.

In Honor of Carol V. Kaske II: Spenser and Early Modern Authors
Organizer: Karen Cherewatuk, St. Olaf College
Presider: Nicole Clifton, Northern Illinois Univ.

Tasso, Ficino, and the Dilemma of the Philosopher
Walter Stephens, Johns Hopkins Univ.

Spenser and Biblical Typology: Arthurian Allegories and the Elizabethan Court
Donald Stump, St. Louis Univ.

Reassessing Spenser’s Biblical and Classical Allusions
Richard J. DuRocher, St. Olaf College

The Politics of Edmund Spenser’s Poetics in Neoclassical Literary Criticism
David Alvarez, DePauw Univ.
Out of Iberia: Convivencia as a Multicultural Paradigm  
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)  
Organizer: April Jehan Morris, Univ. of Texas–Austin  
Presider: April Jehan Morris

The Failure of Convivencia as a Paradigm of Social Anxiety  
Laura Wangerin, Latin School of Chicago

Race and Religion: Convivencia and Depictions of the Adoration of the Magi  
Jessica Weiss, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Artistic Representations of Franciscan Women  
Sponsor: Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT) and the Association of Franciscan Colleges and Universities  
Organizer: Mary Walsh Meany, Siena College  
Presider: Mary Walsh Meany

Creating the Holy Image of Beata Caterina Vigri  
Kathleen G. Arthur, James Madison Univ.

Goodbye and Fare Well: Saint Clare’s Testament and Benediction in Middle Dutch  
Ludo Jongen, Univ. Leiden

Images versus Texts: Poor Clare Women  
Pacelli Millane, OSC, Independent Scholar

Teaching with TEAMS Texts  
Sponsor: TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)  
Organizer: Anita Obermeier, Univ. of New Mexico  
Presider: Marisa Sikes, Univ. of New Mexico

Teaching the Medieval Robin Hood to American Students  
Dana M. Symons, Buffalo State College

How Many Leaps Did Christ Actually Take? Problems of Text Selection and Translation of Middle High German Legends  
Jef Jacobs, Univ. Leiden

TEAMS and Mythology: Teaching Medieval Orpheus  
Michael Livingston, The Citadel

Rural Experience in Late Medieval England: Manorial Records and Law  
Sponsor: Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS)  
Organizer: Tim Newfield, McGill Univ.  
Presider: Tim Newfield

Reflections of Reality in the Manor Court: Sutton-in-the-Isle, 1308–1391  
Erin McGibbon Smith, Independent Scholar

Written Culture and the Late Medieval Manor Court  
Charlotte Harrison, Univ. of Liverpool

“On the Edge”: One Peasant Family’s Encounters with the Law in Fifteenth-Century England  
Anne Reiber DeWindt, Wayne County Community College
Low German Medieval Literature: Legends, Drama, Epics, Translations I
Sponsor: Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, and Maria Elisabeth Dorminger, Univ. Salzburg
Presider: Sibylle Jefferis

Geschichte und Legende in der niederdeutschen Literatur des Mittelalters:
Balthasar von Esens und Dietrich von Bern in der Flugschrift Berlin,
Staatsbibliothek, Yf8061R
Claudia Händl, Univ. degli Studi di Genova
Stephan von Dorpat and His Low German Translation of the Disticha Catonis
Chiara Benati, Univ. degli Studi di Genova
Comparative Codex Research: The Case of the Middle Low German Flös unde Blankeflos
Elisabeth de Bruijn, Univ. Antwerpen

Then and Now: Contextualizing the Voir Dit (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: International Machaut Society
Organizer: Jennifer Bain, Dalhousie Univ.
Presider: R. Barton Palmer, Clemson Univ.

Apprenticeship in Machaut’s Voir Dit
Douglas Kelly, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Toute belle in Context: Gender and Writing in the Voir Dit and the Medieval French Narrative Tradition
Brooke Heidenreich Findley, Pennsylvania State Univ.–Altoona
The Context of the Reception of Machaut ca. 1950: Boulez and Barthes
Lawrence M. Earp, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

Early Medieval Europe III
Sponsor: Early Medieval Europe
Organizer: Danuta Shanzer, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Catherine Cubitt, Univ. of York

Desiderius of Cahors and the End of Antiquity
Ralph W. Mathisen, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Literacy, Law, and Líbido in Early Medieval Spain
Graham Barrett, Balliol College, Univ. of Oxford
Episcopal Inheritance: Replicating Power in the Merovingian Era
David D. Dry, Univ. of Florida

Marie de France in the Classroom (A Roundtable Discussion)
Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Elizabeth W. Poe, Tulane Univ.
Presider: Elizabeth W. Poe

A roundtable discussion with Logan E. Whalen, Univ. of Oklahoma; Catherine M. Jones, Univ. of Georgia; K. Sarah-Jane Murray, Baylor Univ.; Mary Jane Schenck, Univ. of Tampa; and Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York Univ.
### Giovanni Boccaccio

**Sponsor:** American Boccaccio Association  
**Organizer:** Marilyn Migiel, Cornell Univ.  
**Presider:** Elsa Filosa, Vanderbilt Univ.

- **Boccaccio the Philosopher and the Variants of “Honestum”**  
  Filippo Andrei, Univ. of California–Berkeley

- **Playing with Proverbial Fire: Female Violence against Men in the Decameron**  
  Ryan Gogol, Univ. of Chicago

- **Rushing to Judge? Read the Story of Tofano and Ghita (Decameron VII, 4)**  
  Marilyn Migiel  
  **Respondent:** Elsa Filosa

### Remembering the Middle Ages: Medievalism and Memory

**Sponsor:** Studies in Medievalism  
**Organizer:** Richard Utz, Western Michigan Univ.  
**Presider:** Clare A. Simmons, Ohio State Univ.

- **“1066 and All That”: Selective Memory and Creative Medievalism**  
  Veronica Ortenberg West-Harling, Univ. of Oxford

- **The Memory of Sheherezade in Works by Modern Arab Women**  
  Lynne Dahmen, Purdue Univ.

- **Istanbul’s Medieval Memories**  
  Mustafa Kemal Mirzeler, Western Michigan Univ.

### In Memory of Derek S. Brewer I: Symbolic Stories

**Sponsor:** Boydell & Brewer, Ltd.  
**Organizer:** Caroline Palmer, Boydell & Brewer  
**Presider:** A. C. Spearing, Univ. of Virginia

- **Medieval Meanings and Modern Interpretations: The Case of “Eger and Grime”**  
  Helen Cooper, Univ. of Cambridge

- **Griselde’s Final Test**  
  Richard Firth Green, Ohio State Univ.

- **Reading the Supernatural in Middle English Romance**  
  Corinne Saunders, Durham Univ.

### Studies in Honor of Stephen D. White I: Violence and War

**Sponsor:** Charles Homer Haskins Society  
**Organizer:** Belle S. Tuten, Juniata College, and Tracey Billado, Seton Hall Univ.  
**Presider:** Kate McGrath, Central Connecticut State Univ.

- **The “Gothic Disease”: The Function of Visigothic Violence in the Writings and Thought of Gregory of Tours**  
  Richard S. Rawls, Georgia Gwinnett College

- **Customs and Violence**  
  Tracey L. Billado

- **Love between Peace and Violence**  
  Jehangir Yezdi Malegam, Duke Univ.

- **Was There Such a Thing as War in the Middle Ages? (And Why Not)**  
  Oren Falk, Cornell Univ.
New Voices in Anglo-Saxon Studies I
Sponsor: International Society of Anglo-Saxonists
Organizer: Stacy S. Klein, Rutgers Univ.
Presider: Mary Swan, Univ. of Leeds

Floating Crosses in Old English Literature
Brandon W. Hawk, Univ. of Connecticut

The Making of a Monastery: Fashioning the Legacy of Bury Saint Edmunds in Oxford, Corpus Christi College MS 197
Teresa Hooper, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

An Overlooked Anglo-Latin Charter and the Lineage of the Grendel-kin
Brian T. O’Camb, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The State of the Arts in Medieval Studies: Where Have We Come From, Where Are We Today, Where Are We Going from Here? I
Organizer: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona
Presider: Albrecht Classen

The State of Arts in the Historiography of Medieval Political Thought
Vasileios Syros, Univ. of Chicago

Past, Present, and Future: A Hexagonal Perspective
Wendy Pfeffer, Univ. of Louisville

The State of the Study of Western Medieval Mysticism
Debra L. Stoudt, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

What Are We Teaching?
Marilyn Sandidge, Westfield State College

Beyond Periodization: Revitalizing Medieval Studies within the Curriculum
Stephen Mark Carey, Georgia State Univ.

Gospel Truth: Old English Translations of Scripture in Anglo-Saxon Culture
Organizer: Mary K. Ramsey, Southeastern Louisiana Univ.
Presider: Dana Oswald, Univ. of Wisconsin–Parkside

The Eloquent Devil in Translation
Richard Burley, Independent Scholar

Texts of Terror: *Vita s. Edmundi* and *Judith* as Responses to the Tenth-Century Vikings
Larry J. Swain, Univ. of Illinois–Chicago

A Jeweled Warrior: A Study of Physical Ornamentation in the *Judith*
Jena D. Webb, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway
Saint Making: Social Influences in Becoming/Being a Saint
Sponsor:  Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Magistra Publications
Presider:  John Crean, Jr., Magistra Publications

Bokenham’s Saint Lucy, the Paston Women, and Problematic Choice in Fifteenth-Century England
Allison Adair, Fordham Univ.

To Speak of Silence: Clemence of Barking’s Life of Saint Catherine and Her Vision of Female Wisdom
Samantha Katz, Yale Univ.

Biblia Pauperum: The Social and Political Role of Dorothea von Montau’s Spirituality in Religious Art in Prussia from the Fourteenth through the Twentieth Century
Ute Stargardt, Alma College

New Work by Young Celtic Studies Scholars
Sponsor:  Celtic Studies Association of North America
Organizer: Frederick Suppe, Ball State Univ.
Presider:  Frederick Suppe

Paradox and Paganism in Echtrae Chonnlai
Joanna Huckins, Univ. of Connecticut

Reflections of the Táin: Fergus mac Roich as Mirror and Medium
Chris Hough, Henderson State Univ.

A Modern Woman in Medieval Dress? Deirdre in The Exile of the Sons of Uisliu and Twentieth-Century Works by Synge, Yeats, and Stephens
Cori L. Gabbard, Graduate Center, CUNY

Production, Trade, and Fraud in English Medieval Agriculture
Organizer: Richard Britnell, Durham Univ.
Presider:  Philip Slavin, Yale Univ.

Robert Carpenter’s Embezzlement Instructions, ca. 1262
Martha Carlin, Univ. of Wisconsin–Milwaukee

From Farmgate to Market: Trading Agricultural Produce in Late Medieval England
James Davis, Queen’s Univ. Belfast

Employment on a Northern English Farm, 1370–1409
Richard Britnell

Love Magic
Sponsor:  Societas Magica
Organizer: Amelia Carr, Allegheny College
Presider:  Amelia Carr

Love and Body Parts: A Study on the Use of Cadavers in Love Magic in the PGM, the Picatrix, and the Munich Handbook
David Porreca, Univ. of Waterloo

Love Potion #9: Examining Tristan and Isolt for Popular Notions of “Love” and “Magic” in the Medieval British Isles
Jennifer Pluck, Univ. of North Carolina–Charlotte
Love Magic in Late Medieval English Confession and Preaching Manuals  
Catherine Rider, Univ. of Exeter

What Do We Mean by “Love Magic”?  
Frank Klaassen, Univ. of Saskatchewan

Beyond Bede I: The Continent  
Organizer: Scott DeGregorio, Univ. of Michigan–Dearborn  
Presider: Christopher A. Jones, Ohio State Univ.

Reading Bede’s History in Continental Europe  
Joshua A. Westgard, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

The Impact of Bede’s Reputation upon Historical Analysis of His Historical  
Martyrology on the Continent, and Vice Versa  
Christopher Craun, Univ. of Central Arkansas

Bede’s Influence on Alcuin Hagiography  
Lauren Whitnah, Univ. of Notre Dame  
Respondent: John J. Contreni, Purdue Univ.

In Honor of Pamela Sheingorn II: Collaborations across the Disciplines (A  
Roundtable)  
Sponsor: Medieval Foremothers Society  
Organizer: Rachel Dressler, Univ. at Albany  
Presider: Roberta L. Krueger, Hamilton College

A roundtable discussion with Robert L. A. Clark, Kansas State Univ.; Martha W.  
Driver, Pace Univ. (“The Wise Mother and Other (Saintly) Influences”); Richard K.  
Emmerson, Manhattan College; Elina Gertsman, Southern Illinois Univ.; Francesca  
Canadé Sautman, Hunter College, CUNY; and Carol Symes, Univ. of Illinois–  
Urbana-Champaign.

Arthurian Geography  
Sponsor: Arthurian Literature  
Organizer: Elizabeth Archibald, Univ. of Bristol  
Presider: Elizabeth Archibald

Economies of Travel in the Arthurian World  
Robert Rouse, Univ. of British Columbia

“Crowne Gawaine King of Man”: History, Fiction, and Territory in The Turke  
and Sir Gawain  
Aisling Byrne, Univ. of Cambridge

Malory and Map Consciousness  
Meg Roland, Marylhurst Univ.

The Arthurian Periphery  
Keith Busby, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Manuscript Studies
Presider: Maureen Quigley, St. Louis Univ.

The Crusades and the Peutinger Map
Emily Albu, Univ. of California–Davis

Art Patronage and Political Agenda: The Commemoration of the Crusades in the Chantilly Histoire ancienne
Alessandra Perriccioli Saggese, Seconda Univ. di Napoli

Illustrating History in Matthew Paris’s Life of Edward the Confessor
Deirdre Carter, Florida State Univ.

Fellowships, Awards, and Grants, Oh My! A Panel Discussion on Research Funding for Graduate Students
Sponsor: Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee
Organizer: Kristin Canzano Pinyan, Rutgers Univ.
Presider: Kristin Canzano Pinyan

A panel discussion with Christopher Beck, Fordham Univ.; Jennifer Borland, Oklahoma State Univ.; Justine Firnhaber-Baker, All Souls College, Oxford Univ.; Paul E. Szarmach, Medieval Academy of America; and Kathryn Veeman, Univ. of Notre Dame.

Painted Architecture and Sculpture: General Problems and Issues
Sponsor: AVISTA: The Association Villard de Honnecourt for the Interdisciplinary Study of Medieval Technology, Science, and Art
Organizer: Paula L. Gerson, Florida State Univ., and Harry Titus, Wake Forest Univ.
Presider: Kathleen Nolan, Hollins Univ.

The Hidden Eleventh-Century Painted Façade of Santa Marie de Ripoll: A Prototype for the Twelfth-Century Sculpted Portal?
Manuel Castiñeiras Gonzalez, Museo Nacional d’Art de Catalunya

Painted Interior Surfaces: Goals and Reception
Harry Titus

Color and Context: Comparative Study of the Use and “Abuse” of Polychromy in Medieval Wooden Sculpture in the Museo Nazionale del Palazzo di Venezia, Rome
Grazia Maria Fachechi, Univ. degli Studi di Urbino “Carlo Bo”

Painted Façade Sculpture: Perception and Cognition
Paula L. Gerson
Issues of Gender and Class in Medieval Lives
  Sponsor: Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ.
  Organizer: Juliette A. Arico, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.
  Presider: Juliette A. Arico

The Formation of a Middle Ground: Hildegard and Trota’s Perspective on Women’s Health and Sexuality
  Laura Hohman, Catholic Univ. of America

Byzantine Imperial Women: The Politics of Power
  Carina Nilsson, Simon Fraser Univ.

“Because of you I have come from my land”: Gender and the Otherworld in Three of the Lais of Marie de France
  Danielle Louise Smith, Medieval Institute, Western Michigan Univ.

On the Fringes of Medieval Europe I: Medieval Transylvania
  Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
  Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
  Presider: Vasco La Salvia, Univ. degli Studi “G. d’Annunzio” Chieti e Pescara

Transylvania in the Early Middle Ages: Cemeteries and Fortifications (Ninth to Twelfth Centuries)
  Ioan Marian Tiplic, Univ. “Lucian Blaga” din Sibiu

Romanesque Architecture from South of Transylvania (Eleventh to Thirteenth Centuries)
  Maria Emilia Tiplic, Institutul de Cercetari Socio-Umane

The Cuman Society in the Banat Region (Thirteenth to Fourteenth Centuries)
  Ion Silviu Oța, Muzeul Național de Istorie a României

Translating the Medieval
  Sponsor: History of Books and Texts Special Interest Group, The English Association
  Organizer: Elaine M. Treharne, Florida State Univ.
  Presider: Catherine E. Karkov, Univ. of Leeds

Radical Medieval/Translation without Concepts
  Daniel Remein, New York Univ.

New Medieval Poetry
  Chris Jones, St. Andrews Univ.

The Transliteracies of Beowulf
  Martin K. Foys, Drew Univ.
Mosén Diego de Valera’s *Crónica abreviada*
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico
Organizer: Anthony J. Cárdenas-Rotunno, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Aaron Taylor, Univ. of New Mexico

Diego de Valera Maps the Limits: *La crónica abreviada* as Cosmography
Wendell Smith, Dickenson College

The Future: From Alfonso X’s *Estoria de España* to Mosén Diego de Valera’s *Crónica abreviada* and Beyond
Daniel Abeyta, Univ. of New Mexico

The Odor of Sanctity: From Alfonso X’s *Estoria de España* to Mosén Diego de Valera’s *Crónica abreviada* and Beyond
Anthony J. Cárdenas-Rotunno

Environmental History IV: Practical Aspects of Resource Use and Management
Organizer: Richard C. Hoffmann, York Univ., and Ellen Arnold, Macalester College
Presider: Kathy L. Pearson, Old Dominion Univ.

Looking for Watermills, Finding Windmills as Well
Constance H. Berman, Univ. of Iowa

Top Down or Bottom Up? Waste Disposal Concerns in Sixteenth-Century Nottingham
Dolly Jørgensen, Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige Univ.

Six Broadleaves and a Chimney: Vernacular Structures and Managing Timber Resources in Medieval Scotland
Alasdair Ross, Univ. of Stirling

Foreign Saints in Italy, Italian Saints Abroad
Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: Véronique Plesch, Colby College
Presider: Véronique Plesch

Neither Corpus nor Cult: The Strange Case of Saints Barlaam and Joasaph at the Baptistery of Parma
Dorothy F. Glass, Independent Scholar

The North Portal of San Leonardo in Lama Volara (Apulia) and the Cult of Saint Leonard of Noblat in Twelfth-Century Italy
Jessica Noel Richardson, Center for Advanced Study in the Visual Arts, National Gallery of Art

—End of 1:30 p.m. Sessions—

3:00–4:00 p.m. COFFEE SERVICE

Valley III, Bernhard, and Fetzer
Saturday, May 15
3:30 –5:00 p.m.
Sessions 482–532

Papers in Honor of Glenn Olsen II
Organizer: Teresa Pierre, Independent Scholar
Presider: Martha Rampton, Pacific Univ.

Upright Posture and Human Dignity according to Bernard of Clairvaux
David Appleby, Thomas Aquinas College
Eve and the Apple Redux: Eve in the Thought of Bonaventure, Peter of John Olivi, and John Duns Scotus
Kimberly Georgedes, Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville
The Ecclesia Primitiva in the Michaelist Ecclesiology
Jonathan Robinson, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Orthodoxy, Heresy, and Dissent in the Western Mediterranean
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Adam L. Hoose, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Walker Reid Cosgrove, St. Louis Univ.

Orthopraxy and the Formation of the Early Waldensians and Franciscans
Adam L. Hoose
An Enqueteur Talks to an Inquisitor: Gui Foucois (Clement IV)’s Tractatus de officio sanctissimae inquisitionis (ca. 1257)
Andrew W. Jones, St. Louis Univ.
The Concept of Heresy among Jews in Fourteenth-Century Occitania and Catalonia
Tamar Ron Marvin, Jewish Theological Seminary

Thomas Aquinas III
Sponsor: Thomas Aquinas Society
Organizer: John F. Boyle, Univ. of St. Thomas, St. Paul
Presider: Joseph Goering, Univ. of Toronto

Thomas Aquinas’s Critique of Anselm’s Proof of the Existence of God
James Carey, United States Air Force Academy
A Note on Thomas Aquinas and Virtus Essendi
Lawrence Dewan, OP, Dominican College
Bonaventure’s Doctrine De Deo Uno: Opposed to Aquinas?
Gregory F. LaNave, Dominican House of Studies
Marguerite Porete: On the Seven Hundredth Anniversary of Her Death: Trends and Challenges in Contemporary Scholarship II: Theological Issues
Organizer: Robert Stauffer, Arizona State Univ., and Wendy R. Terry, Univ. of California–Davis
Presider: Robert Stauffer

Marguerite Porete: Challenging the “Model” Woman Mystic
Lauren M. Mecucci, California State Univ.–San Marcos

Holy Church the Little: Ecclesiology and Esotericism in Porete’s Mirror
Wendy R. Terry

Lover Extraordinaire: The Holy Spirit in Porete’s Mirror of Simple Souls
Ellen Babinsky, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary

Sights, Sounds, and Species: Performance, Performativity, and Alfonso X’s Cantigas de santa Maria
Sponsor: Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY
Organizer: Anne Stone, Graduate Center, CUNY, and Christopher Swift, Graduate Center, CUNY
Presider: Pamela Sheingorn, Graduate Center, CUNY

Conveying the King’s Emotions: Cantiga 235 as a Case Study
Cindy-Ellen Morgan, Trent Univ.

Stringed Instrument Combinations at the Court of Alfonso X: Implications for the Performance of the Cantigas de santa Maria
Alice Margerum, London Metropolitan Univ.

The Rhetoric of Franciscan Piety in the Cantigas de santa Maria
Peter V. Loewen, Rice Univ.

Humorous Outlaws
Organizer: Mica Dawn Gould, Grambling State Univ.
Presider: Chad D. Judkins, Purdue Univ.

The Hideous and the Strange: Early Irish Grotesques
Rosalind Clark, St. Mary’s College, Notre Dame

Confession and Repentance in The Outlaw’s Song of Trailbaston
Alexander L. Kaufman, Auburn Univ.–Montgomery

Eustace the Monk and the Ethics of Sodometrical Laughter
Stuart A. Kane, Stonehill College

Egill Pukes
Eric Carlson, Univ. of South Carolina–Aiken

Mystical Bridges to Postmodernity: Toward a Critical Theology?
Sponsor: Oregon Medieval English Literature Society (OMELS)
Organizer: Timothy M. Asay, Univ. of Oregon
Presider: Timothy M. Asay

Is It Pseudo-Dionysius or Dionysus: God’s Drunkenness and Our Critical Transgression
Benjamin Frazer-Simser, DePaul Univ.

What Hath Königsberg to Do with Byzantium? An Eastern Reply to the Problem of Post-Kantian Theology
Nathan Jacobs, Trinity International Univ.
Phenomenology and *Brautmystik*: Jean-Luc Marion and Hadewijch  
Steven Rozenski, Harvard Univ.

**Sidney III: Philip Sidney and Medieval and Early Modern Ways of Love**  
Sponsor: International Sidney Society  
Organizer: Helen Vincent, National Library of Scotland, and Joel B. Davis, Stetson Univ.  
Presider: Linda Shenk, Iowa State Univ.

**Chaucerian Melancholy in *Astrophil and Stella*: Sidney’s Petrarchan Self and the Poetics of Medieval Love Complaint**  
Danila Sokolov, Univ. of Waterloo  
What Happens to Pictures in the *New Arcadia*?  
Boyd Brogan, Merton College, Univ. of Oxford  
Guilty Pleasures: Eros and Poetry in the *New Arcadia*  
William A. Oram, Smith Univ.  
Respondent: Andrew Strycharski, Florida International Univ.

“Once upon a Time”: Romance Temporalities  
Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society  
Organizer: Amy Burge, Univ. of York, and Nicola McDonald, Univ. of York  
Presider: Robert Rouse, Univ. of British Columbia

Havelok, Bevis, and Proleptic Extent  
Rachel Kapelle, Brandeis Univ.  
Springtime for Specters: Untimely Romance in the Alliterative *Morte Arthure*  
Richard H. Godden, Washington Univ. in St. Louis  
Constructing Identities across Time and Place in *Les Romans antiques*  
Elizabeth A. Hubble, Univ. of Montana  
Hector in the Alabaster Chamber: Narrative Time in the *Roman de Troie*  
Maud Burnett McInerney, Haverford College

*The Nun’s Priest’s Tale*: A Readers’ Theater Performance and Recording  
Sponsor: Chaucer Studio  
Organizer: Warren Edminster, Murray State Univ.  
Presider: Joe Ricke, Taylor Univ.

A readers’ theater performance with Susan Yager, Iowa State Univ.; Alan T. Gaylord, Dartmouth College/Princeton Univ.; and David N. Klausner, Univ. of Toronto.

There is no Session 492

Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Harriet E. Hudson, Indiana State Univ.
Presider: Alison L. Ganze, Western Kentucky Univ.

A roundtable discussion with Peter H. Goodrich, Northern Michigan Univ.; Carlos Hawley, North Dakota State Univ.; Nickolas Haydock, Univ. de Puerto Rico–Mayagüez; Aubri McVey Leung, Wabash College; and Edward L. Risden, St. Norbert College.

On Collaboration (A Roundtable)

Sponsor: BABEL Working Group
Organizer: Eileen A. Joy, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville
Presider: Evan Hayes, Miami Univ. of Ohio

The Averroes Project: Greek, Arabic, Latin
Karla Mallette, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor, Valerie M. Wilhite, Miami Univ. of Ohio; and Elizabeth M. Bergman, Miami Univ. of Ohio

Collaboration in and out of Place
Clare A. Lees, King’s College London, and Gillian R. Overing, Wake Forest Univ.

“Memories / longer than the road that stretches out ahead”: The Social Pleasures of Collaboration
Laurie A. Finke, Kenyon College, and Martin B. Shichtman, Eastern Michigan Univ.

The Annual Journal of Medieval Military History Lecture
Sponsor: De Re Militari and the Society for Military History
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland
Presider: Clifford J. Rogers, United States Military Academy, West Point

Chivalry: Military Biographies and Other Tales of the Later Middle Ages
Steven Muhlberger, Nipissing Univ.
Commentator: Kelly DeVries

Old and New Approaches to Teaching Spanish Medieval Literature to Undergraduates
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Nancy F. Marino, Michigan State Univ.
Presider: Nancy F. Marino

Saving the Index: Teaching Medieval Literature and Culture with Cinema
Michael Solomon, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Bawdy Short Stories from the Spanish Middle Ages: Un Seminario sobre el Exemplum
Eloïsa Palafox, Washington Univ. in St. Louis
Aelred of Rievaulx VI: Aelred’s Use of the Fathers
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ., and E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Mark Scott, OCSO, Cistercian Studies Quarterly

“Open Your Heart”: Aelred’s Use of Ambrose in Spiritual Friendship
Marsha L. Dutton

The Theme of Abbot/Shepherd in Aelred’s Pastoral Prayer: Benedictine Echoes
Terrence Kardong, OSB, Assumption Abbey

Aelred the Commentator
Mark F. Williams, Calvin College

Dress and Textiles IV: Illustrating the Lexis of Cloth and Clothing Project Database
Sponsor: DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) and the Lexis of Cloth and Clothing Project
Organizer: Gale R. Owen-Crocker, Univ. of Manchester
Presider: Gale R. Owen-Crocker

Depiction and Description: Dress across Media Boundaries
Cordelia Warr, Univ. of Manchester

Showing Status on Funeral Monuments
Pam Walker, Univ. of Manchester

Grand Designs, Grand Behinds: Description and Uses of Cushions and Pillows in Anglo-Saxon and Early Medieval England
Linda Sever, Univ. of Manchester

Medieval Latin Literature
Presider: Diane Warne Anderson, St. John’s Univ.

The Ruminative Mode: The Origins and Development of Ruminatio Prior to Bede
Karrie Fuller, Univ. of Notre Dame

Allegory in Servius Auctus’s Commentary on Vergil’s Eclogues
Scott A. Sobolewski, Univ. at Buffalo

“PROPOSITIO DE CVRSV BC FVGB LFPRKS”: Ciphers, Riddles, and the Recreational Mathematics of the Propositiones ad acuendos juvenes
Susan M. Kim, Illinois State Univ., and Ashlie Martini, Illinois State Univ.

The “Everlasting Present”: The Poetics of Quotation in the Poems of Walter of Châtillon
Venetia Bridges, Univ. of Cambridge
In Honor of Carol V. Kaske III (A Roundtable)
Organizer: Karen Cherewatuk, St. Olaf College
Presider: Michael W. Twomey, Ithaca College

The Morte Darthur: Arthurian Legend and Salvation History?
Matthew T. Hanson, Cornell Univ.

Survival of the Fairest
Sachi Shimomura, Virginia Commonwealth Univ.

The Cutting Edge
Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
“Say, dainty nymphs, and speak”
Kara Doyle, Union College

“How dare I think such glory to attain?”: Reflections on a Kaskean Education
Matthew Giancarlo, Univ. of Kentucky

“How herte”: Reflections on a Kaskean Marriage
Karen Cherewatuk

Our Faerie Queene: Spenserian Stanzas for Carol V. Kaske
Joe Fassler, Univ. of Iowa

The Dynamics of the Castilian-Leonese Reconquest of the Twelfth and Early Thirteenth Centuries
Sponsor: Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)
Organizer: David C. McDaniel, Texas Tech Univ.
Presider: Theresa M. Vann, Hill Museum & Manuscript Library

Hold the Lines? The Spanish Military and Their Castles
Johnathan Edgeller, Texas Tech Univ.

Las Navas de Tolosa through the Diplomatic Evidence
Miguel Gomez, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Did Castile-Leon Have a Grand Strategy in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries?
David C. McDaniel

Clare and Her Followers
Sponsor: Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT) and the Association of Franciscan Colleges and Universities
Organizer: Mary Walsh Meany, Siena College
Presider: Diane V. Tomkinson, OSF, Salve Regina Univ.

Agnes’s Protection and Lucy’s Light: Two Images of Saint Clare in the Sequence Gaudia Clarae
Felicity Dorsett, OSF, St. Louis Univ.

Clare of Montefalco: Why Wasn’t She a Poor Clare?
Margaret Klotz, Cardinal Stritch Univ.

Author and Authority: Isabel de Vilena’s Vita Christi
Lesley Twomey, Univ. of Northumberland
Teaching the Crusades: Multidisciplinary and Multiethnic Perspectives
Sponsor: TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)
Organizer: Anita Obermeier, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Dorsey Armstrong, Purdue Univ.

Teaching Crusader Art
Jens T. Wollesen, Univ. of Toronto

The Crusades as Tool: To Discuss the Relationship between Islam and the West in Medieval Europe
Meriem Pagès, Keene State College

Teaching the Crusades for Arab Students: Jordan: A Case Study
Mona Hammad Jahama, Univ. of Jordan/Hollins Univ.

A Land War in Asia: Teaching the Crusades during the “War on Terror”
Michael R. Evans, Central Michigan Univ.

Rural Medieval Europe: Food, Labor, and Law
Sponsor: Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS)
Organizer: Tim Newfield, McGill Univ.
Presider: Timothy Sistrunk, California State Univ.–Chico

Food in Byzantine Italy: Ceramics, Texts, and Acculturation
Andrew J. Donnelly, Loyola Univ. Chicago

Young Labor on English Demesnes, ca. 1300
John Langdon, Univ. of Alberta, and Jordan Claridge, Univ. of Alberta

Cutting, Burning, and Earning: Criminalizing the Destruction of Trees in Late Medieval Provence
Steven Bednarski, St. Jerome’s Univ. in the Univ. of Waterloo, and Tyler Chamiliardi, St. Jerome’s Univ. in the Univ. of Waterloo

Low German Medieval Literature: Legends, Drama, Epics, Translations II
Sponsor: Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft
Organizer: Sibylle Jefferis, Univ. of Pennsylvania, and Maria Elisabeth Dorninger, Univ. Salzburg
Presider: Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg

Ludolfs von Sudheim Reise ins Heilige Land: Notizen zu Jerusalem aus einer mittelniederdeutschen Fassung
Maria Elisabeth Dorninger

Sibylle Jefferis

Eriugena’s Periphyseon in Its Early Medieval Context
Sponsor: Society for the Promotion of Eriugenian Studies (SPES)
Organizer: Willemien Otten, Univ. of Chicago
Presider: Willemien Otten

Eriugena and the Liberal Arts
Adrian Guiu, Univ. of Chicago

“Place is a boundary outside the universe”: Eriugena on Locus
Peter James Weeda, Univ. of Melbourne

The Dialogue Form in the Periphyseon: Recreating Mind
Elizabeth Kendig, Univ. of Chicago
Contextualizing Machaut
Sponsor: International Machaut Society
Organizer: Jennifer Bain, Dalhousie Univ.
Presider: William Calin, Univ. of Florida

Doctor of Love: Guillaume de Machaut’s Academic Robes in Context
Joyce Coleman, Univ. of Oklahoma

The Rose, Machaut, and Gower: A Spectrum of Love-Critiques
Lewis Beer, Univ. of Warwick

Estragniés de ma dame pure: Contextualizing the Chaste Language of Machaut’s Motets
Tamsyn Rose-Steel, Univ. of Exeter

Early Medieval Europe IV
Sponsor: Early Medieval Europe
Organizer: Danuta Shanzer, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Antonio Sennis, Univ. of London

Two Conversions, Three Genders: Religious Transformations of Gender in the Writings of Gregory of Tours
Kathleen M. Self, St. Lawrence Univ.

Solid Geometry in Francia and Alamannia: Some Physical Evidence
Genevra Kornbluth, Kornbluth Photography

The Elusive “Happy Marriage” in Hagiography
Angela M. Kinney, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

Doubting Thomas: Textual Inflection, Refraction, and Redaction in Malory’s Morte Darthur
Organizer: Lindsay A. R. Craig, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities
Presider: Elissa Hansen, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

The Text of Malory’s Ladies’ Clause, or, What Should a Knight Do for Women?
Laura K. Bedwell, Baylor Univ.

Conduct Unbecoming? Malory, Chivalry, and Friendship in Morte Darthur
Lindsay A. R. Craig

The Manuscript Contexts and Redaction of Le Morte Darthur
Kevin S. Whetter, Acadia Univ.

Bisclavret: Twenty-First Century Interpretations of a Twelfth-Century Lay
Sponsor: International Marie de France Society
Organizer: Elizabeth W. Poe, Tulane Univ.
Presider: Monica L. Wright, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette

Bisclavret: A Reconstruction of the Performance of a Twelfth-Century Lai
Ronald Cook, Independent Scholar

Bisclavret: A Double Perspective on a Double Life
Simonetta Cochis, Transylvania Univ., and Tamara Bentley-Caudill, Independent Scholar

Bisclavret: Nudity and Noselessness: A Rhymed Translation
Walter A. Blue, Hamline Univ.
Luther in Medieval Context
Organizer: K. Christian McGuire, Augsburg College
Presider: K. Christian McGuire

The Significance of the Sola Fide and the Sola Gratia in the Theologies of Bernard of Clairvaux (1090–1153)
Else Marie Wiberg Pedersen, Aarhus Univ.

Luther’s Sermon von der Bereitung zum Sterben in a Late Medieval Perspective
Tarald Rasmussen, Univ. i Oslo

“What is good we shall retain”: Medieval Music as Source and Inspiration in the Earliest Lutheran Hymnals
Patrice C. Ross, Columbus State Community College

Luther’s Eschatology and the Turks
Nick Proksch, Bethany Lutheran Theological Seminary

Studies in Honor of Stephen D. White II: Law and Justice
Sponsor: Charles Homer Haskins Society
Organizer: Belle S. Tuten, Juniata College, and Tracey Billado, Seton Hall Univ.
Presider: Paul R. Hyams, Cornell Univ.

“Crepuit Medius”: Privy Death and Justice in Medieval Monastic Literature
Belle S. Tuten

Talking, Advising, and Judging: The Practice of Justice in the Unjust Persecution of Bishop William of Durham
Richard E. Barton, Univ. of North Carolina–Greensboro

Why Justice Fails: Jean Hélié and the Relics of Saint-Crépin-le-Grand
Edward A. Boyden, Nassau Community College

In Memory of Derek S. Brewer II: The World of Chaucer
Sponsor: Boydell & Brewer, Ltd.
Organizer: Caroline Palmer, Boydell & Brewer
Presider: Caroline Palmer

Chaucer’s Children
Neil Cartlidge, Durham Univ.

Chaucer’s Woman and Their Finances in Light of the Guildhall Wills
Henry Ansgar Kelly, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

Capital and Corporal Punishment in Anglo-Saxon England
Organizer: Jay Paul Gates, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY, and Nicole Marafioti, Trinity Univ.
Presider: Jay Paul Gates

Executing the Law: The Sentence of Death in Anglo-Saxon England
Andrew Rabin, Univ. of Louisville

Incarceration as Judicial Punishment in Anglo-Saxon England
Daniel Thomas, Jesus College, Univ. of Oxford

Waltheof of Northumbria and Anglo-Saxon Law
Melissa Sartore, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
New Voices in Anglo-Saxon Studies II
Sponsor: International Society of Anglo-Saxonists
Organizer: Stacy S. Klein, Rutgers Univ.
Presider: Jonathan Wilcox, Univ. of Iowa

“Eart ū se Bēowulf?”: Childhood in Beowulf
Kate Fedewa, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison

The Mermedonian Computus
Hilary E. Fox, Univ. of Notre Dame

Ben Weber, Cornell Univ.

The State of the Arts in Medieval Studies: Where Have We Come From, Where Are We Today, Where Are We Going from Here? II
Organizer: Albrecht Classen, Univ. of Arizona
Presider: Francis B. Brévart, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Medieval Studies and Interdisciplinarity: Developments, Achievements, and Obstacles
Gerhard Jaritz, Central European Univ.

Ad Fontes, or, Why Editing Is Still Crucial for Medieval Studies
Andreas Meyer, Philipps-Univ. Marburg

New Perspectives on Medieval Islamic Studies I
Glen M. Cooper, Brigham Young Univ.

New Perspectives on Medieval Islamic Studies II
Mark David Luce, Center for Middle East Studies, Univ. of Chicago

Variance and Stabilization: Questions Regarding the Scope of the Concept of Mouvance
Moritz Wedell, Deutsches Seminar, Univ. Zürich

Sex, Gender, and Marriage in Celtic Texts and Cultures
Sponsor: Celtic Studies Association of North America
Organizer: Frederick Suppe, Ball State Univ.
Presider: Frederick Suppe

Splitting Hairs: Cú Chulainn and Concepts of Gender in Medieval Irish Literature
Phillip A. Bernhardt-House, Independent Scholar

Marriage by Purchase in Early Irish Law
Charlene M. Eska, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.

“Kept Women” in Post-Conquest Wales: The Politics of Colonialism and Sexuality
Lizabeth Johnson, South Dakota State Univ.
Holy Women in Performance  
Sponsor: Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History  
Organizer: Judith Sutera, OSB, Magistra Publications  
Presider: Mary Suydam, Kenyon College

Ritual and Performance at Barking Abbey  
Kay Slocum, Capital Univ.  
What Did It Mean to Act in the Middle Ages? Mulieres Religiosae and the Language of Performance  
Jesse A. Njus, Northwestern Univ.  
The “Liederbuch” of Anna of Cologne (ca. 1500): Song, Dance, and the Divine  
Monika M. Bartelen, Univ. of Calgary  
The Physical Actions of Medieval Women’s Sacred Performances: A Paper/Demonstration  
Jessica Van Oort, Independent Scholar

Magic in Its Manuscript Context  
Sponsor: Societas Magica and the Research Group on Manuscript Evidence  
Organizer: Amelia Carr, Allegheny College  
Presider: Mildred Budny, Research Group on Manuscript Evidence

A Household Approach to Magic: Charms in Cambridge, Trinity College MS 1081  
Laura Mitchell, Univ. of Toronto  
Use of Mysterious Symbols in the Liber florum Old Compilation, Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS liturg. 160  
Claire Fanger, Rice Univ.  
Fashionable Magic: Characters and Ciphers in Conrad Buitzruss’s Compendium (Munich, Clm 671)  
Elizabeth I. Wade-Sirabian, Univ. of Wisconsin–Oshkosh

Beyond Bede II: Later Anglo-Saxon England  
Organizer: Scott DeGregorio, Univ. of Michigan–Dearborn  
Presider: Sharon M. Rowley, Christopher Newport Univ.

The Legacy of Bede in the Anglo-Saxon Homilies  
Aleisha Olson, Univ. of York  
Reflections of Bede in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle  
Nicholas Sparks, Univ. of Cambridge  
Bede and Goscelin  
Helen Foxhall Forbes, Univ. of Cambridge  
Respondent: Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola Univ. Chicago
Medievalism in Music and the Fine Arts
Sponsor: Studies in Medievalism
Organizer: Richard Utz, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Kirsten Yri, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.

Staging Olivier Messiaen’s Medievalism: Between Adorno and Saint Francis of Assisi
John Pitcher, Univ. of the Fraser Valley

Historicizing Neumatic Notation: Medieval Neumes as Cultural Artifacts of the Early Modern Times
Eduardo Henrik Aubert, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Paris

Historicizing Medieval Liturgical Chant: Medieval Chant as Cultural Artifact in the Eighteenth Century
Nils Holger Petersen, Københavns Univ.

Jeff Smith’s “Bone”: Revising Tolkien and Lewis’s Antimodernist Fantasies
Andrew Taylor, Western Michigan Univ.

On the Fringes of Medieval Europe II: Albania in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida
Organizer: Florin Curta, Univ. of Florida
Presider: Florin Curta

Butrint and the Archaeology of Urban Decline in Late Antique Albania
Will Bowden, Univ. of Nottingham

Butrint between Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages
Solinda Kamani, Butrint Foundation

Local and Imported Early Medieval Pottery from Butrint (Albania)
Joanita Vroom, Univ. of Sheffield

Dante and His Religious Context
Sponsor: Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bristol
Organizer: Elizabeth Archibald, Univ. of Bristol, and George Ferzoco, Univ. of Bristol
Presider: George Ferzoco

Dante’s Commedia: Theology as Poetry
Vittorio Montemaggi, Univ. of Notre Dame

Reviewing Dante’s Theology: The Doctrine of the Trinity
Matthew Treherne, Leeds Centre for Dante Studies, Univ. of Leeds

The Church Is One: Dante’s Response to Franciscan Conflicts in the Heaven of the Sun
Paola Nasti, Univ. of Reading
Medieval Studies at Minority-Serving Colleges and Universities (A Roundtable)
Sponsor: National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) and the Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies (JMIS)
Organizer: James M. Palmer, Prairie View A&M Univ.
Presider: Pearl Ratunil, Harper College

Ageless Issues: Engaging HBCU Students in the Middle Ages
Elise E. Morse-Gagne, Tougaloo College

Thanne Longen Morehouse Men to Goon on Pilgrimages
Mary Behrman, Morehouse College

Chaucer’s Chicano Connection
Sarah M. Owens, Adams State College

Medieval and Modern Borders: Making the Middle Ages Relevant to Hispanic Students in El Paso
Matthew V. Desing, Univ. of Texas–El Paso

Dispelling the Myths: Medieval Studies at a Predominantly Hispanic University
Ken A. Grant, Univ. of Texas–Pan American

Risk and Reward: Teaching the Middle Ages in California’s San Joaquin Valley
Mark Arvanigian, California State Univ.–Fresno

Does Religion Trump Race? Teaching the Middle Ages at a Catholic-Majority, Hispanic-Serving Public University
Scott Wells, California State Univ.–Los Angeles

France and England in Christine de Pizan’s Works
Sponsor: Christine de Pizan Society
Organizer: Benjamin M. Semple, Gonzaga Univ.
Presider: Susan J. Dudash, Fordham Univ.

Christine de Pizan and Geoffrey Chaucer: French and English Writerly Poetics and the Politics of Two Intimately Related Courts
Burt Kimmelman, New Jersey Institute of Technology

Christine de Pizan and Joan of Arc: Hermeneutics, Aesthetics, and Anglo-French Politics
Nancy Bradley Warren, Florida State Univ.

Caxton and Christine: “Hire wereks testifie thexperience”
Stephanie Downes, Univ. of Sydney

Church, Mission, Enculturation, and Conversion in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages
Organizer: Darius Oliha Makuja, Le Moyne College
Presider: Michael Bardot, Lincoln Univ.

The Northumbrian Frontier: The Irish Mission in Bede’s Historia ecclesiastica
Erin E. Mullally, Le Moyne College

Pillow Talk and Conversion Strategies: Gregory the Great’s Reliance on Royal Women
Darius Oliha Makuja

The Middleton Grave Stone Crosses
G. Ronald Murphy, Georgetown Univ.
Political Constructions of Gender and Female Lords in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: MA Programme in Medieval Studies, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway
Organizer: Kimberly A. LoPrete, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway
Presider: Erin Jordan, Univ. of Northern Colorado

Sealing and the Female Lord: The Case of Matilda of Tuscany
Alison Creber, King’s College London

Female Lordship and Military Command in the High Middle Ages
David J. Hay, Univ. of Lethbridge

Constructing Just War and the Female Lord in Thirteenth-Century France
Katrin E. Sjursen, Southern Illinois Univ.–Edwardsville
Respondent: Kimberly A. LoPrete

Human Monsters, Fairies, and Barbarians: East and West in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies (TACMRS)
Organizer: Denise Ming-yueh Wang, National Chung Cheng Univ.
Presider: A. J. Minnis, Yale Univ.

Early Medieval Barbarians, Heathens, and Benedictines
Nicholas Koss, Fu Jen Catholic Univ.

Raw, Half-Cooked, Cooked Barbarians: Wanderers in the Early Medieval Period
Denise Ming-yueh Wang

Medieval Mongols, Barbarians, and Monsters
Yuan-guey Chiou, National Cheng Kung Univ.

Defining Lay Literacy in the Later Middle Ages
Sponsor: Early Book Society
Organizer: Martha W. Driver, Pace Univ.
Presider: Derek A. Pearsall, Harvard Univ.

Conceptions of Vernacular Literacy as Manifested in Some Adaptations of Wace
Julia Marvin, Univ. of Notre Dame

Devotional Literacy: Pastoral Manuals and Lay Reading Communities in Fifteenth-Century England
Ryan Perry, Queen’s Univ. Belfast

Lay Literacy and Real Reading Experience in Fifteenth-Century Religious Miscellanies
John Thompson, Queen’s Univ. Belfast
The Apocalypse in the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico
Organizer: Anthony J. Cárdenas-Rotunno, Univ. of New Mexico
Presider: Anthony J. Cárdenas-Rotunno

Susan Rauch, Texas State Univ.–San Marcos
“Lest he should come unforeseen . . .”: The Antichrist Cycle in the Hortus deliciarum
Nathaniel M. Campbell, Univ. of Notre Dame
“Write them not”: The Depiction of Divine Concealment in Anglo-French Apocalypse Manuscripts
Micah A. Erwin, Univ. of Texas–Austin
No Need to Worry: Thirty-One Signs That the Antichrist Came in the Fifteenth Century
Aaron Taylor, Univ. of New Mexico

Environmental History V: Understanding Landscapes on Medieval Frontiers
Organizer: Richard C. Hoffmann, York Univ., and Ellen Arnold, Macalester College
Presider: Richard C. Hoffmann

Wise or Foolish Virgins? Monastic Estates and Environmental Change in Northern Europe ca. 1100 to 1250
Richard Oram, Univ. of Stirling
From Desertum to Silva: Perceptions of the Woodland in Thirteenth-Century Silesian Charters
Sébastien Rossignol, York Univ.
Black Sea Coastal Environments according to Medieval Navigational Tools
Elisaveta B. Todorova, Univ. of Cincinnati

Sites of Veneration: Spurring New Devotion
Sponsor: Italian Art Society
Organizer: Gregor A. Kalas, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville
Presider: Gregor A. Kalas

Newly Constructed Antiquity: Saturn in Late Fourth-Century Rome
Maya Maskarinec, Univ. of California–Los Angeles
Speaking to the Martyrs of Rome in the Early Middle Ages
Maura Lafferty, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville
The Virgin in the Garden: The Making of a Pilgrimage Site in Medieval Venice
Alan M. Stahl, Princeton Univ.

—End of 3:30 p.m. Sessions—
Saturday, May 15
Evening Events

5:00 p.m.  WINE HOUR
Hosted by the Exhibitors  Valley III 301 & 313

5:00 p.m.  Medieval Brewers Guild
Mead and Ale Tasting  Valley III 302

5:00 p.m.  Christine de Pizan Society
Business Meeting  Bernhard 204

5:15 p.m.  Seigneurie: Group for the Study of the Nobility,
Lordship, and Chivalry
Business Meeting  Valley II 202

5:15 p.m.  DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of
Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) and the Lexis of
Cloth and Clothing Project
Reception  Fetzer 1055

5:15 p.m.  Societas Ovidiana
Business Meeting  Fetzer 1060

5:15 p.m.  Society for Medieval Feminist Scholarship (SMFS)
Graduate Student Reception with cash bar  Bernhard 107

5:15 p.m.  International Boethius Society
Reception with open bar  Bernhard 158

5:30 p.m.  Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
Business Meeting  Valley III 304

5:30 p.m.  Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History
Business Meeting  Fetzer 1030

5:30 p.m.  Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the
Middle Ages (SSHMA)
Business Meeting  Fetzer 2030

6:00–7:00 p.m.  DINNER
Valley II Dining Hall

6:30 p.m.  Performing Malory: Arthur and Accolon
(A Readers’ Theater Performance)
Organizer: Leila K. Norako, Univ. of Rochester, and
Michael W. Twomey, Ithaca College
Presider: Leila K. Norako and Michael W. Twomey
Valley III Stinson Lounge
A readers’ theater performance with Stephen Atkinson, Park Univ.; Alison A. Baker, California State Polytechnic Univ.; Kristi J. Castleberry, Univ. of Rochester; Mica Dawn Gould, Grambling State Univ.; Emily Rebekah Huber, Duke Univ.; Kimberly Jack, Auburn Univ.; Janet Jesmok, Univ. of Wisconsin–Milwaukee; Timothy R. Jordan, Kent State Univ.; John Leland, Salem International Univ.; Maud Burnett McInerney, Haverford College; Kara L. McShane, Univ. of Rochester; Corey Olsen, Washington College; Katie Lyn Peebles, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington; Meredith Reynolds, Francis Marion Univ.; Rebecca L. Reynolds, Clermont College, Univ. of Cincinnati; Kendra O’Neal Smith, Univ. of California–Davis; and Paul R. Thomas, Brigham Young Univ./Chaucer Studio/Chaucer Studio Press.

6:30 p.m.  
**Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)**  
Fetzer lobby  
Reception with cash bar

6:30 p.m.  
**Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.**  
Bernhard President’s  
Dining Room  
Dinner (by invitation)

7:30 p.m.  
**Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)**  
Fetzer 1045  
Dinner (by invitation)  
with a memorial tribute to Alan D. Deyermond

8:00 p.m.  
**Beyond the Palings, or, Whiter Shades of Brown**  
Fetzer 1005  
Sponsor: Societas Fontibus Historiae Medii Aevi Inveniendis, vulgo dicta, “The Pseudo Society”  
Organizer: Richard R. Ring, Univ. of Kansas  
Presider: Richard R. Ring

**Acting Out Achievement: The Unromantic After-Life of Richard I**  
Kathryn Bedford, Durham Univ.

**Metahistorical Linguistics in a Pickle**  
Raymond J. Cormier, Longwood Univ.

**The Templar Heresy Revisited: An Interdisciplinary Case Study**  
Adrienne J. Odasso, Univ. of York, and James F. Hester, Royal Armouries Museum

Remote broadcast in Fetzer 1010
8:00 p.m.  **Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies**,  
**St. Louis Univ.**  
Reception with open bar  
Fetzer 1055

8:00 p.m.  **International Porlock Society**  
Business Meeting with cash bar  
Fetzer 1060

8:00 p.m.  **Glories of Ancient Spain: From the *Cantigas* to the Golden Age**  
Early Music Michigan  
Eric Strand, Director  
Western Michigan Univ. Collegium Musicum  
Matthew Steel, Director  
General admission tickets at the door: $15.00  
($5.00 students)  
Three blocks from the Radisson, Congress shuttle service to the Radisson

10:00 p.m.  **DANCE**  
with cash bar  
Congress badge required  
Bernhard  
East Ballroom
Sunday, May 16
Morning Events

7:00–8:30 a.m.   BREAKFAST   Valley II
                 Dining Hall

7:30–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE   Valley II and III

8:00–10:30 a.m.  COFFEE SERVICE   Bernhard and Fetzer

Sunday, May 16
8:30–10:00 a.m.
Sessions 533–569

Tolkien Un-bodied
Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
Presider: Benjamin S. W. Barootes, McGill Univ.

To Be or Not to Be? The Enigma of the Balrog in Tolkien’s Mythology
Bradford Lee Eden, Univ. of California–Santa Barbara

Tolkien’s Ramblin’ Men
Peter Grybauskas, Univ. of Maryland
“It is enough to make the dead rise out of their graves!”: Tolkien, Oliphant, and Gendered Conventions of the Supernatural
Sharin Schroeder, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Political Theology in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Matthew C. Brown, Univ. of Notre Dame
Presider: Yvonne Mikuljan, Univ. of Notre Dame

Moral Sovereignty and the Making of Examples
Julie Orlemanski, Harvard Univ.
The “Three Kings of Cologne” and Political Theology
Matthew C. Brown
Displacing the Devil: Anselm, the Patristic Heritage, and Political Theology
Adam Kotsko, Kalamazoo College
Spenser and the Satiric Tradition
Organizer: Rachel E. Hile, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ.–Fort Wayne
Presider: Beth Quitslund, Ohio Univ.

Satire at the Crossroads: Spenser and the Complaint Tradition
William Kerwin, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

“From Flocks and Fields, to Angels and to Skie”: Questioning and the Hermeneutic Development of Colin Clout’s Shepherd Peers
Denna Iammarino, Marquette Univ.

Killing Greenlaw: The Complaints Text and the Dream of 1579
Bruce Danner, St. Lawrence Univ.

Spenser’s Satiric Influence on Middleton’s Father Hubburds Tales
Rachel E. Hile

The Court and the Courts in the Carolingian World
Organizer: Jonathan Couser, Univ. of New Hampshire, and Julie A. Hofmann, Shenandoah Univ.
Presider: Julie A. Hofmann

Local Conflict and Central Authority in the Carolingian Formula Collections
Warren C. Brown, California Institute of Technology

The Carolingian Succession to the Visigothic Fisc on the Spanish March
Jonathan Jarrett, Fitzwilliam Museum, Univ. of Cambridge

Power in the Palace in the Last Years of Charles the Bald (869–877)
Geoffrey Koziol, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Aspects of Medieval Military History, Ninth to Thirteenth Centuries
Sponsor: De Re Militari and the Society for Military History
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland
Presider: John D. Hosler, Morgan State Univ.

The Capitulary of Servais, 853, as a Historical Source for Military Themes in the Reign of Charles the Bald
Carroll Gillmor, Independent Scholar

Calling Cheshire to Arms
Robert Howell, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia

Thirteenth-Century Byzantine Reactions to Western European Heavy Cavalry Tactics
Savvas Kyriakidis, Princeton Univ.

Bernard of Clairvaux
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: John R. Sommerfeldt, Univ. of Dallas

A Fuller Reading of Philippians 2: Bernard’s Sermon 42 on the Song of Songs
Rose Marie Tillisch, Københavns Univ.

The Traditional Psychological Basis for Saint Bernard’s Anthropology
Richard Upsher Smith, Jr., Franciscan Univ. of Steubenville

A Bernardine Conversion and Its Consequences: The Case of Prince Henry of France (1146–1175)
Christopher Crockett, Independent Scholar
Liturgy and Reform in Medieval Europe: The Evidence of Manuscripts
Organizer: Patrizia Carmassi, Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel
Presider: Anna A. Grotans, Ohio State Univ.

The Creed at Baptism: Ninth-Century Formation and Controversy in Manuscript Context
Owen M. Phelan, Mount St. Mary’s Univ.

Cathedral Liturgy in High Medieval Saxony: The Example of Minden
Jörg Bölling, Georg-August-Univ. Göttingen

Liturgical Reform in Medieval Manuscripts from Halberstadt
Patrizia Carmassi

Research in Old High German Literature and Linguistics I: Ecclesiastical Writings
Organizer: Tonya Kim Dewey, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Tina Boyer, Univ. of California–Davis

Forensic Philology: An Examination of the Vienna Notker Psalms Codex
Michel van der Hoek, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Syntactically Determined, Morphological Change in Otfrid’s Evagelienbuch
Katerina Somers Wicka, Univ. of Georgia

Muspilli and Héliand Fitt 52: A Metrical Comparison
Tonya Kim Dewey

Religion and Property in Medieval Italy
Sponsor: Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Gianluca A. Rossi, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City
Presider: Gianluca A. Rossi

Prosecutions for Usury under Nicolao Guinigi, Bishop of Lucca 1394–1435
Christine Meek, Trinity College Dublin

Religion and Property in Dante’s Divine Comedy and the Influence of Dominican Thought
Enrico Minardi, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison/Truman State Univ.

Both Text and Subtext: Ecclesiastical Property in Twelfth-Century Rome
Marie Thérèse Champagne, Univ. of West Florida

Iberian Book Culture in Transition
Sponsor: Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: David Arbesú, Augustana College
Presider: David Arbesú

Devotion, Woodcuts, and the Reform of the Confraternity of Montserrat
Daniel K. Gullo, Columbus State Univ.

A Humanist’s Guide to Publishing: Pablo Hurus and the Thesoro de la passion (Zaragoza, 1494)
Laura Delbrugge, Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania

Retable Aesthetics and the Visual Culture of Juan de Padilla’s El retablo de la vida de Cristo (Sevilla, 1505)
Isidro J. Rivera, Univ. of Kansas
Session 543
Fetzer
2030

Medieval Chronicles I: What Constitutes a Chronicle? Defining the Genre
Sponsor: Medieval Chronicle Society
Organizer: Lisa M. Ruch, Bay Path College
Presider: Lisa M. Ruch

Chronica ex Diuersis Libris Collecta: The Example of Richard of Poitiers
Marc P. Saurette, Carleton Univ.

Reading the Chronicle Genre: Visual and Verbal Textualities in the Pageants of Richard Beauchamp
Caroline D. Eckhardt, Pennsylvania State Univ.

Session 544
Fetzer
2040

The Ballad: Medieval and Modern
Sponsor: Kommission für Volksdichtung
Organizer: Larry Syndergaard, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Richard Firth Green, Ohio State Univ.

Ballad Performance and the Question of Improvisation: The Repertoire of Anna Gordon Brown
James Moreira, Univ. of Maine–Machias

Bveis of Hampton and the Hispanic Ballad of Celinos
Samuel G. Armistead, Univ. of California–Davis

The First Portuguese Religious Ballads from the Modern Oral Tradition: An Unknown Collection
Sandra Boto, Instituto de Estudos de Literatura Tradicional, Univ. Nova de Lisboa

Session 545
Schneider
1125

Aurity and Literacy: Textual Audiences in Late Medieval England
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Thomas M. Dieckmann, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: Thomas M. Dieckmann

The Occasion of the Morte Arthure and Scribal Performance in Lincoln MS 91
Thomas Howard Crofts, East Tennessee State Univ.

Aurity and Scribal Habit: Critical Implications
John Ivor Carlson, Yale Univ. Press

Re-dressing Chaucer, Addressing the Reading of Troilus and Criseyde in Three Manuscripts
William A. Quinn, Univ. of Arkansas–Fayetteville

Session 546
Schneider
1135

Fictive Histories: Medieval Understanding of the Past through Stories
Organizer: Kathryn Bedford, Durham Univ.
Presider: Kathryn Bedford

Imagining History: Jean Froissart
Finn E. Sinclair, Girton College, Univ. of Cambridge

Stories within Stories: Writing History in Fouke le Fitz Waryn
Alison Williams, Swansea Univ.

History and Prophecy: Narrative Motif as a Predictive Tool in Beowulf
Alex Fleck, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto
Reading Medieval Multimedia: Interdisciplinary Approaches
Sponsor: Center for Medieval Studies, Fordham Univ.
Organizer: Maija Birenbaum, Fordham Univ.; Heather Blatt, Fordham Univ.; and Janice McCoy, Univ. of Virginia
Presider: Heather Blatt

Animating Medieval Material Culture with Cognitive Theory
Jill Stevenson, Marymount Manhattan College

Text, Image, and Song: Reading the Hildesheim Life of Saint Alexis in Its Manuscript Context (The Saint Albans Psalter)
Lisa Bansen-Harp, Ashland Univ.

Relics as Multimedia for the English Charlemagne Romances
Elizabeth Anne Bonnette, Columbia Univ.

Performing Processions: Investigating Religious Processions as Multimedia in Le Puy-en-Velay
Elisa Foster, Brown Univ.

The Weapons of Wikked Tongue: Damaging Words in Late Medieval Europe
Sponsor: Medieval Colloquium, Northwestern Univ., and Univ. Utrecht
Organizer: Susan Phillips, Northwestern Univ., and Martine Veldhuizen, Univ. Utrecht
Presider: Susan Phillips

Talking Turpiloquium: The Gendering of “Foule Speche” in Idley’s Instructions and Mirk’s Festial
Carissa M. Harris, Northwestern Univ.

Speech and Reputation: Damaging Words in Middle Dutch
Martine Veldhuizen

Sticks and Stones: Defamation and Injurious Words in Henryson’s Testament of Cresseid
Mary C. Flannery, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

Ciphers, Codes, and Mysterious Symbols I: Manuscript Evidence
Sponsor: Societas Magica and the Research Group on Manuscript Evidence
Organizer: Amelia Carr, Allegheny College
Presider: Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern Univ.

Encoding, Decoding, and the Milieu of Virgilius Maro Grammaticus
Jen Reid, Univ. van Amsterdam

Angelic Alphabets: What Do They Mean?
Marla Segol, Skidmore College

Outdated Cipher-Systems in Magic Texts
Benedek Láng, Budapesti Muszaki és Gazdaságtudományi Egyetem
History of the English Language in a Literature Curriculum: Friends with Benefits or Unholy Bedfellows?
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the History of the English Language (SSHEL)
Organizer: Matthew Giancarlo, Univ. of Kentucky
Presider: Matthew Giancarlo

HEL Yes! The Centrality of History of the English Language Classes to Any English Curriculum
Meg Worley, Pomona College

Reconcilable Differences? HEL and the Literature Curriculum on the Rocks
Jennifer L. Sisk, Univ. of Vermont

A People’s History of the English Language
Matthew Sergi, Univ. of California–Berkeley

Reinventing HEL for Twenty-First-Century Literary Studies
Tara Williams, Oregon State Univ.

Sacred Text to Future Memory
Sponsor: School of Modern Languages and Cultures, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Andrew M. Beresford, Durham Univ.
Presider: Sarah V. Buxton, Durham Univ.

Anselm and Eadmer: Reflections on the Making of a Saint
Giles E. M. Gasper, Durham Univ.

Luther and the Rewriting of Sanctity
Peter Macardle, Durham Univ.

Re-writing Martyrdom: The Legends of the Desert Ascetics
Andrew M. Beresford

Emblem Studies I
Sponsor: Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Sabine Mödersheim, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Peter M. Daly, McGill Univ.

Most Printed Emblems in the World: Johann Gossner’s “Heart of Man”
Sabine Mödersheim

The Global Circulation of an Emblem Book: Johann Gossner’s “Heart of Man”
Wim van Dongen, Vrije Univ. Amsterdam

“Shigajiku” (Poetry and Painting Scroll) as a Source of Japanese Emblem
Hiroaki Ito, Saitama Univ.

Further Considerations on the Digitization of Emblems
Bernard Deschamps, McGill Univ.
Questioning the Boundaries of Anglo-Saxon Studies
Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Organizer: Stephanie Clark, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign, and Shannon N. Godlove, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Shannon N. Godlove

Possession, Legitimacy, and Power: The Monumental Landscape of Early Medieval Yorkshire
Lemont Dobson, William King Museum

Heroism and the Fiction of Periodization
John V. Halbrooks, Univ. of South Alabama

Biblical Lore and the End of Old English
Heide Estes, Monmouth Univ.

Medieval Sermon Studies III: Memory and Preaching
Sponsor: International Medieval Sermon Studies Society
Organizer: Ronald J. Stansbury, Roberts Wesleyan College
Presider: Kimberly Rivers, Univ. of Wisconsin–Oshkosh

“O death of righteousness, how bitter your memory”: Liturgy, Homily, and Memory in Late Medieval Bohemia
Phillip Haberkern, Princeton Univ.

“I Go in No Pulpit”: A Non-preacher’s Guide to Preaching
Bradley Herzog, Signaw Valley State Univ.

How to Memorize a Sermon
Harry Burke, Prairie State College

Medieval English Drama I
Presider: Peter W. Travis, Dartmouth College

Demons in History: The Fall of the Angels in World Chronicles
Elza C. Tiner, Lynchburg College

Stealing the Show and Its Audience: Lucifer’s Exit in Wisdom
Mark Kaethler, Univ. of Guelph

Battle for the Mind of God: Free Will, Theodicy and the Textual Layers of the Chester Cycle
Jefferey H. Taylor, Metropolitan State College of Denver

Thinking Small: Scale and Meaning in Medieval Art I
Sponsor: Walters Art Museum
Organizer: Benjamin C. Tilghman, Independent Scholar
Presider: Benjamin C. Tilghman

Hiding in Plain Sight: The Miniature Worlds of the Narrative Vierges Ouvrantes
Melissa R. Katz, Brown Univ.

Shrinking the Passion: The Arma Christi, Objects, and Miniature Scale
Heather Madar, Humboldt State Univ.

Making Small Things Big: Relics of the Cross and Gemmed Crosses
Gia Toussaint, Kunstgeschichtliches Seminar, Univ. Hamburg
**Piers Plowman and Ethical Invention**
Sponsor: International *Piers Plowman* Society (IPPS)
Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Duke Univ.
Presider: M. Leigh Harrison, Cornell Univ.

*What Does It Mean to Wake Up and Write?*
Ryan McDermott, Univ. of Virginia

*Langland and Lyric Invention*

*Piers Plowman and the Tropology of the Artes Moriendi*
D. Vance Smith, Princeton Univ.

**Multiple Medieval Vocalities: Changing Approaches to Medieval Archaeology and Artifacts I**
Sponsor: Dept. of Archaeology, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Sarah Semple, Durham Univ.
Presider: Sarah Semple

*The Society for Medieval Archaeology: Retrospect and Legacy*
Christopher Gerrard, Durham Univ.

*Italian Perspectives on the Inception and Development of Medieval Archaeology*
Andrea Augenti, Univ. di Bologna

*The Historiography of Early Anglo-Saxon Art Studies: Human Imagery, Metalworking, and Belief*
Lisa Brundle, Durham Univ.

**Time for Romance? Teaching Medieval Romance in a Modern World**
Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Rebecca A. Wilcox, West Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Amy Burge, Univ. of York

*Malory’s Launcelot and Gwenyver in the Twenty-First-Century Classroom*
Molly Martin, McNeese State Univ.

*“Was King Arthur Real?”: Teaching Romance with History*
Rebecca A. Wilcox

*Burning Books Now and Then: Don Quixote’s Library, Dangerous Books of the Spanish Middle Ages, and Reading Lolita in Tehran*
Barbara D. Miller, Buffalo State College

**York Minster: Cathedral in Context (A Panel Discussion)**
Sponsor: Christianity and Culture, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York
Organizer: Dee Dyas, Univ. of York
Presider: D. Thomas Hanks, Jr., Baylor Univ.

*The Burial Ground in the Orchard: The Unexpected Relationship between York Minster and the Jewish Community of York in the Thirteenth Century*
Louise Hampson, Univ. of York

*York Minster in Its Broader Ecclesiastical, Cultural, and Social Milieu*
Catherine Cubitt, Univ. of York

Discussants: Dee Dyas; James Robinson, British Museum; and Joe Ricke, Taylor Univ.
Male Chastity
Sponsor: International Anchoritic Society
Organizer: Susannah Mary Chewning, Union County College
Presider: Christopher Roman, Kent State Univ.–Tuscarawas

The Trouble with Virgins: Bernard of Clairvaux and His Promotion of Chaste Humility
Karen Cheatham, Univ. of Puget Sound/Univ. of Toronto

Robert of Arbrissel and Male Chastity
Jon Porter, Butler Univ.

Behind Closed Doors: Male Anchoritic Chastity
Susannah Mary Chewning

Medieval Money: Coin, Trade, and Credit
Sponsor: Numismatists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: David W. Sorenson, Independent Scholar
Presider: Alan M. Stahl, Princeton Univ.

Rory Naismith, Univ. of Cambridge

Moving the Goods in International Trade: The Method Suits the Merchant and the Market
Eleanor A. Congdon, Youngstown State Univ.

A “Purse” of Early Byzantine Coins Found at Capidava and the Circulation of Justinianic Large Folles
Andrei Gandila, Univ. of Florida

Introducing Medieval Studies to Non-majors
Sponsor: Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM)
Organizer: Gael Grossman, Jamestown Community College
Presider: Gael Grossman

Telling the Learned from the Lewd, or, What Do Non-majors Know about the Middle Ages and How Do They Know It?
Dwayne C. Coleman, Univ. of Central Arkansas

Margery and “the Juice”: Teaching The Book of Margery Kempe Using OJ Simpson’s If I Did It
Gina Brandolino, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Capturing Curiosity: Attracting Non-majors with a 3D Immersive Medieval Environment
Dauna M. Kiser, Univ. of Iowa

“And gladly wolde he lerne, and gladly teche”: A Transformational Pedagogy for Introducing Non-majors to Medieval Studies
Cultural Currents: Ireland and Medieval Europe I
Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)
Organizer: Valerie Dawn Hampton, Univ. of Florida/Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: Thomas Finan, St. Louis Univ.

Strange Marginalia, Exegesis, and Something Irish in Vatican MS Pal. Lat. 220
Helen Patterson, Univ. of Toronto

Migrant Monks: Paul and Antony Receiving Bread from the Raven in Ireland and Beyond
Colleen M. Thomas, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Carolingian Craftsmen and Irish High Cross Carving (The Farrell Lecture)
Peter Harbison, Royal Irish Academy
Farrell Lecture Respondent: Carol Neuman de Vegvar, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.

Spanish Interpretations of the Apocalypse: Exegesis, Text, and Image I
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Patricia Timmons, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Patricia Timmons

Of Prostitutes and Mangy Sheep: Beatus of Liébana, Elipandus of Toledo, and the Antichrist in Eighth-Century Iberia
Kevin R. Poole, Yale Univ.

The Lifting of the Veil: Beatus of Liébana and the Re-creation of the Spanish Medieval Apocalyptic Discourse
Gabriela Cerghelean, Madison Area Technical College

Recycling the Apocalypse: Berceo’s Fifteen Signs of the Final Judgment
Paul E. Larson, Baylor Univ.

Secularizing the Seventh Age: The Political Messianism of Pablo de Santa María
Ryan W. Szpiech, Univ. of Michigan–Ann Arbor

Music and Visual Culture
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: Clyde W. Brockett, Jr., Christopher Newport Univ.

Musicastallis: A Database for Musical Iconography in Medieval Choir Stalls
Frédéric Billiet, Univ. de Paris IV–Sorbonne

Imaginative Conceptions of Heaven and Hell in Musical Instruments
Joséphine Yannacopoulou, Edinburgh Napier Univ.

Plague, Plainsong, and the Marginal Annotations of MS Hunter 432: Transmitted Melody or Contrafactum
Christopher Macklin, Mercer Univ.
Hybrid Values? Between Virtue and Vice in the Late Middle Ages  
Organizer: Kiril Petkov, Univ. of Wisconsin–River Falls  
Presider: Kiril Petkov

Genius’s Vicious Virtue: Confessor as Tempter and Subverted Pastorality in Gower’s Confessio amantis  
Christine Zola-Moreno, Ohio State Univ.

Vice and Virtue in Shota Rustaveli’s The Man in the Panther Skin  
Bert Beynen, Temple Univ.

Was Jean de Meun a “Teacher of Vices”?  
Gabriella I. Baika, Florida Institute of Technology

The Monstrous, the Marvelous, and the Miraculous  
Sponsor: Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA)  
Organizer: Melissa Ridley-Elmes, Carlbrook School  
Presider: Mary E. Leech, Univ. of Cincinnati

Miraculum, Mirabilis, Wundor, Tacen: How Did the Anglo-Saxons Categorize Miracles and Marvels?  
Brian McFadden, Texas Tech Univ.

Between the Monstrous, the Marvelous, and the Miraculous: Boundary Blurring in BL Harley 3244  
Diane Heath, Univ. of Kent

Monstrous Blood  
Anne Derbes, Hood College, and Amy Neff, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Moveable Icons, Moveable Cults  
Sponsor: Italian Art Society  
Organizer: Rebecca W. Corrie, Bates College  
Presider: Rebecca W. Corrie

A Papal Cult in Lazio? The Madonna della Clemenza at Castel Sant’Elia  
Alison Locke Perchuk, Yale Univ.

The “Inchinata” Procession and the Madonna delle Grazie: Francescanesimo and Civismo between Rome and Tivoli in the Late Thirteenth Century  
Rebekah Perry, Univ. of Pittsburgh

Sanctifying the City: High Medieval Verona and the Ritual Reproduction of Rome  
Meredith Fluke, Columbia Univ.

—End of 8:30 a.m. Sessions—
Teaching Tolkien (A Roundtable)
   Sponsor: Tolkien at Kalamazoo
   Organizer: Robin Anne Reid, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce
   Presider: Judy Ann Ford, Texas A&M Univ.–Commerce

   A roundtable discussion with Victoria Wodzak, Viterbo Univ.; Michael Foster,
   Independent Scholar; Jon Porter, Butler Univ.; Kristine Larsen, Central Connecticut
   State Univ.; Corey Olsen, Washington College; and Benjamin S. W. Barootes, McGill
   Univ.

Personhood: The Medieval Philosophical Perspective
   Sponsor: Fordham Philosophical Society
   Organizer: Ariane Economos, Fordham Univ.
   Presider: Gary Gabor, Fordham Univ.

   Bridging the Division between Persons and Animals: Two Twelfth-Century
   Approaches
       Ariane Economos
   Personhood and the Body Politic
       Jane Dryden, Mount Allison Univ.
   Personhood and the Ethic of Self-Love in Fourteenth-Century Ethics
   Commentaries
       Camarin M. Porter, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
   The Beauty of the Person in the Thought of Thomas Aquinas
       Margaret I. Hughes, Fordham Univ.
   Moral Beasts and Medieval Personhood
       Rosa Slegers, Babson College

Medieval Chronicles II
   Sponsor: Medieval Chronicle Society
   Organizer: Lisa M. Ruch, Bay Path College
   Presider: Lisa M. Ruch

   State of Exception: Literacy, Rebellion, and the Deposition of Edward II
       Adam Miyashiro, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
   The Politics of Perspective: New Interpretations of Thomas of Walsingham and
   the Peasants’ Revolt
       Danielle Bradley, Univ. of Connecticut
   Source and Substance: Some Remarks on the Scottish Cronicon elegiacum
       Melissa Ridley-Elmes, Carbrook School
Topics in the History of the Frankish Empire
Presider:  David W. Sorenson, Independent Scholar

The Carolingians and Their Historical Neighbors: The Case of the Vita Eligii
Rachel Veiders, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway

The Rhetoric of Empire in the Old Saxon Hêliand
Christopher Landon, Univ. of Toronto

The Production of Charters as Political Expediency: Charles the Bald and the Survival of the West Frankish Kingdom (840–843)
Wes Bush, Catholic Univ. of America

Noirmoutier to Tournus: The Monks of St.-Philibert and the Politics of Dislocation
Daniel DeSelm, George Mason Univ.

Spenser and the World around Him
Presider:  Elizabeth Bradburn, Western Michigan Univ.

Pierced Tongues: Spenser’s Satiric Trial in The Faerie Queene V, ix
Erin Ashworth-King, Angelo State Univ.

Spenser’s Textual Reproduction of Elizabeth in The Faerie Queene
Annelise Duerden, Brigham Young Univ.

No Trees Felled in The Faerie Queene: A Look at the Ghost of Environmental Thinking Past
Brady J. Spangenberg, Purdue Univ.
Winner of the Thomas H. Olgren Award for Best Graduate Student Essay in Medieval and Renaissance Studies

Exploring Performative Gestures in the Middle Ages
Organizer: Jill Stevenson, Marymount Manhattan College
Presider:  Jill Stevenson

Performative Gestures in Performed Medieval Narrative
Evelyn Birge Vitz, New York Univ.

Pedagogical Practices and Performative Gesture in Medieval England
Thomas Meacham, Graduate Center, CUNY

Performing Jews
Sylvia Tomasch, Macaulay Honors College, CUNY

Neurocognitive Perspectives on Performative Gestures in Medieval Magic
Edward Bever, SUNY College–Old Westbury
Late Medieval Warfare: Spain, France, and Italy
Sponsor: De Re Militari and the Society for Military History
Organizer: Kelly DeVries, Loyola Univ. Maryland
Presider: David S. Bachrach, Univ. of New Hampshire

Naval Conflict and Aborted Conflict in the War of the Two Pedros
L. J. Andrew Villalon, Univ. of Texas–Austin

New Borders for Old: Territorial Enclaves Fashioned from Decades of War in Iberia’s Later Middle Ages
Donald J. Kagay, Albany State Univ.

Gilles de Rais and Castle Building after the Hundred Years War: A Mirror of the Marshal
Nicolas Prouteau, Centre d’Études Supérieures de Civilisation Médiévale/Massachusetts Institute of Technology

No Advice sans Knowledge: The Major Martial Aspect of Castiglione’s Ideal Courtier
Geoffrey B. Elliott, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette

Aelred of Rievaulx VII: Allegory and Typology
Sponsor: Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ.
Organizer: Marsha L. Dutton, Ohio Univ., and E. Rozanne Elder, Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: E. Rozanne Elder

Tropes on Tropes in the Homiliae de oneribus
Ellen E. Martin, Independent Scholar

Aelred’s Bird and Beasts
Elias Dietz OCSO, Gethsemani Abbey
Commentators: Marsha L. Dutton and Mark F. Williams, Calvin College

Problems and Progress in Ongoing Manuscript Studies
Sponsor: Marco Institute for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville
Organizer: Teresa Hooper, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville
Presider: Roy M. Liuzza, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Rethinking the Textual Tradition of the Itinerarium peregrinorum
Sean R. Williams, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Dog’s Tongues and Englishmen: A Scribble in an Eighth-Century Anglo-Saxon Book
Matthew T. Hussey, Simon Fraser Univ.

Rethinking a Fourteenth-Century “Miscellany” on the Church’s Internal and External Enemies
Leah Giamalva, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville

Research in Old High German Literature and Linguistics II: Secular Writings
Organizer: Tonya Kim Dewey, Univ. of California–Berkeley
Presider: Francis B. Brévart, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Das Hildebrandslied: Another View
Edward R. Haymes, Cleveland State Univ.
Who the Devil Is Phil? The Problem of Baldr in the Second Merseburg Charm, Yet Again
Frog, Helsingin Yliopisto

The Onset Principle in Old High German
Marc Pierce, Univ. of Texas–Austin

Petrarch and the Middle Ages
Sponsor: Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Maria Esposito Frank, Univ. of Hartford
Presider: Maria Esposito Frank

“Scripto ipsa manu”: Underwriting Authority in Petrarch
H. Wayne Storey, Indiana Univ.–Bloomington

La tradizione del desiderio: Canzoniere, VI
Renzo Bragantini, Univ. degli Studi di Roma “La Sapienza”

Petrarch’s Lady Avignon: Rerum Vulgarium Fragmenta 136 and the Topos of Vituperium in Vetalum
Fabian Alfie, Univ. of Arizona

“Cloaca es magna, et profunda”: Tradition and Innovation in Petrarch’s Scatological Rhetoric
Maggie Fritz-Morkin, Univ. of Chicago

Medieval Spain in Its Mediterranean Context
Sponsor: Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Organizer: Pamela A. Patton, Southern Methodist Univ.
Presider: Jessica A. Boon, Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist Univ.

Són Fadrins: Youth Violence and the Sack of the Valerian Call in a Mediterranean Context
David Gugel, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Skin as Sign in Medieval Spain and Its Mediterranean Environ
Pamela A. Patton

The Medieval Mediterranean and Globalization
Jean Dangler, Tulane Univ.

Circle of Praxis: The Evangelization of Carolingian Europe
Sponsor: Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ.
Organizer: Lisa-Marie Duffield, St. Louis Univ., and Tomás O’Sullivan, St. Louis Univ.
Presider: James R. Ginther, St. Louis Univ.

Alcuin’s Theology of Conversion: Viking Violence to Baptismal Peace
Lisa-Marie Duffield

Catechetical Context: Reading Paschasius Radbertus’ De corpore et sanguine domini in Light of the Carolingian Mission to the Saxons
Timothy R. LeCroy, St. Louis Univ.

Insular Homilies on the Banks of the Rhine: Vat. Pal. lat. 220 and the Christianization of Early Medieval Germany
Tomás O’Sullivan
**The Nordic Ballad**

**Sponsor:** Kommission für Volksdichtung  
**Organizer:** Larry Syndergaard, Western Michigan Univ.  
**Presider:** Sarah Harlan-Haughey, Cornell Univ.

**Ballad Images and Church Paintings in Medieval Scandinavia**  
Sigurd Kværndrup, Växjö Univ.

**The Lost Shoe: A Symbol in Medieval Scandinavian Ballads and Church Paintings**  
Tommy Olofsson, Växjö Univ.

**Hervör, Hervard, Hervik: The Metamorphosis of a Shieldmaiden**  
Sandra Ballif Straubhaar, Univ. of Texas–Austin

---

**Discerning the Divine in Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages**

**Organizer:** Giselle de Nie, Univ. Utrecht  
**Presider:** Willemien Otten, Univ. of Chicago

**Origen, Images, and the Way to Godhood**  
Karl F. Morrison, Rutgers Univ.

**Discerning the Divine: The Role of the Senses**  
Danuta Shanzer, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

**Augustine on Touching the Numinous**  
Giselle de Nie

---

**Writing a Social History of the Bible in Medieval Europe**

**Sponsor:** European Research Council Project “Holy Writ and Lay Readers,” Rijksuniv. Groningen  
**Organizer:** Sabrina Corbellini, Rijksuniv. Groningen  
**Presider:** Sabrina Corbellini

**Discovering Lay People’s Interaction with Vernacular Bibles in the Medieval Low Countries**  
Suzan Folkerts, Rijksuniv. Groningen

**Lay Readers of French Bibles (ca. 1250–1520): Contextual Evidence and Conflicting Data**  
Margriet Hoogvliet, Rijksuniv. Groningen

**Targeting the Masses: The Vernacular Bibles as Printed Product**  
Mart van Duijn, Rijksuniv. Groningen

---

**Susanna on Trial: Medieval and Early Modern Versions of the Susanna and the Elders Story**

**Organizer:** J. Terry Wade, Independent Scholar, and Jamie Taylor, Bryn Mawr College  
**Presider:** Jamie Taylor

**Susanna in the Tabloids: Early Modern Ballad and Broadside Versions of the Story**  
J. Terry Wade

**The Model of Susanna and the Elders in Spanish Medieval Texts**  
Bobby Nixon, Univ. of California–Davis

---

188
Virtuous and Godly Susanna: Who Was to Blame?
Meg Twycross, Lancaster Univ.

The Susannah Play in France
Robert L. A. Clark, Kansas State Univ.

Denizens of Hell: Devils, Demons, and the Damned
Organizer: Richard Burley, Independent Scholar
Presider: Laurence Erussard, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

So You’re Going to Hell: What to Expect
Nicole E. Ford, Cornish Colony Museum

The Longevity of the Medieval Comic Devil of Sacred Drama
Brenda Carr, Univ. of Toronto

Bede and the Devil: Baptismal Exorcism in Anglo-Saxon England
Carolyn Twomey, Independent Scholar

The Outhouse from Hell: Negotiating the Norwegian-Icelandic Political Tensions by Punishing the Pagan Hero in Þorsteins þáttr skelks
Kevin Richards, Ohio State Univ.

Ciphers, Codes, and Mysterious Symbols II: Objects of Power
Sponsor: Societas Magica
Organizer: Amelia Carr, Allegheny College
Presider: Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern Univ.

Symbolic Power in Traditional Ethiopia
Sean M. Winslow, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto

Runic Books, Clerical Magicians, and the Dead in Icelandic Folklore
Thomas B. de Mayo, J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College

The Hooked X, a Grail Code, and a New Translation of the Kensington Runestone
James L. Frankki, Sam Houston State Univ.

Standardization and De-standardization in the History of the English Language
Sponsor: Society for the Study of the History of the English Language (SSHEL)
Organizer: Matthew Giancarlo, Univ. of Kentucky
Presider: Emily Runde, Univ. of California–Los Angeles

“Non Vulgaris Eloquentiae Vestigia”: Standard Old English according to Francis Junius (1590–1677)
Kees Dekker, Rijksuniv. Groningen

The Relationship between Spoken and Written Forms of (T)HEM in the Sixteenth Century: Evidence from the Paston Letters
Elise E. Morse-Gagne, Tougaloo College

Old English and New Spelling: William Lambarde’s Annotations in Sir Thomas Smith’s De recta et emendata linguae anglicae scriptione
Rebecca J. Brackmann, Lincoln Memorial Univ.
Emblem Studies II
Sponsor: Society for Emblem Studies
Organizer: Sabine Mödersheim, Univ. of Wisconsin–Madison
Presider: Pedro F. Campa, Univ. of Tennessee–Chattanooga

English Emblems in the Material Culture
Peter M. Daly, McGill Univ.
The Tower of London as an Oppositional Emblem in Shakespeare’s Henry VI Plays
Kristen Deiter, Carroll Univ.
“Metrical Illustrations”: Emblems as Music in Wither’s A Collection of Emblems
Deanna Smid, McMaster Univ.
The Garrulous Crow: A Study in Late-Medieval Iconography, Mythography, and Hagiography
William E. Engel, Univ. of the South

Chaucer, Langland, and Early Book Production
Sponsor: International Piers Plowman Society (IPPS) and The Chaucer Review
Organizer: Fiona Somerset, Duke Univ.
Presider: Robert Adams, Sam Houston State Univ.

All Other Maisters Ben Wicked or Fals: Chaucer, Langland, and the Marginal Plowman
Paul J. Patterson, St. Joseph’s Univ.
“The Storie of Asneth” and Its West Midlands Literary Connections
Heather Reid, Pacific Union College
MS Harley 3954, Didactic Literature, and Piers Plowman
S. Melissa Winders, Cornell Univ.
Respondent: Linne R. Mooney, Univ. of York

Words and Deeds in Anglo-Saxon England
Sponsor: Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Organizer: Shannon N. Godlove, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign, and Stephanie Clark, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign
Presider: Amity Reading, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign

Old English Homilies, Spatial Practices, and the Continuum of Cultural Experience
Johanna Kramer, Univ. of Missouri–Columbia
Acting on John’s Words: The Connection between Language and Deeds in the Exeter Book’s The Descent into Hell
Mary Rambaran-Olm, Univ. of Glasgow
Ælfric on the Paternoster
Stephanie Clark
Reasonable Renown: Dom and the Rational Assessment and Pronouncement of Glory and Fame
Jack R. Baker, Purdue Univ.
Thinking Small: Scale and Meaning in Medieval Art II
Sponsor: Walters Art Museum
Organizer: Benjamin C. Tilghman, Independent Scholar
Presider: Benjamin C. Tilghman

Monumental Structure versus Intricate Detail: On Size and Scale in Medieval Islamic Architecture
Patricia Blessing, Princeton Univ.

Lewis Chessmen: “Pigmy Sprites” or Tiny Time Travelers
Joanne Drayton, Unitec New Zealand

Kissing the Fire: The Medieval Influence on Nicholas Hilliard and His Man among Flames
Lori Witzel, St. Edward’s Univ.

Multiple Medieval Vocalities: Changing Approaches to Medieval Archaeology and Artifacts II
Sponsor: Dept. of Archaeology, Durham Univ.
Organizer: Sarah Semple, Durham Univ.
Presider: Christopher Gerrard, Durham Univ.

“. . . Untouched by human hand, embowered and shut in by self grown trees”: Changing Approaches to Temples and Religious Sites in Early Medieval Europe
Sarah Semple

In the Beginning Was the Word: Changing Approaches to the Study of Christian Origins in Britain
David Petts, Durham Univ.

Material Beliefs: Antiquarian Narratives of Anglo-Saxon Christianization
Sira Dooley Fairchild, Durham Univ.

Temporal Touching: Medieval Romance and Popular Culture
Sponsor: Medieval Romance Society
Organizer: Amy Burge, Univ. of York, and Nicola McDonald, Univ. of York
Presider: Rebecca A. Wilcox, West Texas A&M Univ.

“I couldn’t help but wonder . . .”: Sex and the City a Medieval Romance?
Julie Nelson Couch, Texas Tech Univ.

Medieval Chick-Lit? Mills and Boon Romance
Amy Burge

The Promise of Romance
Thomas Prendergast, College of Wooster

Rohmer’s Revisionisms: Theory and Implication
Lynn Tarte Ramey, Vanderbilt Univ.

To Bevois or Not to Be
Gela Jenssen, Southampton Solent Univ.

A Dark Black Knight’s Tale
Myra J. Seaman, College of Charleston
Clothing and Textiles in the Arthurian Tradition
Sponsor: International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB)
Organizer: Jennifer Boulanger, Southern Methodist Univ.
Presider: Jennifer Boulanger

From the Bliaut to the Leather Bikini, or How (and Why) to Undress a Legend
Monica L. Wright, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette

Echoing the Enemy: Costume and Color in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight
Elysse Meredith, Univ. of Edinburgh

From Shahryar’s Turban to Arthur’s Crown: A Comparison of Clothing and Textiles from the Medieval Texts of One Thousand and One Nights and Arthurian Literature

Relics
Sponsor: International Anchoritic Society
Organizer: Susannah Mary Chewning, Union County College
Presider: Susannah Mary Chewning

The Curious Case of Saint Anne’s Thumbs: Relic, Text, and Gender in Late Medieval Germany
Jennifer L. Welsh, Davidson College

Pilgrim Badges, Memory, and Spiritual Fulfillment
Alicia Floyd, Abilene Christian Univ.

By the Opening in His Side: The Anchorhold as Relic and Reliquary
Michelle M. Sauer, Univ. of North Dakota

Unexpected Monsters: Close Encounters of the Other Kind
Sponsor: Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA)
Organizer: Renée Ward, Wilfrid Laurier Univ.
Presider: Heather Herrick Jennings, Univ. of California–Davis

Monster Knights: Chivalric Identity and Monstrosity in Late Medieval Chivalric Romance
Ilan Mitchell-Smith, California State Univ.–Long Beach

Monster Flesh
Jamie Friedman, Cornell Univ.

Absent Monsters or Invisible Others: Iberian Medieval Monsters
Ana Grinberg, Univ. of California–San Diego

Text, Image, and Manuscript Culture in Christine de Pizan
Sponsor: Christine de Pizan Society
Organizer: Benjamin M. Semple, Gonzaga Univ.
Presider: Benjamin M. Semple

Image and Text: Christine de Pizan, Charles V, and Les Grandes chroniques
Mary Weitzel Gibbons, Independent Scholar

Christine de Pizan’s Opinion in Its Boethian Context
Tracy Adams, Univ. of Auckland
Dinner in the City: Christine de Pizan as Seen by Marsha Pippenger
Julia A. Nephew, Independent Scholar

Performances: Indoors and Outdoors
Sponsor: Musicology at Kalamazoo
Organizer: Cathy Ann Elias, DePaul Univ.; Julia Wingo Shinnick, Univ. of Louisville; and Mary E. Wolinski, Western Kentucky Univ.
Presider: William Peter Mahrt, Stanford Univ.

Outdoor Chant for the Adoration of the Cross Relic
Clyde W. Brockett, Jr., Christopher Newport Univ.

Daily Bread: Take Two Altars, Two Saisons de Fêtes, Add . . . Water Mills? . . . and Stir
Donna La Rue, International Musicological Society

Who Was “Listening to the Trouvères”? Women in the Great Hall
Anna Grau, Univ. of Pennsylvania

Spanish Interpretations of the Apocalypse: Exegesis, Text, and Image II
Sponsor: Ibero-Medieval Association of North America (IMANA)
Organizer: Patricia Timmons, Texas A&M Univ.
Presider: Patricia Timmons

The Dragon and the Lamb: The Beatus Apocalypse in Cultural Context
Susan A. Rabe, North Park Univ.

La intertextualidad, rasgos unificadores y la particular interpretación del Apocalipsis de Gonzalo de Berceo en su obra “Signos que aparecerán antes del Juicio Final”
Pilar L. Maravi, Temple Univ.

Gog and Magog: A Nexus of Intolerance in Medieval Spain
Martha M. Daas, Old Dominion Univ.

Algunos aspectos apocalípticos en el mester de clerecía
Fernando I. Riva, Univ. of Chicago

Old French Literature II
Presider: Raymond J. Cormier, Longwood Univ.

Des paradis rêvés: la lutte contre le temps et l’impermanence chez Guillaume de Lorris et Jean de Meun
Normand Raymond, Univ. of Pittsburgh

La Chanson d’Ansesi de Gascogne (anciennement nominée Ansesi de Mes): Une Chanson de geste inédite du XIIIe siècle: Son originalité
Annie Triaud, Independent Scholar

“En Terre Estraigne”: Occitan Literature in Northern French Songbooks
Eliza Zingesser, Princeton Univ.
Cultural Currents: Ireland and Medieval Europe II
Sponsor: American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS)
Organizer: Valerie Dawn Hampton, Univ. of Florida/Western Michigan Univ.
Presider: John Soderberg, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Deemphasizing Columba as Scribe: Revising His Legacy at the Abbey of Saint Gall
Caitlin Murphy, Western Michigan Univ.

Urbanization in Early Medieval Ireland and Northern Europe
Rebecca Wall, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Archaeological Evidence for Cross-Cultural Interactions in Ireland: Two Case-Study Areas
Linda Shine, Trinity College, Univ. of Dublin

Medieval English Drama II
Presider: Stephen Wright, Catholic Univ. of America

The Importance of Seeing “Bitere Teris”: Middle English Passion Plays and Theories of Sharing Emotions
Kerstin Pfeiffer, Univ. of Stirling

Blasphemous Humor? Conceptual Blending and Metatheatrical Mimetic Frame
Breaking in the York Play of the Crucifixion
Karen Elizabeth Ward, Univ. of Waterloo

Staged Torture in the Tretise of miraclis pleyinge and the Croxton Play of the Sacrament
Tamara Atkin, Queen Mary, Univ. of London

New and Revised Narratives in the Church of Ognissanti in Florence: Taddeo Gaddi’s Crucifixion and the Gucci Chapel
Julia I. Miller, California State Univ.–Long Beach, and Laurie Taylor-Mitchell, Hood College

Transgressive Narratives in the Sancta Sanctorum
Marius Hauknes, Princeton Univ.

The Interplay of Word and Image in the Migliorati Chapel, San Francesco (Prato)
Amber A. McAlister, Univ. of Pittsburgh–Greensburg

12:00–1:00 p.m. LUNCH Valley II Dining Hall

—End of the 45th International Congress on Medieval Studies—
Index of Sponsoring Organizations

Academy of Jewish-Christian Studies 239, 255
Alliance for the Promotion of Research on the Villains of the Matter of Britain 68, p. 138
American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (AARHMS) 80, 135
American Benedictine Academy 53
American Boccaccio Association 459
American Cusanus Society 63, 118, p. 118, p. 120
American Society of Irish Medieval Studies (ASIMS) p. 79, 564, 603
Arthurian Literature 472
Arthuriana 184
Arts and Humanities Research Council 219
Ashgate Publishing p. 122
Association for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies 542, 581
Association of Franciscan Colleges and Universities 452, 502

BABEL Working Group p. 119, 444, 494
Boydell & Brewer, Ltd. p. 59, p. 123, 461, 513
Brill Academic Publishers p. 122, 418
Byzantine Studies Association of North America (BSANA) 161

Canadian Society of Medievalists/Société canadienne des médiévistes 49, p. 18
CARA (Committee on Centers and Regional Associations, Medieval Academy of America) 247, p. 79, 310
CARMEN (Co-operative for the Advancement of Research through a Medieval European Network) p. 18
Celtic Studies Association of North America 467, 517
Center for Medieval and Early Modern Studies, Univ. of Florida 280, 346, 477, 522
Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, St. Louis Univ. 46, 87, 122, 241, 299, 329, 379, 430, 483, p. 172, 545, 582
Center for Medieval Studies, Fordham Univ. 547
Center for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Minnesota–Twin Cities 100
Centre for Thomistic Studies, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston 193, 256, 322
Centre for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Durham Univ. p. 59, 288, 354
Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Bristol 237, 384, 523
Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York p. 59
Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto p. 59
Centre for Medieval Studies Latin Working Group, Univ. of Toronto 144
Charles Homer Haskins Society 462, 512
Charrette Project 2 386
Chaucer Review 9, 111, 424, 591
Chaucer Studio 169, 491
Christianity and Culture, Centre for Medieval Studies, Univ. of York p. 79, 311, 374, 560
Christine de Pizan Society 128, 525, p. 170, 599
Church Monuments Society 375
Cistercian and Monastic Studies, Western Michigan Univ. 23, 77, 132, 174, 209, 270, 337, p. 121, 395, 447, 497, p. 171, 538, 577
Claremont Consortium for Medieval and Early Modern Studies 251, 313, 324
Communis: Consortium for Medieval Monastic Studies p. 118
Comparative Drama 90
La corónica: A Journal of Medieval Hispanic Languages, Literatures, and Cultures 168, 230

195
Crusades Studies Forum, St. Louis Univ. 383

Dante Society of America 176, 225, 287, 353, 413
De Re Militari 175, p. 79, 393, 495, 537, 576
Dept. of Archaeology, Durham Univ. 558, 594
Dept. of English, Ruhr-Univ. Bochum 223
Dept. of History, Central Michigan Univ. 414
Dept. of History, Durham Univ. 191
Dept. of History, Univ. of Rochester 58
Dept. of Medieval Studies, Central European Univ. 251
DFG-Graduiertenkolleg “Generationenbewusstsein und Generationenkonflikt in Antike und Mittelalter” 309
Digital Initiatives Advisory Board, Medieval Academy of America 56, 108
Digital Medievalist 94, 151
Diputación Provincial de Pontevedra 314, 377, p. 121
Discovery Programme 376
DISTAFF (Discussion, Interpretation, and Study of Textile Arts, Fabrics, and Fashion) 81, 136, 448, 498, p. 170
Dominican Univ. 222
Dumbarton Oaks p. 119

Early Book Society 39, 92, 149, p. 122, 423, 529
Early Dance at Kalamazoo 243
Early Medieval Europe 358, p. 122, 409, 457, 508
Early Middle English Society 105, 123
English Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin–Green Bay 10
Environmental Network for the Middle Ages p. 119
Envoi: A Review Journal of Medieval Literature 30
Episcopus: Society for the Study of Episcopal Power and Culture in the Middle Ages 189, p. 79, 252, 373
Exzellenzcluster “Religion und Politik,” Westfälische Wilhelms-Univ. Münster 189, 252, 373
Exemplaria: A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Renaissance Studies 265, 332

Fifteenth-Century Studies 97, 154, 238, 302, 366
Fordham Philosophical Society 571
14th Century Society 277, 321, p. 118, 412
Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure Univ. 194, 257, 323, p. 118

Glossator: Practice and Theory of the Commentary 190
Goliardic Society, Western Michigan Univ. p. 120, 476
Gregorian Institute of Canada/L’Institut Grégorien du Canada 315, 365

Hagiography Society 21, 84, p. 79
Heroic Age: A Journal of Early Medieval Northwestern Europe 403
Higgins Armory Museum p. 51, p. 121, 445
Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (HMML) p. 122, 421
Hispanic Seminary of Medieval Studies 294, 359
History of Books and Texts Special Interest Group, The English Association 478

Institute for British and Irish Studies (IBIS), Univ. of Southern California 177
Institute for Medieval Research, Univ. of Nottingham 74, 129

196
Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of Leeds 38, 91, 173, p. 59
Institute for Medieval Studies, Univ. of New Mexico 272, 339, 479, 530
Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Univ. of St. Andrews 41, 99, 109
Interdisziplinäres Zentrum für Mittelalter-Studien (IZMS), Univ. Salzburg 291, 364
International Alain Chartier Society 372, p. 119
International Anchoritic Society 561, 597
International Arthurian Society, North American Branch (IAS/NAB) 126, p. 50, 206, p. 79, 389, 596
International Association of Word and Image Studies (IAWIS) 36
International Boethius Society 415, 437, p. 170
International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) 75, 130, 188, p. 122
International Center of Medieval Art (ICMA) Student Committee p. 122, 398
International Courtly Literature Society, North American Branch 96, 120, p. 59, 347
International Duns Scotus Society 380
International Joan of Arc Society/Société Internationale de l’étude de Jeanne d’Arc 137, p. 50
International Lawman’s Brut Society 123, p. 50
International Long Twelfth Century Society 319
International Machaut Society 406, p. 138, 456, 507
International Marie de France Society p. 138, 458, 510
International Medieval Sermon Studies Society 258, 337, p. 138, 554
International Medieval Society, Paris p. 50, 242
International Piers Plowman Society (IPPS) p. 138, 557, 591
International Porlock Society p. 172
International Sidney Society p. 122, 404, 439, 489
International Society of Anglo-Saxonists 463, 515
International Society of Hildegard von Bingen Studies 351, p. 118
Italian Art Society p. 79, 481, 532, 569, 605
Italians and Italianists at Kalamazoo 443, p. 170, 541, 580

Jean Gerson Society 192, p. 118
John Gower Society 73, 128, p. 59
Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies (JMIS) p. 50, 524
Journal of Medieval Religious Cultures (JMRC) 259, 326, p. 119

Kommission für Volksdichtung 544, 583

Lexis of Cloth and Clothing Project 448, 498, p. 170
Lollard Society 202, 282, 349

MA Programme in Medieval Studies, National Univ. of Ireland–Galway 527
Magistra: A Journal of Women’s Spirituality in History 466, 518, p. 170
Marco Institute for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of Tennessee–Knoxville 578
Medica: The Society for the Study of Healing in the Middle Ages 34, p. 18
Medieval Academy Graduate Student Committee p. 51, 474
Medieval Academy of America p. 60, 231, 295, 360, p. 138
Medieval and Early Modern English Studies Association of Korea (MEMESAK) 442
Medieval and Renaissance Drama Society (MRDS) 229, p. 79, 292, 357, p. 119, 428
Medieval and Renaissance Studies Program, Purdue Univ. 32, 328
Medieval Association for Rural Studies (MARS) p. 50, 454, 504
Medieval Association of the Midwest (MAM) 29, p. 18, 78, 145, p. 50, 203, 422, 436, 493, 563
Medieval Brewers Guild 146, p. 170
Medieval Chronicle Society 543, 572
Medieval Colloquium, Northwestern Univ. 548
Medieval Electronic Multimedia Organization (MEMO) 22, 76, 131, p. 50, p. 120

197
Medieval Feminist Art History Project 55
Medieval Foremothers Society 417, p. 138, 471
Medieval Institute, Univ. of Notre Dame 224
Medieval-Renaissance Faculty Workshop, Univ. of Louisville 103, 160, 217
Medieval Research Consortium, Univ. of California–Davis 12
Medieval Romance Society 490, 559, 595
Medieval Studies Certificate Program, Graduate Center, CUNY 486
Medieval Studies Workshop, Univ. of Chicago 112
Mens et Mensa: Society for the Study of the Idea of Food in the Medieval Mediterranean 2
Mid-America Medieval Association (MAMA) 279, 345
Midwest Medieval History Conference 285
Misericordia International 363, p. 122
Monsters: The Experimental Association for the Research of Cryptozoology through Scholarly Theory and Practical Application (MEARCSTAPA) 568, 598
Monumental Brass Society 312
Museo das Peregrinacións 314, 377
Museo de Pontevedra 314, 377, p. 121
Musicology at Kalamazoo 52, 104, 153, p. 50, 185, 234, 289, 355, 566, 600

National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 524
NEH Summer Seminar on Dante 37, 67, p. 138
New England Saga Society (NESS) 246,
North American Catalan Society 2, 317
Numismatists at Kalamazoo 562

Old Norse in Oxford Research Seminar (ONORS) 142
Oral Tradition 181
Oregon Medieval English Literature Society (OMELS) 419, 438, 488
Oswald-von-Wolkenstein-Gesellschaft 455, 505

Palgrave Macmillan p. 120
Pearl-Poet Society 213, 274, 341, p. 138, 440
Platinum Latin 19, 79
Políticas: The Society for the Study of Political Thought in the Middle Ages 162
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies (PIMS) p. 59
Production and Use of English Manuscripts 1060 to 1220, Univs. of Leicester and Leeds 20
Program in Medieval Studies, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign 553, 592
Pseudo Society p. 171

Rare Book Dept., The Free Library of Philadelphia 159
Renaissance English Text Society (RETS) 125
Research Group on Manuscript Evidence 519, 549
Richard Rawlinson Center for Anglo-Saxon Studies and Manuscript Research 40, p. 50, 297
Richard III Society (American Branch) 228
Rossell Hope Robbins Library, Univ. of Rochester 171
Routledge Annotated Bibliography of English Studies Fund p. 1

S. A. de Xestión do Plan Xacobeo, Xunta de Galicia 314, 377
St. Mary’s School of Theology, Univ. of St. Thomas, Houston 167
Scholarly Community for the Globalization of the Middle Ages (SCGMA) 88, 138
School of Modern Languages and Cultures, Durham Univ. 551
Seigneurie: Group for the Study of Nobility, Lordship, and Chivalry 215, 276, p. 170
Selden Society 107
Shakespeare at Kalamazoo  69, 124, p. 51, 170
Societas Alchimica  147
Societas Magica  412, p. 138, 469, 519, 588
Societas Ovidiana  397, 449, p. 170
Société Fableors  343
Société Guilhem IX  p. 50, 233, 281
Société Renescvls, American-Canadian Branch  266, 333, p. 138
Society for Emblem Studies  p. 120, 552, 590
Society for Late Antiquity  134, 211, 293
Society for Medieval Archaeology  250
Society for Medieval Germanic Studies (SMGS)  155, 182, 300, p. 122, 408
Society for Medieval Languages and Linguistics  24, p. 119
Society for Medieval Studies  175, 393, 495, 537, 576
Society for Reformation Research  221
Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies  286, 352
Society for the Promotion of Eriugenian Studies (SPES)  506
Society for the Study of Anglo-Saxon Homiletics (SSASH)  283, 348
Society for the Study of Disability in the Middle Ages  p. 118, 401, 434
Society for the Study of Homosexuality in the Middle Ages (SSHMA)  253, 325, 381, p. 170
Society for the Study of Popular Culture and the Middle Ages  68, p. 138
Society for the Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages (SSBMA)  p. 18, 115, 166, 425, 433
Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East (SSCLE)  208, 269, 336, p. 120
Society for the Study of the History of the English Language (SSHEL)  550, 589
Society of the White Hart  6, 64, 119, 254, 320, p. 119, p. 120
Sources of Anglo-Saxon Literary Culture (SASLC)  p. 1
South Dakota State Univ.  411
Special Collections and Rare Book Dept., Waldo Library, Western Michigan Univ.  316, 378, p. 118
Spenser at Kalamazoo  214, 263, 330
Stephan Kuttner Institute of Medieval Canon Law  44, 164
Studies in Medievalism  460, 521

Taiwan Association of Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Studies (TACMRS)  528
TEAMS (The Consortium for the Teaching of the Middle Ages)  p. 1, 51, p. 50, 187, 453, 503
Texas Medieval Association (TEMA)  26, 133, 236, 267, 334, p. 119, 399, 451, 501
Thomas Aquinas Society  382, 431, 484
Tolkien at Kalamazoo  248, 264, 331, p. 121, 394, p. 138, 533, 570,
Tristan Society  14, p. 18, 101

Univ. of Pennsylvania Press  p. 122
Univ. of Toronto Press  p. 59
Univ. Utrecht  548

Vagantes Graduate Student Conference  p. 51
Viking and Medieval Scandinavia  31
Viking Society for Northern Research  142

Walters Art Museum  556, 593
West Virginia Univ. Press  226
Women in the Franciscan Intellectual Tradition (WIFIT)  p. 79, 452, 502
Worldwide Universities Network (WUN)  219, 420

Xunta de Galicia (Santiago de Compostela)  314, 377
Index of Participants

Aaij, Michel 403  
Abeyta, Daniel 479  
Abraham, Erin 305  
Acken, James 244  
Acker, Paul 87  
Ackerman, Felicia Nimue 17, 71, 126  
Adair, Allison 466  
Adams, Anthony J. 72, 319, 410  
Adams, Robert 591  
Adams, Sarah 283, 348  
Adams, Tracy 599  
Adil, Sabahat F. 135  
Aimerito, Francesco 353  
Ainsworth, Peter F. 219  
Alameda-Irizarry, Milagros 154  
Alban, Kevin 202  
Albin, Andrew 292  
Albritton, Benjamin 94  
Albu, Emily 473  
Alcorn, John 37  
Alderson, Keith F. p. 121  
Aldridge, Todd 65  
Aleksander, Jason 67, 176  
Alfie, Fabian 413, 580  
Alibhai, Ali Asgar H. 596  
Allen, Lesley 274  
Allen, Valerie 35, 418, 444  
Allirot, Anne-Hélène 416  
Aloni, Gila 255  
Altvater, Frances 417  
Alvarez, David 450  
Álvarez, Lourdes María 230  
Álvarez-Moreno, Raúl 165  
Ambrose, Kirk 368  
Ambrose, Shannon 436  
Amendt-Raduege, Amy p. 121  
Ames, Alexander Vaughan 411  
Ammannati, Francesco 41  
Ammon, Matthias 402  
Anagnostopoulos, Thalia 224  
Anderson, Diane Warne 449, 499  
Anderson, Douglas A. 394  
Anderson, James B. 167  
Anderson, Joel 387  
Anderson, Michael W. 71  
Anderson, Rachel S. 370  
Anderson, Randi 411  
Anderson, Sarah M. 286, 352  
Andrée, Alexander 79  
Andrei, Filippo 459  
Andrews, Frances 41, 99, 109  
Andyshak, Sarah 105  
Angelova, Diliana 55  
Anguelova, Vessela 161  
Antrobus, Abby 46  
Appfle, Sarah 26  
Applauso, Nicolino 443  
Appleby, David 482  
Appleford, Amy 282  
Aquila, Justin D. 167  
Arbesú, David 232, 542  
Archibald, Elizabeth 237, 384, 472, 523  
Areford, David S. 304  
Arico, Juliette A. 476  
Armistead, Samuel G. 544  
Armstrong, Dorsey 51, 184, 503  
Arner, Lynn 265  
Arnold, Ellen 303, 367, 426, 480, 531  
Arnold, Zachary T. 8  
Arnovick, Leslie K. 181  
Arthur, Kathleen G. 452  
Arvanigian, Mark 6, 64, 119, 254, 320, p. 119, 524  
Asay, Timothy M. 440, 488  
Ashurst, David 31  
Ashworth-King, Erin 574  
Aski, Janice M. 294  
Astell, Ann W. 42, 61  
Atkin, Tamara 604  
Atkinson, Stephen 71, p. 171  
Aubert, Eduardo Henrik 521  
Aubrey, Elizabeth 281, 347  
Audeh, Aida 287  
Augenti, Andrea 558  
Auslander, Diane Peters 117, 386  
Austin, Amy M. 317  
Avila Seoane, Nicolás 422  
Avis, Robert 142  
Ayed, Wajih 15  
Babinsky, Ellen 485  
Bachrach, Bernard S. 175, 316  
Bachrach, David S. 175, 576  
Bacich, Damian 236  
Baechele, Sarah 339  
Baika, Gabriella I. 567  
Bailey, Matthew 266  
Bain, Jennifer 315, 406, 456, 507  
Baker, Alison A. p. 171

200
Baker, Jack R.  592
Balbale, Abigail Krasner  80
Balke, Jennifer Floray  114
Ball, Thomas  288
Baltzer, Rebecca A.  281
Bamford, Heather  152
Bankert, Dabney A.  100
Banks, Erin  186
Bansen-Harp, Lisa  547
Baragona, Alan  16, 169
Bardot, Michael  216, 526
Barker, Mark J.  322
Barletta, Vincent  328
Barnes, James Robert  28
Barnet, Peter  75
Barnhouse, Lucy C.  53, 397
Baroos, Benjamin S. W.  361, 533, 570
Barrett, Graham  457
Barry, Robert J.  382
Barry, Terry  250, 376
Barsella, Susanna  443
Bartelen, Monika M.  518
Bartlett, Anne Clark  444
Barton, Amanda C.  46
Barton, Richard E.  512
Bartos, Sebastian  3
Batkie, Stephanie  73
Bator, Magdalena  29
Baum, Jacob M.  50
Beal, Jane  1, 213, 274
Beale-Rivaya, Yasmine  236
Beattie, Blake R.  91
Beattie, Pamela  160
Beck, Christopher  399, 474
Becker, Berkeley  298
Beddingfield, Shannon  442
Bedford, Kathryn  p. 171, 546
Bednariski, Steven  504
Bedwell, Laura K.  509
Beebe, Kathryn  249
Beechy, Tiffany  18
Beer, Jeanette  249, 262
Beer, Lewis  507
Beglane, Fiona  250
Behrman, Mary  524
Beidler, Peter G.  150
Beier, Benjamin V.  389
Bell, Ilona  125
Bellitto, Christopher M.  63
Benati, Chiara  455
Benfell, V. Stanley  176, 353
Bennewitz, Ingrid  364
Benson, Robert A.  145
Bentley-Caudill, Tamara  510
Benton, Janetta Rebold  423
Benz, Judith G.  408
Benz, Lisa  320
Benz, Maximilian  182
Beresford, Andrew M.  551
Bergman, Elizabeth M.  494
Berindeanu, Florin  443
Berkhofer, Robert F., III  295
Berlin, Henry  165
Berman, Constance H.  480
Bernhardt-House, Phillip A.  381, 517
Berthelot, Anne  68
Bertolet, Craig E.  11, 65
Besamusca, Bart  140
Betcher, Gloria J.  169
Bever, Edward  575
Bevington, David  435
Beynen, Bert  159, 567
Bezzone, Francesca  403
Biddick, Kathleen  362, 444
Biddy, Andrew  116
Bieber, Ursula  291, 364
Bienert, Jennifer  351
Biese, Melanie  333
Biggs, Douglas L.  6, 64
Billado, Tracey  462, 512
Billett, Jesse D.  311
Billiet, Frédéric  p. 122, 566
Birenbaum, Maija  547
Bjork, Mary L. Dudy  247
Bjork, Robert E.  261
Black, Krysta L.  135
Black, Winston E.  373
Blake, Thomas  171
Blakelock, Emily  144
Blanchard, Mary Elizabeth  102
Blanchard, Robin Michelle  p. 120
Blankenhorn, Bernhard, OP  382
Blanton, Virginia  195, 290, 356
Blatt, Heather  229, 547
Bleach, Lorna  212
Bleeke, Marian  55
Blessing, Patricia  593
Blick, Gail Lesley  222
Bliss, Ann Elaine  126
Bloomfield, Josephine  321
Blue, Walter A.  510
Blunk, Cathy  302
Boboc, Andreea D.  418, 441
Bocken, Inigo  251

Index of Participants
Index of Participants

Bodden, M. C.  83
Bockem, Beate  45
Boero, Dina  293
Bogstad, Janice M.  331, 394
Bokhari, Afshan  178
Bolintineanu, Alexandra  410
Bollermann, Karen  261
Bölling, Jörg  539
Bollweg, John A.  2, 317
Boletina, Julia  308
Bolton, Brenda M.  38, 173, 379
Bond, Garth  439
Bonne, Elizabeth Anne  547
Boon, Jessica A.  114, 581
Borchard, Alexander  223
Bordalejo, Barbara  39
Borders, James  347
Bordoni, Chiara  122
Boring, Wendy Petersen  438
Borland, Jennifer  386, 441
Bosley, Vanessa M.  131, p. 120
Bosworth, Amy K.  285
Boto, Sandra  544
Bouchard, Gary  196
Boulander, Jennifer  114, 386, 596
Boult, D’A Jonathan D.  120
Boulton, Maureen B.  120
Bovaird-Abbo, Kristin  203
Bowden, Betsy  78
Bowden, Will  522
Boyd, Matthieu  386, 441
Boyden, Edward A.  301, 512
Boyer, Tina  291, 540
Boyle, John F.  382, 431, 484
Boyle, Louis J.  389
Brachmann, Christoph  400
Brackmann, Rebecca J.  589
Bradburn, Elizabeth  574
Bradley, Danielle  572
Bradley, John  404
Brady, Lindy  297
Brady, Niall  376
Bragantini, Renzo  580
Brandolino, Gina  85, 141, 441, 563
Brannen, Anne  292, 357
Braun, Lea  220
Bredenhoft, Thomas A.  226
Bregni, Simone  122
Bremmer, Rolf H., Jr.  327
Brennan, Kathleen  335
Brent, J. Justin  169
Breuer, Heidi J.  68
Brévart, Francis B.  516, 579
Briand, Cedric  389
Bridges, Venetia  499
Britnell, Richard  468
Britt, Karen C.  103, 160
Brockett, Clyde W., Jr.  566, 600
Brogan, Boyd  489
Broughton, Laurel  374
Brower, Susannah G.  144
Brown, Elizabeth A. R.  156, 183, 384
Brown, Harry  22
Brown, Harvey  62, 116
Brown, Jennifer N.  21, 117
Brown, Katherine A.  262
Brown, Matthew C.  534
Brown, Stephen F.  384
Brown, Warren C.  536
Brownlow, F. W.  196
Bruce, Karen  401
Bruce, Scott G.  21, 84
Brun, Laurent  47, 340
Brundle, Lisa  558
Brunner, Melanie  91
Bryan, Elizabeth J.  123
Buchanan, Charles S.  605
Buchanan, Peter  144
Buchelt, Lisabeth C.  354
Budny, Mildred  519
Bugsak, James  188
Buhler, Eila  107
Buide, Francisco  351
Bull, Marcus  383
Burakov, Olga  95
Burge, Amy  490, 559, 595
Burgoyne, Jonathan  446
Burgstorfer, Jochen  399
Burke, Harry  554
Burke, Linda Barney  128
Burle, Louis  421
Burley, Richard  465, 587
Burman, Thomas E.  p. 60
Burningham, Bruce R.  428
Burns, E. Jane  136
Burns, Teresa  147
Burr, David  194
Burr, Kristin L.  212, 273, 340
Busbee, Mark Bradshaw  370
Busby, Keith  391, 472
Busby, Keith (honoree)  33, 86, 140
Bush, Kate E.  245
Bush, Wes  573
Busl, Gretchen  298
202
Colby-Hall, Alice M.  266
Cole, Denise  292
Coleman, Dwayne C.  563
Coleman, Joyce  181, 507
Coletti, Theresa  141
Collard, Franck  277
Collingwood, Sharon  187
Conde de Lindquist, Josefa  154
Congdon, Eleanor A.  562
Conley, Kassandra  386
Connell, Charles W.  269
Constela Doce, Xurxo  377
Conter, David  116
Conti, Fabrizio  412
Contreni, John J.  470
Conway, Melissa  37
Coogle, Diana  29
Cook, Alexandra  12
Cook, Ronald  510
Coolman, Boyd Taylor  61, 433
Coon, Lynda L.  4
Cooper, Glen M.  516
Cooper, Helen  374, 461
Cooper, Lorna Wolcott  88
Cooper-Rompato, Christine F.  249, 259, 326
Corbellini, Sabrina  231, 585
Corcoran, Donald, OSB, cam.  198
Corley, Christopher  247, 329
Cormier, Raymond J.  449, p. 171, 602
Corrie, Rebecca W.  45, 569
Cory, Therese Scarpelli  256
Cosart, Jann  52
Cosgrove, Walker Reid  483
Cothren, Michael  210
Couch, Julie Nelson  595
Couster, Jonathan  285, 536
Covington, Sarah  196
Cowen, Mairi  21
Cox, John D.  435
Craig, Leigh Ann  326
Craig, Lindsay A. R.  509
Cramer, Michael A.  243, 445
Craun, Christopher  470
Craun, Edwin D.  374
Crawford, Paul F.  60, 399
Creamer, Joseph  222, 373
Creamer, Paul B.  181
Creal, John, Jr.  466
Creber, Alison  527
Creighton, Oliver  250
Crisafi, Anthony  256
Critton, Rory  238

Crockett, Christopher  538
Croen, Godfried  219
Crofton, Melissa  275
Crofts, Thomas Howard  545
Crook, Eugene  1
Crosbie, Christopher  69
Cross, Richard  380
Crowley, Timothy D.  70
Crum, Roger J.  179
Cubitt, Catherine  40, 457, 560
Cudmore, Danielle Marie  201
Culver, Jennifer  334, p. 121, 394
Cummings, James C.  56, 108, 151
Cummins, Linda Page  234
Curta, Florin  100, 247, 280, 346, 477, 522
Cusato, Michael F., OFM  323
Cushing, Dana  8, 133
Cyril, Jasmin W.  239

D'Emilio, James  80, 135
Da Rold, Orietta  20
Daas, Martha M.  601
Daeumer, Matthias  239
Dahmen, Lynne  460
Dale, Anthony  133
Dale, Thomas E. A.  75
Dalgic, Orgu  160
Daly, Peter M.  552, 590
Damiani, Adrienne  327
Damico, Helen  297
Dangler, Jean  581
Daniel, E. Randolph  323
Daniels, Nathan  414
Danner, Bruce  535
Dartmann, Christoph  189
Davidson, Clifford  90, 428
Davidson, Roberta  206
Davies, Gareth  54
Davis, James  468
Davis, Jennifer  59
Davis, Joel B.  439, 489
Davis, Joshua M. H.  101
Davis, Matthew E.  157
Davis, Michael T.  271
Davis, Suanna H.  441
Davis-Secord, Jonathan  415
Davlin, Mary Clemente  222
de Bruijn, Elisabeth  455
de Guardi, Susan  243
De Haan, Daniel D.  322
de la Paz Estevez, Maria  80
De Marco, Barbara  294
de Mayo, Thomas B. 588
De Nie, Giselle 584
De Young, Rebecca Konyndyk 193
Dean, James M. 73
Deane, Jennifer Kolpacoff 28
DeAngelo, Jeremy 139
DeBold, Elizabeth 143
DeBroeck, Mary 167
Deckers, Pieterjan 54
DeFord, Ruth 153
DeGregorio, Scott 470, 520
Deiter, Kristen 590
Dekker, Kees 589
Delbrugge, Laura 542
della Dora, Veronica 161
Dell’Acqua Boyvadaoğlu, Francesca 188
Delogu, Daisy 112, 372
Delony, Mikee 68
Dempsey, John A. 336
Denno, Jerome P. 261
Denoyelle, Corinne 98
Depold, Jennifer 414
Derbes, Anne 568
Dereks, Ute 45
Deschamps, Bernard 552
DeSelm, Daniel 573
Desing, Matthew V. 296, 446, 524
Despres, Denise 141
DeTardo, Merlin p. 121, 394
Devore, Richard O. 104, 234
DeVries, Kelly 175, 393, 495, 537, 576
DeVries, Kirsten M. 211
Dewan, Lawrence, OP 484
Dewey, Tonya Kim 540, 579
DeWindt, Anne Reiber 454
Díaz de Bustamante, José Manuel 314
DiCenso, Daniel J. 289, 355
Dickens, Andrea Janelle 395
Diebold, William 224, 368
Diekmann, Thomas M. 545
Diehl, Jay 231
Dietrich, Paul A. 429
Dietz, Elias, OCSO 174, 577
Dietz, Judith E. 447
Dillon, John 79
Dimmich, Kathleen 243
Dines, Ilya 363
Dingman, Paul 58
Dion, Noah Michael 134
Dionne, Craig 15
DiRoberto, Kyle 221
Discenza, Nicole Guenther 94, 127
DiTucci, David 102
Djordjević, Ivana 284
Döbler, Marvin 23
Dobreff, James A. 43
Dobson, Lemont 553
Dodd, Gwilym 74, 254
Doggett, Laine E. 242
Doherty, Hugh F. 179
Dolan, Autumn 279
Dollemare, Ethan 27
Donnelly, Andrew J. 430, 504
Doran, John 379
Dorniger, Maria Elisabeth 455, 505
Dorsett, Felicity, OSF 502
Dossey, Leslie 134, 293
Doubleday, Simon R. 80
Dover, Carol R. 126
Downes, Stephanie 525
Doyle, Kara 195, 500
Drăgoșmirescu, Corneliu 98
Drake, Graham N. 253, 325, 381
Drayton, Joanne 593
Drell, Joanna H. 37
Dressler, Rachel 356, 417, 471
Driver, Martha W. 39, 92, 149, 187, 423, 471, 529
Dry, David D. 457
Dryden, Jane 571
Dubin, Nathaniel E. 86, 391
Duclow, Donald F. 118
Dudash, Susan J. 525
Duerden, Annelise 574
Duffield, Lisa-Marie 582
Duhamel, Pascale 315, 365
Duker, Adam 221
Dull, Laura 227
Dumitrescu, Irina A. 152, 235
Dunlap, Jennifer 153
Dunn, Jason 228
DuRocher, Richard J. 450
Durov, Victoria 255
Dutton, Marsha L. 23, 132, 174, 209, 395, 497, 577
Dutton, Paul Edward 409, 429
Dworkin, Steven N. 359
Dyas, Dee 311, 374, 560
Dysern, Anna 360

Eads, Valerie 445
Earp, Lawrence M. 347, 456
Easton, Martha 304, 417
Echard, Siân 39
Eckhardt, Caroline D. 543
Index of Participants

Ariane Economos 571
Agnes Ecsedy 423
Bradford Lee Eden 331, p. 121, 533
Johnathan Edgeller, 501
Warren Edminster 169, 357, 491
Elizabeth B. Edwards 299
Leta Edwards 27
Elizabeth B. Edwards 299
Will Eggers 229, 401
Lara Eggleton 362
Robin Ehlert 315
Melodie Harris Eichbauer 44, 94
Erik Ekman 232
John Elder 204, 121, 395, 447, 497, 538, 577
E. Rozanne Elder 315
Cathy Ann Elias 52, 104, 153, 185, 234, 289, 355, 566, 600
Michael Elliot 44
Geoffrey B. Elliott 576
Anthony Ellis 90
Darryl Ellison 204
Thomas B. Elrod 260
Valerie Emanoil 301
Judson J. Emerick 313
Richard K. Emmerson 85, 427, 471
Chad Engbers 441
William E. Engel 590
Hillary Doerr Engelhart 333
Garrett P. J. Epp 357
Alexandra Eppinger 293
Janet Schrunk Ericksen 367
Laura Erickson 356
Laurence Erussard 66, 215, 587
Micah Erwin 530
Margaret Escher 436
Valerie Escot, Pozzi 351
Charlene M. Eska 517
Heide Estes 553
Laura Estill 125
Claude Evans 270
Deanna Delmar Evans 361
Michael R. Evans 414, 503
Ruth Evans 299, 444
Regula Meyer Evitt 150
Joshua R. Eyl er 339, 401, 434
Grazia Maria Fachechi 475
Massimo Faggioli 63
Sira Dooley Fairchild 594
Robert A. Faleer 414
Oren Falk 462
David Falls 204
Claire Fanger 412, 519
Jonathan Farr 410
Colleen A. Farrell 21
Thomas J. Farrell 93, 169
Joe Fassler 500
Robert L. Fastiggi 382
Kate Fedewa 515
Carey E. Fee 50
Susanna Fein 9, 111, 424
Hugh, OSB Feiss 53
Jennifer M. Feltman 398
Thelma Fenster 117
Ellie Ferguson 168
Susannah Ferreira 276
Alberto Ferreiro 317
George Ferzoco 523
Naomi Feuchtwanger-Sarig 42
Julie Fifelski 319
Elsa Filosa 459
Thomas Finan 564
Julia A. Finch 398
Heidenreich Findley, Brooke 456
Laurie Finke 206, 494
Asher Finkel 255
Justine Firnhaber-Baker 474
Peyvand Firouzeh 160
Ulrich Fischer 421
Greg Fisher 241
Jeffrey Fisher 192
Kathleen M. Fisher 305
Ronald W. Fisher 355
Christopher Flack 319
Jon Ø. Flaeten 324
Mary C. Flannery 548
Roy Flechn, Alex 425
Fleck 546
Damian Fleming 244, 369
Donald F. Fleming 215
Peter Fleming 119
Angela Florschuetz 284, 350
Alicia Floyd 597
Meredith Fluke 569
Adam T. Foley 371
Suzan Folkerts 585
David Foote 28
Helen Foxhall Forbes 520
John Ford 105
Judy Ann Ford 27, 570
Nicole E. Ford 587
Randolph Ford 286
Susan Forscher Weiss 153
Elisa Foster 547

206
Gasse, Rosanne 13, 238
Gates, Jay Paul 235, 514
Gatti, Evan A. 103
Gayford, Matthew 308
Gayk, Shannon 85
Gaylord, Alan T. 341, 491
Gaylord, Alan T. (honoree) 16, 93, 150
Geaman, Kristen 177
Gearhart, Grant A. 154
Gebhardt, Torben 177
Geiger, Ari 166
Gelderloos, Carl 300
Geldof, Mark R. 393
Georgedes, Kimberly 482
Gerrard, Christopher 558, 594
Gerson, Paula L. 417, 475
Gertsman, Elina 471
Ghionea, Angela Catalina 32
Giamalva, Leah 578
Giancarlo, Matthew 500, 550, 589
Gibbons, Mary Weitzel 599
Gibbons, Rachel 320
Gibbs, Frederick 277
Gibson, Rachel D. 334
Giedt, Nicholas 411
Gies, Aaron 337
Gigliotti, Valerio 353
Gilbert, Jane 273
Gilchrist, Bruce 18
Gildow, Jason R. 69
Giles, Roseen 365
Giles, Ryan 232
Giles-Watson, Maura 200
Gillespie, Andrea L. 95
Gillette, Sarah 197
Gillmor, Carroll 537
Giménez Eguíbar, Patricia 359
Ginther, James R. 323, 582
Given-Wilson, Chris 6, 99, 191
Glaser, Jenni 397
Glass, Dorothy F. 75, 130, 481
Gobbiott, Thom 20
Goddard, Eric D. 91
Goddien, Richard H. 490
Godlove, Shannon N. 553, 592
Godwin, Hannah 419
Goeres, Erin 142
Goering, Joseph 484
Goggin, Cheryl 295
Gogol, Ryan 459
Goldberg, Eric J. 4, 59, 148
Goldman, Joshua M. 72

Foster, Michael 264, p. 121, 570
Foster, Richard B. 228
Foster, Tara 339
Fournier, Michael 385
Fox, Hilary E. 515
Fox, Robert P., Jr. 418
Foys, Martin K. 478
Fradley, Michael 250
Fraioli, Deborah 306
France, John 175, 393
Francomano, Emily C. 154, 168
Frank, Maria Esposito 580
Frank, Thea 243
Franke, Daniel 175
Franke, Matthew 289
Franki, James L. 588
Franklin-Brown, Mary 242, 360
Frantzen, Allen J. 54, 197, 520
Frazer-Simser, Benjamin 488
Freeman, Elizabeth 77, 395
Fresco, Karen L. 420
Fresquet, Xavier 363
Frey, Winfried 291
Fricke, Beate 188
Fridriksdottir, Johanna Katrin 87
Friedman, Jamie 341, 598
Friedman, John Block 92
Friedrich, Ellen Lorraine 343
Fritz-Morkin, Maggie 580
Frizzell, Lawrence E. 239, 255
Frog 579
Frojmovic, Eva 362
Fudeman, Kirsten A. 391
Fugelso, Karl William 22, 225
Fullam, Ken 100
Fuller, Karrie 499
Fullman, Joshua 68
Gabbard, Cori L. 467
Gabor, Gary 571
Gaffney, Phyllis 340
Gago-Jover, Francisco 359
Ganci, Richard H. 10
Gandila, Andrei 562
Ganze, Alison L. 78, 493
Gaposchkin, M. Cecilia 156, 183, 269, 416
Gardiner, Michael 351
Garner, Lori Ann 181
Garrison, Jennifer 204
Garrison, John 17
Garver, Valerie L. 148
Gasper, Giles E. M. 191, 288, 354, 551
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gomez, Miguel</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gömöri, János</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gondreau, Paul</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>González, Cristina</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good, Jonathan</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodale, Nathan</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodhart, Sander</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, Barbara A.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodmann, Thomas</td>
<td>85, 141, 247, 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich, Peter H.</td>
<td>78, 113, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrick, Nikki Marie</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, Deborah L.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Matthew S.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, Ryan</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, Susan</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouine, Wendy</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Mica Dawn</td>
<td>487, p. 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Timothy C.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Emily E.</td>
<td>91, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, Ken A.</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grau, Anna</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Meredith Jones</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, David</td>
<td>64, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Richard Firth</td>
<td>461, 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Thomas A.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeson, Hoyt S.</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory-Abbott, Candace</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greulich, Markus</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grewell, Cory Lowell</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, David</td>
<td>312, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Karlyn</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, Jane</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimbert, Joan Tasker</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Jodi</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Laura M.</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimm, Kevin T.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinberg, Ana</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell, Natalie</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gron, Ryszard</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groos, Arthur</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross-Diaz, Theresa</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossman, Gael</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grotans, Anna A.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grybauskas, Peter</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gryffyn, Gabriel</td>
<td>88, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gualtieri-Clark, Teresa</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest, Gerry</td>
<td>240, 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gugel, David</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidi Bruscoli, Francesco</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiu, Adrian</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulli, Bruno</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullo, Daniel K.</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gura, David T.</td>
<td>397, 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwara, Joseph J.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwara, Scott</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haasler, Katrin</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haberkern, Phillip</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadbawnik, David</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafner, Susanne</td>
<td>25, 397, 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagedorn, Suzanne</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hager, William</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haigh, Kelly</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hail, Alisa</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halbrooks, John V.</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haley, Gabriel</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Alexander W.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, David</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Megan J.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Stefan Thomas</td>
<td>10, 89, 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamel, Mary</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Brian</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Jeffrey S.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Louis I.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Michelle</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer, Michael</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer, Paul</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampson, Louise</td>
<td>311, 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton, Valerie Dawn</td>
<td>218, 564, 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanawalt, Barbara A.</td>
<td>141, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Brandy N.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Händl, Claudia</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handy, Amber</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanks, D. Thomas, Jr.</td>
<td>150, 169, 396, 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannay, Margaret P.</td>
<td>125, 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannon, Kimberly</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen, Elissa</td>
<td>100, 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Matthew T.</td>
<td>68, 350, 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbison, Peter</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwick, Paul</td>
<td>363, p. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkins, Franklin T.</td>
<td>42, 115, 166, 425, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan-Haughey, Sarah</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Elizabeth</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Ryan T.</td>
<td>76, p. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Carissa M.</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Johanna</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Robert A.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Anna</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Charlotte</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, M. Leigh</td>
<td>385, 557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Jared C.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harty, Kevin J.</td>
<td>51, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasenfratz, Robert J.</td>
<td>259, 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hashshoheva, Galena</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Irving, Andrew J. M. 48
Israel, Janna 245
Ito, Hiroaki 552
Ivanishvili, Marine 159
Izbicki, Thomas M. 63

Jaboulet-Vercherre, Azélina 2
Jack, Kimberly 29, 440, p. 171
Jackson, Justin A. 328
Jacobs, Jef 453
Jacobs, Nathan 488
Jager, Katharine W. 95
Jahama, Mona Hammad 503
Jaritz, Gerhard 251, 516
Jarrett, Jonathan 536
Jeffers, Sibylle 220, 455, 505
Jeffers, Susan 290
Jenkins, Ernest 279
Jennings, Heather Herrick 598
Jennings, Margaret 1
Jensen, Keith 563
Jensen, Steven 382
Jenssen, Gela 595
Jesmok, Janet p. 171
Jirsa, Curtis Roberts-Holt 557
Johnson, Ella 50
Johnson, Hannah R. 444
Johnson, Lizabeth 517
Johnson, Richard F. 563
Johnson, Sherri Franks 345
Johnson, Valerie B. 131
Johnston, Mark D. 2, 230, 317
Johnston, Paul A., Jr. 24
Jones, Adam D. 279
Jones, Allen E. 134, 211
Jones, Andrea 105
Jones, Andrew W. 483
Jones, Anna Trumbore 189
Jones, Bob 435
Jones, Catherine M. 140, 266, 333, 458
Jones, Chris 478
Jones, Christopher A. 79, 470
Jones, Gilbert 371
Jones, Heather Rose 81, 158
Jongen, Ludo 452
Jordan, Erin 270, 527
Jordan, Timothy R. p. 171
Jordan, William Chester 416
Jørgensen, Dolly 480
Jossa, Stefano 287
Jost, Jean E. 93, 141
Joubert, Fabienne 210

Joy, Eileen A. 57, 184, 444, 494
Judkins, Chad D. 487
Judkins, Ryan R. 78
Jurasiński, Stefan 217
Jurecka Blake, Ginger 200

Kaegi, Walter 241
Kaethler, Mark 555
Kagay, Donald J. 576
Kalas, Gregor A. 532
Kamani, Solinda 522
Kane, Stuart A. 30, 487
Kang, Ji-Soo 442
Kania, Sonia 294
Kapelle, Rachel 490
Kaplan, Amy Rowan 388
Kardong, Terrence, OSB 497
Karkov, Catherine E. 40, 297, 362, 478
Karrer, Kathryn M. 405
Kaske, Carol V. 330
Kaske, Carol V. (honoree) 388, 450, 500
Kato, Takako 20
Katz, Melissa R. 556
Katz, Samantha 466
Kauffeld, Cynthia 294
Kaufman, Alexander L. 405, 487
Kaufman, Amy S. 22, 126, 392
Kaufman, Eleanor 190
Kay, Sarah 233
Kaylor, Noel Harold, Jr. 25, 437
Keane, Marguerite A. 356
Keck, Russell L. 9
Keene, Rondo 380
Kelleher, Marie A. 277
Kelly, Douglas 33, 456
Kelly, Henry Ansgar 339, 513
Kempf, Damien 383
Kendig, Elizabeth 506
Kennedy, Kathleen E. 418
Kennett, David H. 228
Kerby-Fulton, Kathryn p. 123
Kerr, Susan Anderson 36
Kershaw, Paul J. E. 4, 59, 148
Kerwin, William 535
Khalek, Nancy 161
Khalil, Atif 259
Khoury, Marcella Muasher 260
Kia, Chad 36
Kick, Donata 348
Kieckhefer, Richard 549, 588
Kieran, Amy 204
Kilcoyne, Francis P. 1
Kim, Dorothy 105, 123
Kim, Eileen 301
Kim, Susan M. 499
Kim, Yonsoo 328, 422
Kimmelman, Burt 525
Kinane, Karolyin 51, 143
King, David S. 273
King, Emily 11
King, James R. 133
King, Pamela M. 237
Kinney, Angela M. 508
Kinney, Clare R. 330
Kinsella, Stuart 404
Kinsey, Robert 312
Kiser, Dauna M. 563
Kisor, Yvette 197, p. 121
Klaassen, Frank 469
Klausner, David N. 491
Kleczynski, Peter 371
Kleiman, Irith Ruth 112
Klein, Stacy S. 463, 515
Klein, Thomas P. 278, 344
Klein, William F. 278, 344
Kleinhenz, Christopher 37, 67, 225, 353, 413
Kleinman, Scott 123
Kleist, Aaron J. 283, 348
Kletter, Karen M. 425
Klinck, Anne L. 96
Kline, Daniel T. 85, 141, 187
Klosowska, Anna 57, 152, 184, 325
Kloster, David 399
Klotz, Margaret 502
Klug, Gabrielle 182
Knapp, Peggy A. 199
Knepper, Janet K. 17
Knibbs, Eric C. 183
Knight, Dayanna 129
Knutson, Karla 213
Koch, Elke p. 122
Koch, Kimberly 128
Kocher, Suzanne 381
Koenke, Erik 221
Kolacek, Jan 289
Koppy, Kate 186
Kornbluth, Geneva 35, 508
Kornfeld, Abby 295
Koss, Nicholas 528
Kotsko, Adam 534
Kovacs-Mitchell, Annamaria p. 51, p. 121
Kozikowski, Christine E. 203
Kozioł, Geoffrey 536
Kraebel, Andrew Brock 433
Krajewski, Frank 430
Kramer, Johanna 500, 592
Krause, Annette 97
Krause, Kathy M. 273, 340
Krieg, Martha Fessler 132
Kroemer, James 198
Krueger, Roberta L. 471
Krug, Ilana 6, 254
Krug, Kathryn 194
Krummel, Miriamne Ara 332
Krusinski, Leszek 162
Kuhl, Elizabeth G. 301
Kuijt, Ian 82
Kværndrup, Sigurd 583
Kyriakidis, Savvas 537
L’Engle, Susan 237
La Rue, Donna 600
La Salvia, Vasco 280, 477
Labbie, Erin Felicia 190, 299
Lachance, Paul, OFM 194
Lachat, Isabelle 285
LaCorte, Daniel M. 132
Lacy, Norris J. 86
Ladd, Roger A. 195
Lafferty, Maura 532
Lahey, Stephen E. 202
Lai, Sufen Sophia 307, 370
Laing, Gregory L. 387
Lake, Justin 409
Lalou, Elisabeth 156
Lamb, Mary Ellen 439
Lambertini, Roberto 257
Lamont, George J. M. 244
LaNave, Gregory F. 484
Landon, Christopher 573
Láng, Benedek 549
Langdon, John 504
Lange, Marjory E. 23, 209
Lankin, Andrea 205
Lanzendorfer, Judith 71
Larkin, Peter 66
Larrington, Carolyn 31, 87, 142
Larsen, Kristine 248, 570
Larson, Paul E. 26, 565
Lash, Ryan 82
Lavacek, Justin 406
Lavinsky, David W. 334
Law, Stephen C. 146
Layher, William 155, 181
Leaños, Jaime 26
LeCroy, Timothy R. 582
Lee, Charmaine 233
Lee, Christina 74, 129, 261
Lee, Karen Kaiser 445
Lee, Stuart D. 248
Lee, Youn Jong 179
Leech, Mary E. 343, 568
Leek, Thomas 227
Lees, Clare A. 180, 494
Leeson, Whitney A. M. 158
Leff, Amanda M. 275
Legassie, Shayne Aaron 172
Lehman, Emma Elizabeth 136
Leitch, Megan 238
Leland, John 254, p. 171
Leelock, Jasmine 32
Lenz, Karmen 415
Leo, Domenic 240
Leone, Anne 122
Leopardi, Liliana 35
Leson, Richard A. 400
Lester, Anne E. 84
Lester, Mary 308
Lettau, Lisa 213
Leung, Aubri McVey 493
Lev, Efraim 34
Levin, Carole 124
Lewis, Franklin 178
Lewis, Jacob 332
Lewis, Katherine J. 64
Li Vecchi, Joseph P. 256
Lillington-Martin, Christopher 241
Lim, Gary 121
Lincoln, Kyle C. 371
Lindquist, Sherry C. M. 304
Lindsay, Sarah 203
Little, Charles T. 210, 271, 338
Liuzza, Roy M. 578
Livingston, Michael 453
Livingstone, Amy 216
Lizka, Thomas R. 260
Lledó-Guillem, Vicente 232
Lockett, Leslie 369
Lockey, Paul E. 77, 167
Loewen, Peter V. 157, 428, 486
Long, Aaron M. 274
Long, Ann-Marie 246
Long, Mary Beth 195
Long, R. James 231, 295, 360
Longtin, Mario B. 98
López Alsina, Fernando 314, 377
LoPrete, Kimberly A. 527
Lorentz, Philippe 338
Lower, Michael 379
Lozensky, Christopher 424
Luce, Mark David 516
Luckhardt, Courtney 110
Luepke, Natasha 424
Lupack, Alan 206
Lützelschwab, Ralf 337
Lynch-Baldwin, Kelle 305
Lynde-Recchia, Molly 172
Lyon, Jonathan R. 112
Lyons, Jennifer 398
Lyxuchouky, Vilay 364
Ma, Sheng-mei 88
Macardle, Peter 551
Machacek, Jiri 346
Mackenzie, David 294
Mackley, Jude S. 363
Macklin, Christopher 566
MacLean, Brianna 49
Madar, Heather 556
Madden, Thomas F. 208, 269, 336
Madsen, Carsten 190
Madsen, Gamble L. 36
Maessen, Geert 289
Mahoney, Lisa J. 400
Mahoney, Maria 110
Mahoney, Peter 106
Mahrt, William Peter 52, 600
Major, Tristan 272
Makuja, Darius Oliha 526
Malagón Luque, Constantino 422
Malczyk, Kathryn 155
Malegam, Jehangir Yezdi 462
Maley, Willy 404
Mallette, Karla 494
Maloney, Kara Larson 68
Mann, Erin 84
Marafioti, Nicole 127, 514
Maravi, Pilar L. 601
Marchand, James W. 300
Maré, Estelle Alma 147
Margerum, Alice 486
Maring, Heather 181
Marino, John B. 10
Marino, Nancy F. 165, 390, 446, 496
Marler, J. Eric 419
Marshall, David W. 184
Martelli, Cristina Arrigoni 303
Martin, Ellen E. 385, 577
Martin, Joanna 361
Martin, Michael 53
McMahon, Katherine 371
McMullen, A. Joseph 82
McMunn, Meredith T. 302
McNelis, James I., III 30
McPherson, Clair W. 49
McRae, Heather 345
McRae, Joan 372
McShane, Kara L.  p. 171
Meacham, Thomas 575
Meaney, Mary Walsh 452, 502
Mechler, Mary 11, 65
Mecucci, Lauren M. 485
Meek, Christine 541
Megna, Paul 298
Mele, Gregory p. 121
Menegaldo, Silvère 47
Meneghin, Alessia 41
Mengel, David C. 277, 321
Merceron, Jacques E. 343
Meredith, Elyse 596
Meyer, Andreas 516
Meyer, Evelyn 155, 182, 300, 329, p. 122, 408
Michel, Robert A. 172
Mielke, Christopher 179
Migiel, Marilyn 459
Miguell-Prendes, Sol 168, 230
Mikuljan, Yvonne 139, 534
Miles-Morillo, Lynne 97
Millane, Pacelli, OSC 452
Miller, Barbara D. 559
Miller, Julia I. 605
Milliman, Paul 3
Mills, Dan 263
Minardi, Enrico 541
Minnema, Anthony 135
Minnis, A. J. 73, 396, 528
Minogue, Jane 239
Mirzeler, Mustafa Kemal 460
Mitchell, Laura 519
Mitchell, Linda E. 177, 285, 320
Mitchell-Smith, Ilan 392, 598
Miyashiro, Adam 572
Mize, Britt 127
Moberly, Brent Addison 22, p. 120
Moberly, Kevin A. 22, 141, p. 120
Mödersheim, Sabine 552, 590
Modesto, Filippa 122
Mondschein, Kenneth C. 445
Monroe, Elizabeth Anne 157
Monroe, William S. 164
Monson, Don A. 262
Montaner-Frutos, Alberto 163

Index of Participants
Montefusco, Antonio  194
Montemaggi, Vittorio  523
Montero, Ana Isabel  407
Mooney, Linne R.  92, 591
Moore, Daniel Thomas  321
Moore, Eileen Marie  p. 121
Moore, Megan  392
Moore, Michael E.  164
Mora Garcia, Belinda  296
Moreira, James  544
Morey, James H.  388
Morgan, Cindy-Ellen  486
Morgan, Leslie Zarker  266
Morgan, Philip J.  119
Morillo, Stephen R.  393
Moroney, Maryclaire  404
Morris, April Jehan  451
Morris, Brett 5
Morrison, Karl F.  584
Morrison, Stuart  303
Morse, Mary 39, 423
Morse, Victoria M.  28
Morse-Gagne, Elise E.  16, 93, 150, 524, 589
Moss, Rachel  95
Mosser, Daniel W.  92
Mott, Lawrence V.  316
Mou, Sherry J.  307, 370
Mouser, Rebecca Richardson  24
Mozdziech, Slawomir  346
Mudan, Kavita  284
Mühlberger, Steven  495
Mula, Stefano  77
Mulder-Bakker, Anneke B.  84
Muldoon, James  162
Mullally, Erin E.  526
Müller, Axel E. W.  38, 91, 173
Müller, Monika E.  410
Muller, Welleda  363
Munns, John  295
Murphy, Caitlin  603
Murphy, G. Ronald  526
Murphy, Patrick J.  278
Murray, K. Sarah-Jane  458, 596
Myers, Lisa  205
Mylod, Liz  38
Nader, Marwan  336
Nagy, Michael S.  10, 89, 411
Naismith, Rory  562
Nakashian, Craig M.  58
Napolitano, Frank M.  229
Nasti, Paola  523
Nauman, Alissa  82
Naus, James L.  383
Neal, Kathleen  276
NeCastro, Gerard  34
Nederman, Cary J.  162, 288
Neel, Carol  429
Neel, Travis  174
Neely, Sol  57
Nees, Lawrence  130, 224
Neff, Amy  568
Neill, Mariana  302
Nelson, Amy  258
Nelson, Ingrid  235
Nelson, Max  146
Nelson, Paul B.  232
Nelson, Sharity  419, 438
Nephew, Julia A.  599
Netheerton, Robin  81, 136
Neufeld, Christine M.  51, 184
Neuman de Vegvar, Carol  564
Neville, Cynthia J.  119
Neville, Robyn  381, 434
Newfield, Tim  426, 454, 504
Newman, Florence  440
Newsome, Daniel  234
Nicka, Isabella  251
Nicolaye, Carla  241
Nicolle, Jean-Marie  p. 118
Nielsen, Christina  335
Nielsen, Lisa  178
Nilsson, Carina  476
Nixon, Bobby  586
Njus, Jesse A.  518
Noble, Thomas F. X.  148, 224
Noetzel, Justin T.  46, 438
Noice, Anna Whitney  29
Nokes, Richard Scott  442
Nolan, Kathleen  338, 475
Noone, Timothy  380
Norako, Leila K.  170
Nørkø, Leila K.  p. 170
Nordquist, Bridget  10
Norgard, Amy  358
Normore, Christina  157
North, William L.  430
Nowlin, Steele  111
O’Brien, Maureen M.  53
O’Callaghan, Tamara F.  187
O’Camb, Brian T.  72, 463
O’Conor, Kieran D.  250
O’Donnell, Daniel Paul  94, 151
O’Hogan, Cillian  19

214
Index of Participants

Pierce, Marc 579
Pierre, Teresa 429, 482
Pincelli, Maria Agata 99
Pinet, Simone 296
Pinyan, Kristin Canzano 474
Pinzone, Aglae 134
Plesch, Véronique 36, 90, 481
Pluck, Jennifer 469
Poukowsk, Aleks 250
Poe, Elizabeth W. 86, 458, 510
Pohl, Benjamin 309
Poiriel, Dominique 61
Pollard, Richard Matthew 425
Pollina, Vincent 281, 413
Poole, Diego 62
Poole, Kevin R. 407, 565
Pope, Janet M. 279
Porreca, David 469
Porter, Camarin M. 571
Porter, Dorothy Carr 56, 108
Porter, Jon 336, 561, 570
Pössel, Christina 4
Potters, Susan 176
Potuckova, Kristina 251
Powell, Kathryn 402
Prendergast, Thomas 595
Prescott, Anne Lake 330
Preston, Todd 303
Price, Merrall Llewelyn 260
Price, Timothy 226
Proctor-Tiffany, Mariah 35
Proksch, Nick 511
Prouzec, Nicolas 576
Pugh, Tison 265, 332, 424
Pulum, Rawitawan 83
Purdie, Rhiannon 120
Putnam, Christie-Anne 11

Quanrud, John 129
Quesnel, Martin 315
Quigley, Maureen 400, 473
Quinn, Judy 31
Quinn, William A. 545
Quintanar, Abraham 236, 422
Quitslund, Beth 214, 263, 535
Quereschi, Basit Hammad 138, 208

Rabe, Susan A. 601
Rabin, Andrew 217, 514
Radcliffe, David H. 92
Raible, Erv p. 119
Raley, J. Michael 384
Rambaran-Olm, Mary 592
Ramey, Lynn Tarte 392, 595
Rampton, Martha 482
Ramsey, Mary K. 465
Ransohoff, Jake 308
Raschko, Mary 349
Raskolnikov, Masha 265
Rasmussen, Tarald 511
Rateliff, John D. 248, 394
Ratunil, Pearl 524
Rauch, Susan 530
Rawls, Richard S. 462
Re, Donna E. 36
Raybin, David 9, 111, 424
Raymond, Normand 602
Reading, Amity 592
Recio, Roxana 154
Reeve, Matthew M. 240, 368
Reeves, A. Compton 228
Reid, Heather 591
Reid, Jen 549
Reid, Robin Anne 248, 264, 331, p. 121, 394, 533, 570
Reimitz, Helmut 59
Reiner, Emily 15
Remein, Daniel 152, 478
Renna, Thomas 257
Renwick, William 315, 365
Reynolds, Burnam W. 336
Reynolds, Meredith 17, p. 171
Reynolds, Rebecca L. p. 171
Ribordy, Genevieve 158
Rice, Allen 121
Rice, Nicole R. 282
Richards, Kevin 587
Richardson, Jessica Noel 481
Riches, Theo M. 189, 252
Ricke, Joe 435, 491, 560
Rider, Catherine 469
Ridley-Elmes, Melissa 30, 568, 572
Riehl, Anna 11, 170
Ring, Richard R. p. 171
Ringer, Malte 129
Risden, Edward L. 113, 366, 493
Riva, Fernando I. 601
Rivera, Isidro J. 542
Rivers, Kimberly 554

216
Index of Participants

Roach, Levi 402
Robertson, Anne Walters 406
Robertson, Elizabeth 85
Robinson, Carol L. 22, 131, p. 120
Robinson, James 311, 560
Robinson, Joanne Maguire 432
Robinson, Jonathan 482
Robinson, Peter 94, 151
Rock, Catherine A. 149
Rodriguez, Bretton 120
Roest, Bert 257, 323
Roberts, Clifford J. 393, 495
Roberts, Donna M. 2
Rohr, Christian 291
Rojas, Felipe 390
Roland, Meg 51, 472
Roman, Christopher 213, 561
Romano, John F. 48
Rombeiro, Michael E. 431
Romero, Joseph M. 449
Romine, Anne 215
Rosen, Mark 188
Rosenberg, Samuel N. 96
Rosenberger, JeriLynn 11
Rosenthal, Joel T. 320
Rose-Steel, Tamsyn 507
Ross, Alasdair 480
Ross, Charles 263
Ross, Nancy 427
Ross, Patrice C. 511
Rossi, Gianluca A. 541
Rossignol, Sébastien 531
Rouse, Robert 472, 490
Rowe, Mary Ellen 146
Rowe, Nina A. 240, 304, 368
Rowland, Thomas 76
Rowley, Sharon M. 283, 520
Roy, Carrie 146
Royer, Nicola 129, 361
Rozenski, Steven 488
Rozier, Charlie 191
Ruch, Lisa M. 543, 572
Rudolf, Winfried P. 283
Ruff, Carin 369
Runde, Emily 589
Russell, J. Stephen 209
Russo, Keith p. 120
Rutledge, Amelia A. 264
Rutten, Stuart Nels 448
Ryan, James D. 162, 383
Ryan, Michael A. 32, 135, 378
Ryan, Vincent T. 269, 383
Rydstrøm-Poulsen, Aage 209
Rziha, John 193
Sabo, Deborah 394
Sadow, Samuel L. 398
Sager, Alexander 155, 182, 300, p. 122, 408
Saggese, Alessandra Perriccioli 473
Sainato, Susan Butvin 17, 126
St. John, Graham 64
Salamanca López, Manuel 422
Salata, Debra A. 378
Salyer, Rachael Allison 220
Salzer, Kathryn 270
Salzmann, Andrew 61
Samples, Susann T. 145, 389
Sanadze, Manana 159
Sancho i Planas, Marta 280
Sand, Alexa K. 416
Sanders, Arnold 39
Sandidge, Marilyn 464
Sandron, Dany 271
Sanjuan Pastor, Nuria 385
Sargent, Andrew 102
Sarig, Ya’acov 286
Sárosi, Edit 376
Sartore, Melissa 514
Sassier, Yves 216
Sauer, Michelle M. 597
Saunders, Corinne 461
Sauret, Marc P. 543
Sautman, Francesca Canadé 471
Scala, Elizabeth B. 332
Scarborough, Connie L. 296
Scarborough, Elizabeth 432
Scheck, Helene 195, 290, 356
Schenck, Mary Jane 273, 458
Scheppers, Kees 306
Schieberle, Misty 171
Schiff, Randy P. 205
Schipper, William 49
Schirmer, Elizabeth 202
Schlüter, Nina 145
Schmidt, Siegrid 221, 291, 364, 505
Schmitt, John J. 198
Schneider, Julia Agnes 48
 Schoenfeld, Devorah 115
Schulman, Edward McCormick 245, 313
Schorn, Brittany 142
Schroeder, Sharin 533
Schuessler, Melanie 136
Schulenburg, Jane Tibbetts 318
Schulman, Jana K. 387
Schulze, Catherine E.  252
Schüppel, Katharina Christa  354
Schwam-Baird, Shira  391
Schwebel, Leah  111
Scott, Mark, OCSO  497
Scruggs, Donald G.  40
Sechting, Kathleen  83
Seaman, Myra J.  184, 595
Sears, Elizabeth  130
Segol, Marla  259, 549
Seiler, Michelle  177
Self, Kathleen M.  508
Semple, Benjamin M.  128, 525, 599
Semple, Sarah  558, 594
Senn, Antonio  109, 508
Sergent, F. Tyler  p. 121
Segi, Matthew  550
Sever, Linda  498
Sexton, John P.  246, 434
Shaner, Mary C. E.  200
Shanzer, Danuta  19, 79, 358, 409, 457, 508, 584
Sharp, Tristan  13
Shatzmiller, Maya  208
Shaw, Prue  225
Sheingorn, Pamela  486
Sheingorn, Pamela (honoree)  417, 471
Sheldon, Gwendolyn  82
Shenk, Linda  69, 124, 170, 489
Shepard, Mary B.  210
Shephard, Robert  404
Sherman, Jon  220
Sherwood, Jessie  342
Shickman, Martin B.  206, 494
Shimomura, Sachiko  500
Shine, Linda  603
Shinn, Abigail  214
Shinnick, Julia Wingo  52, 104, 153, 185, 234, 289, 355, 566, 600
Shippey, Thomas A. (honoree)  89, 113
Shoaf, Judith P. (honoree)  265, 332
Shoaf, R. Allen (honoree)  265, 332
Shonk, Timothy A.  272, 339
Shortell, Ellen M.  271
Shoup, David  60
Shuler, Eric  110
Shutters, Lynn  227, 392
Shwartz, Louis  43
Shyovitz, David  342
Siik, Melissa  196
Sikes, Marisa  453
Siller, Max  408
Simmons, Clare A.  113, 460
Simms, Douglas  226
Simpson, Chad  76
Simpson, James  212
Sinclair, Finn E.  546
Singer, Julie  434
Singerman, Jerome E.  168
Sisk, Jennifer L.  550
Sistrunk, Timothy  504
Sjursen, Katrin E.  276, 527
Slater, Colleen  7, 81
Slavin, Philip  367, 468
Slegers, Rosa  571
Slitt, Rebecca  350
Slocum, Kay  117, 518
Smid, Deanna  590
Smith, Benjamin  106
Smith, D. Vance  557
Smith, Damian J.  379
Smith, Danielle Louise  476
Smith, Erin McGibbon  454
Smith, Greta  310
Smith, Jennifer  356
Smith, Julia  158
Smith, Katherine Allen  207
Smith, Kendra O’Neal  p. 171
Smith, Leigh  30, 331
Smith, Nathaniel B.  441
Smith, Richard Upsher, Jr.  538
Smith, Wendell  479
Smol, Anna  49
Smyth, Marina  82
Smythe, Ross Woodward  402
Snediker, Michael D.  57, 152, 444
Snow, Clare Marie  275
Sobolewski, Scott A.  499
Soderberg, John  603
Sokol, Monica Antoinette  290
Sokolov, Danila  489
Solere, Jean-Luc  384
Solomon, Michael  496
Solway, Susan  179
Somerset, Fiona  202, 282, 349, 557, 591
Sommerfeldt, John R.  132, 538
Sommers, Mary Catherine  322
Sønnesyn, Sigbjørn  288
Sonpal, Daniel  351
Sorenson, David W.  562, 573
Spangenberg, Brady J.  574
Sparks, Nicholas  520
Spearing, A. C.  461
Spence, Sarah  233
Spiering, Jamie  431
Index of Participants

Thebaut, Nancy  55
Thibodeaux, Jennifer D.  279, 318
Thiele, Matthew M.  65
Thomas, Carla M.  123
Thomas, Colleen M.  564
Thomas, Daniel  514
Thomas, James  287
Thomas, Paul R.  16, p. 171
Thomas, Susanne Sara  238
Thompson, John  282, 529
Thomson, David  331
Thornbury, Emily V.  369
Thornton, Daniel James  134
Thorp, Deborah  149
Thum, Maureen  221
Ticknor, Robert  412
Tiffany, Grace  435
Tilghman, Benjamin C.  556, 593
Tiller, Kenneth J.  123, 249
Tillisch, Rose Marie  538
Timmons, Patricia  565, 601
Tiner, Elza C.  555
Tiplic, Ioan Marian  346, 477
Tiplic, Maria Emilia  477
Titus, Harry  475
Toczyski, Piotr  405
Todorova, Elizaveta B.  531
Todorovic, Jelena  225
Toman, Maria-Claudia  246, 261, 329
Tomasch, Sylvia  575
Tomask, Timothy J.  229
Tomkinson, Diane V., OSF  502
Torborg, Wayne  310
Tormey, Warren  437
Torregrossa, Michael A.  68
Toussaint, Gia  556
Trant, Jessica  69
Travis, Peter W.  93, 555
Traxler, Janina P.  206
Treharne, Elaine M.  20, 297, 396, 478
Treherne, Matthew  523
Trembskii, Donna C.  34
Trenchard-Smith, Margaret  161
Traud, Annie  602
Troup, Andrew C.  24
Truax, Jean A.  395
Tsikhistavi, Nana  159
Tudor, Adrian P.  212, 273, 340
Tuggle, Brad  214
Tung, Toy-Fung  62, 436
Turner, Nancy L.  147
Turner, Wendy J.  267, 334, 401, 434
Tustin, James  27
Tuten, Belle S.  462, 512
Tvrtković, Rita George  118
Twomey, Carolyn  587
Twomey, Lesley  502
Twomey, Michael W.  223, 388, 500, p. 170
Twycross, Meg  586
Uckelman, Sara L.  158
Unger, Richard W.  316
Updegraff, Derek  12
Uphaus, Maxwell  15
Upton, Elizabeth Randell  428
Urban, Misty  121
Utz, Richard  25, 89, 460, 521
Vaccaro, Christopher T.  197, 264
Valk, Cynthia Z.  145
Valk, Cynthia Z. (honoree)  493
van der Hoek, Michel  530
Van Deusen, Nancy  313
van Dijk, Ann  313
van Dongen, Wim  552
van Duijn, Mart  585
Van Dussen, Michael  202
Van Engen, John  202
van Liere, Frans  115, 166
Van Oort, Jessica  518
Vann, Theresa M.  399, 501
Vaquero, Mercedes  163
Varinlioglu, Gunder  160
Vaughn, Sally N.  191
Vaught, Jennifer C.  214, 330
Vazquez Corbal, Margarita  103
Veck, Sonya  341
Veeman, Kathryn  149, 474
Veiders, Rachel  573
Veldhuizen, Martine  548
Verderber, Suzanne M.  298
Verduin, Kathleen  287
Vescevi, Michele Luigi  45
Villalon, L. J. Andrew  576
Villegas-Aristizabal, Lucas  8
Vincent, Helen  404, 439, 489
Visnjicevic, Stefan  99
Vitolo, Paola  268
Vitz, Evelyn Birge  181, 458, 575
Vojcic, Aleksandra  355
Volokh, Alexander  107
Volz, Michelle M.  227
von Contzen, Eva  223
von der Osten-Sacken, Vera  324
von Heusinger, Sabine  28
Voth, Danna  438
Vroom, Joanita  522
Vuagnoux-Uhlig, Marion  47

Wacks, David A.  230
Wade, J. Terry  586
Wade, Susan  207, 268
Wade-Sirabian, Elizabeth I.  97, 519
Wain, Gemma  354
Waldman, Thomas G.  183, 416
Walker, Dianne J.  275
Walker, Lydia Marie  60
Walker, Pam  498
Wall, Rebecca  603
Walling, Amanda  121
Walsh, Martin W.  146
Walters, Lisa  32
Wang, Denise Ming-yueh  528
Wang, Stella  139
Wangerin, Laura  451
Wanner, Kevin J.  286
Ward, Karen Elizabeth  604
Ward, Renée  121, 598
Ward, Scott  165
Ward, Susan Liebacher  338
Warr, Cordelia  498
Warren, Nancy Bradley  85, 525
Watkins, Elizabeth  66
Watkins, John  196
Watson, Grainne  220
Watt, David  49
Waugh, Robin  157
Waymel, Rachel  145
Webb, Jena D.  465
Weber, Ben  515
Weber, Elizabeth Dolly  67
Wedell, Moritz  516
Weeda, Peter James  506
Wei, Ian P.  384
Weigert, Laura  304
Weinryb, Ittai  188
Weiskott, Eric  246
Weiss, Jessica  451
Weitbrecht, Julia  182
Weldon, James  66
Weller, AnnaLinden  276
Wells, Courtney  233
Wells, Scott  207, 268, 335, 434, 524
Welsh, Jennifer L.  597
Welzenbach, Rebecca  94
Wenthe, Michael  15
West, Amy  p. 51, p. 121
Western, Joseph  430
Westgard, Joshua A.  470
West-Harling, Veronica Ortenberg  460
Weston, Lisa M. C.  253
Wexelbaum, Rachel  138
Wexler, Paul  27
Whalen, Brett E.  208
Whalen, Logan E.  33, 86, 140, 458
Wheeler, Bonnie  51
Whetter, Kevin S.  509
Whitaker, Cord J.  326
White, Kevin  431
White, Paul Whitfield  32, 328
White, Stephen D. (honoree)  462, 512
Whiteside, Dana-Linn  169
Whitnah, Lauren  470
Whittaker, Loren  55
Whitten, Sarah  245
Wicka, Katerina Somers  540
Wickham-Crowley, Kelley  180
Wiesinger, Michaela  155
Wietlau, Ulrike  180
Wilcox, Jonathan  344, 515
Wilcox, Miranda  201
Wilcox, Rebecca A.  95, 559, 595
Wild, Colin  116
Wiles, Kate  20
Wilhite, Valerie M.  494
Wilkin, Gregory  341
Wilky, Caroline  329
Williams, Alison  546
Williams, Alun  191
Williams, Joseph Chandler  162
Williams, Kyle J.  278
Williams, Mark F.  497, 577
Williams, Sean R.  578
Williams, Tara  550
Williamsen, Elizabeth A.  284, 350
Willingham, Elizabeth Moore  372
Wills, Tarrin  74
Wilsbacher, Greg  85
Wilson, Anna  144
Wilson, Christin  24
Wilson-Okamura, David Scott  214, 263, 330
Winders, S. Melissa  591
Wing, John  316
Winiwarter, Verena  426
Winroth, Anders  44, 164
Winslow, Sean M.  588
Wiswall, Frank  254
Witzel, Lori  593

Index of Participants
CORRIGENDA

45th
International
Congress on
Medieval Studies

13-16 May 2010
The Congress: How It Works

THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM

The core of the Congress is the academic program, which consists of three broad types of sessions:

- **Sponsored Sessions** are organized by learned societies, associations, and institutions. The organizers set predetermined topics, usually reflecting the considered aims and interests of the organizing group.

- **Special Sessions** are organized by individual scholars and ad hoc groups. The organizers set predetermined topics, which are often narrowly focused.

- **General Sessions** are organized by the Congress Committee at the Medieval Institute. Topics include all areas of medieval studies, with individual session topics determined by the topics of abstracts submitted and accepted.

SOME POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

- All those working in the field of medieval studies, including graduate students and independent scholars and artists, are eligible to give a paper, if accepted, in any session. Enrolled undergraduate students, however, may give a paper, if accepted, only in the “Papers by Undergraduates” Special Session(s).

- No participant may preside and give a paper in the same session.

- No participant may give a paper and serve as a respondent in the same session.

- The Congress Committee will schedule only one paper per participant, with the exception of plenary lecturers and those giving papers in the Saturday evening Pseudo Society session, who may give two papers.

- The Congress Committee will schedule each participant as paper presenter, panelist, discussant, presider, workshop leader, or respondent for a maximum of three sessions. Organizers may organize as many sessions as the Committee approves.

- The Congress Committee strongly discourages multiple submissions and obliges participants to inform organizers when they submit proposals to more than one organizer. The Committee reserves the right to disallow all participation to those who breach professional courtesy by multiple submissions.

- Organizers of Sponsored and Special Sessions are obliged to forward unused paper proposals to the Medieval Institute by October 1 so that the papers can be considered for General Sessions.
45th International Congress on Medieval Studies
May 13–16, 2010

Corrigenda

THURSDAY, MAY 13

Thursday, May 13, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

Session 8. Crusade Studies. The paper by Zachary T. Arnold has been withdrawn.

Session 15. The Other, the Outsider, and the Outlaw in Medieval Romance. The papers by Emily Reiner and Wajih Ayed have been withdrawn.

Session 17. Philosophical Themes and Issues in Malory’s Morte Darthur. The papers by Susan Butvin Sainato and Janet K. Knepper have been withdrawn.

Session 20. The Production and Use of English Manuscripts, 1060–1220: Ends and Continuations. The paper by Kate Wiles has been withdrawn. Mary Swan will not participate.

Session 23. Aelred of Rievaulx I: Words and Meaning. The paper by Marvin Döbler has been withdrawn.

Session 27. NEH Summer Institute “J. R. R. Tolkien: The Real and Imagined Middle Ages” One Year Later. The paper by Sandra Pettit has been withdrawn.

Session 29. Costume in Medieval Language and Literature. The paper by Anna Whitney Noice has been withdrawn.

Session 31. Heroic Poetry of the Edda and Its Afterlife. The paper by David Ashurst has been withdrawn.

Session 37. Dante, Fruits of an NEH Seminar I: Historical and Literary Perspectives on the Comedy. The paper by Joanna H. Drell has been withdrawn.

Session 43. The Dominicans. Nancy McLoughlin’s affiliation is the Univ. of California–Irvine.

Session 49. Image, Text, Technology. The paper by Brianna MacLean has been withdrawn.

Session 56. Using Digital Resources for Teaching Medieval Studies (A Workshop). This session has been canceled.
Thursday, May 13, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions


Session 70. Sir Philip Sidney’s *Arcadia*. The paper by Galena Hashhozheva has been withdrawn.

Session 74. Accessing the Medieval in Nottingham I. Nicola Royan, Univ. of Nottingham, will preside. The paper by Tarrin Wills has been withdrawn.

Session 84. Unanchored and Unkempt: Independent Religious Women in Medieval Europe. The paper by Anneke B. Mulder-Bakker has been withdrawn.

Session 95. Voices and Voicelessness. The paper by Rachel Moss has been withdrawn.

Session 106. *De la épica a la crónica*: Epic Sources in Castilian Historiography I. The paper by Benjamin Smith has been withdrawn.

Session 108. Using Digital Resources for Research in Medieval Studies (A Workshop). This session has been canceled.

Thursday, May 13, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 114. Transgendered Voices and Religious Writing. This session has been canceled.

Session 116. The Medieval Tradition of Natural Law II. The paper by Colin Wilder has been withdrawn.

Session 126. Food and Drink in the Arthurian Tradition. Meredith Reynolds, Francis Marion Univ., will preside. The title of Felicia Nimue Ackerman’s paper is “‘How vertuously she was chaunged’: Disconsolate Fasting and Penitential Fasting in Malory’s *Morte Darthur*."

Session 129. Accessing the Medieval in Nottingham II. The title of Malte Ringer’s paper is “‘Heathendom’ in the Laws of Medieval Norway.”

Session 138. Globalizing the Middle Ages? The name of the presider is Basit Hammad Qureshi.

Session 140. In Honor of Keith Busby III: Manuscript Contexts. The third paper is “Cursory Conclusion: Comparing the Independent Conclusion of the Second Continuation of *Perceval* in Bern MS 113 with the Anonymous Continuation of the *Roman de la rose,*” by Leah Tether, Durham Univ., and Laura J. Campbell, Durham Univ.

Session 141. In Honor of Lawrence M. Clopper II: Church and Stage. The papers by Denise Despres and Daniel T. Kline have been withdrawn.

Session 159. The Cultures of Armenia and Georgia. Manana Sanadze’s affiliation is the Univ. of Georgia.
Session 160. Art History on the Edge II: Hybridity and Reconceptualization. The paper by Peyvand Firouzeh has been withdrawn.

Thursday, May 13, Early Evening Events

6:00 p.m. Reception with open bar hosted by Palgrave Macmillan in Valley III 302.

Thursday, May 13, 7:30-9:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 172. Old French Literature I. Laura J. Campbell, Durham Univ., will preside.

Session 177. Women and Gender in Medieval Britain and Ireland. The paper by Ericka Swensson has been withdrawn.

Session 179. Beholding Medieval Coins and Seals. The paper by Hugh F. Doherty has been withdrawn.

Session 183. The Capetians II: Capetians and Saint-Denis. The title of William W. Clark’s paper is “The Altars in the Chevet of Saint-Denis in 1144.”


FRIDAY, MAY 14

Friday, May 14, Morning Events

8:30 a.m. Plenary Lecture. Timothy J. Greene, Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, will deliver the university welcome.

Friday, May 14, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions


Session 210. Medieval Architecture and Glass in Memory of Anne Prache I. The paper by Fabienne Joubert has been withdrawn. This session includes “Etude des vitraux de la cathedrale de Reims” by Sylvie Balcon-Berry, Univ. de Paris IV–Sorbonne.

Session 212. Identity in Medieval French Literature I. David S. King, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey, will preside.

Session 216. Louis VII and His World. The paper by Yves Sassier has been withdrawn.
Session 235. The Glamour of Grammar. The paper by Ingrid Nelson has been withdrawn.

Session 236. Manuscript Threads in Medieval Iberia. Paul E. Chevedden, Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Univ. of California–Los Angeles, will preside.

Session 241. Early Medieval North Africa. David Parnell, St. Louis Univ., will preside.

Session 250. New Directions in European Castle Research. The paper by Aleks Pluskowski has been withdrawn.

Friday, May 14, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 254. Generational Power in Late Medieval England. The paper by Gwilym Dodd has been withdrawn.

Session 260. Chaucer and the Scottish Chaucerians. The name of the presider is Thomas R. Liszka. The paper by Marcelle Muasher Khoury has been withdrawn.

Session 262. Medieval Translation Theory and Practice II: Translations (Good and Bad!) of Masterworks (A Practicum). Anna McHugh will not participate.

Session 266. Epic Adaptations. Hillary Doerr Engelhart, Univ. of Wisconsin–Fox Valley, will preside.

Session 273. Identity in Medieval French Literature II. The paper by Kristin L. Burr has been withdrawn.

Session 280. The Archaeology of Early Medieval Europe I: Ironworking in the Middle Ages. The paper by János Gömöri has been withdrawn.

Session 287. Dante III: Dante and Nationalism. The paper by James Thomas has been withdrawn.

Session 290. Women in/and/on Books II: Christine de Pizan. The paper by Susan Jeffers has been withdrawn.

Session 291. Natural Disasters and Apocalyptic Concepts in the Middle Ages and Early Modern Times. The paper by Christian Rohr has been withdrawn.

Friday, May 14, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 322. Aquinas and the Arabs. The paper by Mark J. Barker has been withdrawn.

Session 348. The Afterlife of Anglo-Saxon Homilies II. The title of Sarah Adams’s paper is “Pastoral Care and Preaching as Ascetic Sanctity in William of Malmesbury’s Vita Wulfstani.”

Session 351. Hildegard von Bingen: Bridges to Infinity. The paper by Jennifer Bienert has been withdrawn.
Session 359. Historical Romance Linguistics II: In Memory of Ray Harris-Northall. This session includes “A Reexamination of the Palatalization of Latin –CT– Sequences in the Light of Phonetic Research,” by Kenneth J. Wireback, Miami Univ. of Ohio

Session 361. Scottish Readings of Chaucerian Poetry in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. The paper by Joanna Martin has been withdrawn.

Session 362. Postcolonizing the Medieval Image: Time and Translation in Medieval Art. Alex Hannay, Univ. of Leeds, will preside.

Session 363. Hybrids and Transformations. The paper by Ilya Dines has been withdrawn.

Wednesday, May 12, Evening Events

Friday, May 14, Evening Events

6:30 p.m. The reception hosted by Palgrave Macmillan has been moved to Thursday at 6:00 p.m. in Valley III 302.

SATURDAY, MAY 15

Saturday, May 15, 10:00–11:30 a.m. Sessions

Session 381. Queering Marguerite Porete (and Medieval Women Mystics). The second speaker is Zan Kocher, Univ. of Louisiana–Lafayette.

Session 384. The University of Paris in the Fourteenth Century: Continuity or Change? The title of J. Michael Raley’s paper is Super speculam and the Study of Roman Law at Paris during the Fourteenth Century.

Session 388. In Honor of Carol V. Kaske I: Malory. Donald Stump, St. Louis Univ., will preside.


Session 405. Sociology and Medieval Studies. The paper by Piotr Toczyski has been withdrawn.

Session 407. Reflections on Medieval Iberian Love Literature. The paper by José Manuel Hidalgo López has been withdrawn.

Session 409. Early Medieval Europe II. The name of the second speaker is Karl Heidecker.

Session 413. Dante V: Illustrating Dante: Medieval and Modern. The paper by Teresa Gualtieri-Clark has been withdrawn.

Session 418. Theorizing the Law of God and the Law of Man. The paper by Kirsty Campbell has been withdrawn.
Session 425. The Bible in the Age of Bede. The title of Richard Matthew Pollard’s paper is “Flavius Josephus in the Margins of Carolingian Exegesis.”

Session 426. Environmental History III: Hopes and Hazards of Agropastoralism. The paper by Kathy L. Pearson has been withdrawn.

Saturday, May 15, 1:30–3:00 p.m. Sessions


Session 443. Political Satire in Medieval Italy. The paper by Franco Suitner has been withdrawn.

Session 447. Cistercians and the Arts. The paper by Charlotte Ziegler has been withdrawn.

Session 450. In Honor of Carol V. Kaske II: Spenser and Early Modern Authors. The paper by Richard J. DuRocher has been withdrawn.

Session 453. Teaching with TEAMS Texts. The paper by Jef Jacobs has been withdrawn.

Session 455. Low German Medieval Literature: Legends, Drama, Epics, Translations I. This session now includes “Die mittelniederdeutschen Übertragungen aus dem ‘Heiligenleben’ Hermanns von Fritzlar: ‘Alexius’ und ‘Von den Aposteln’” by Sibylle Jefferis, Univ. of Pennsylvania (moved from Session 505, which has been canceled). Siegrid Schmidt, Univ. Salzburg, will preside.

Session 460. Remembering the Middle Ages: Medievalism and Memory. The paper by Veronica Ortenberg West-Harling has been withdrawn.

Session 463. New Voices in Anglo-Saxon Studies I. There will be a substitute presider.


Saturday, May 15, 3:30–5:00 p.m. Sessions

Session 482. Papers in Honor of Glenn Olsen II. The paper by Kimberly Georgedes has been withdrawn.

Session 490. “Once upon a Time”: Romance Temporalities. The paper by Elizabeth A. Hubble has been withdrawn.

Session 500. In Honor of Carol V. Kaske III (A Roundtable). Karen Cherewatuk will not participate.

Session 502. Clare and Her Followers. The paper by Margaret Klotz has been withdrawn. There will be a substitute presider.
Session 505. Low German Medieval Literature: Legends, Drama, Epics, Translations II. This session has been canceled. The paper by Sibylle Jefferis has been moved to Session 455.

Session 523. Dante and His Religious Context. Jane Griffiths, Univ. of Bristol, will preside. The paper by Paola Nasti has been withdrawn.

**SUNDAY, MAY 16**

Sunday, May 16, 8:30–10:00 a.m. Sessions

Session 541. Religion and Property in Medieval Italy. Shona Kelly Wray, Univ. of Missouri–Kansas City, will preside. The paper by Enrico Minardi has been withdrawn.

Session 544. The Ballad: Medieval and Modern. The paper by Sandra Boto has been withdrawn.

Session 553. Questioning the Boundaries of Anglo-Saxon Studies. Jill Fitzgerald, Univ. of Illinois–Urbana-Champaign, will preside.

Session 554. Medieval Sermon Studies III: Memory and Preaching. The paper by Harry Burke has been withdrawn.

Session 556. Thinking Small: Scale and Meaning in Medieval Art I. This session has been canceled. The paper by Heather Madar has been moved to Session 593.

Sunday, May 16, 10:30 a.m.–12:00 noon Sessions

Session 573. Topics in the History of the Frankish Empire. The paper by Daniel DeSelm has been withdrawn.

Session 575. Exploring Performative Gestures in the Middle Ages. The paper by Sylvia Tomasch has been withdrawn.

Session 579. Research in Old High German Literature and Linguistics II: Secular Writings. Winder McConnell, Univ. of California–Davis, will preside.

Session 582. Circle of Praxis: The Evangelization of Carolingian Europe. Donna Hawk-Reinhard, St. Louis Univ., will preside. The paper by Lisa-Marie Duffield has been withdrawn.

Session 586. Susanna on Trial: Medieval and Early Modern Versions of the Susanna and the Elders Story. The paper by J. Terry Wade has been withdrawn.

Session 593. Thinking Small: Scale and Meaning in Medieval Art II. This session includes “Shrinking the Passion: The Arma Christi, Objects, and Miniature Scale,” by Heather Madar, Humboldt State Univ. (moved from Session 556, which has been canceled).
Session 595. Temporal Touching: Medieval Romance and Popular Culture. The paper by Lynn Tarte Ramey has been withdrawn.

Session 598. Unexpected Monsters: Close Encounters of the Other Kind. Keri Wolf, Univ. of California–Davis, will preside.

Session 603. Cultural Currents: Ireland and Medieval Europe II. The paper by Caitlin Murphy has been withdrawn.

EXHIBITORS

Please find Fundación Santa María la Real at #41
Alexander Wieber–Seals will not exhibit.
Advance Notice—2011 Congress
46th International Congress on Medieval Studies
May 12–15, 2011

YOUR ACTION

- If you want to organize a session or sessions: work through the appropriate organization and its representatives for a place as a Sponsored Session, OR propose a Special Session or Sessions. The deadline for session proposals—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—is June 1. By the end of June the Committee will have chosen its slate for inclusion in the Call for Papers, published in July.

- If you want to give a paper: consult the Call for Papers and determine whether a Sponsored or a Special Session may be hospitable to a proposal. Send a paper proposal to the contact person as soon as you can, but no later than September 15, OR submit your proposal directly to the Congress Committee for consideration for inclusion in a General Session.

TIMING, EFFICIENCY, FAIRNESS

- Planning for sessions at the next year’s Congress should be well under way at each Congress as attendees interact and exchange ideas. The efficient organizer generally tries to line up speakers as soon as possible. Sessions that are “open” on June 2 may be closing or closed at any point along the timeline to the September 15 deadline. The organizer or the person proposing a paper who waits until the last minute may be very disappointed, failing to fill a session or to place a paper, respectively.

ABSOLUTE DEADLINES FOR ORGANIZERS OF SPONSORED AND SPECIAL SESSIONS

- June 1, 2010: learned societies, associations, and academic programs, as well as individuals and ad hoc groups, propose sessions—including sessions of papers, panel discussions, roundtables, poster sessions, workshops, demonstrations, and performances—to the Congress Committee

- October 1, 2010: organizers submit final session paperwork as authorized by the Congress Committee and as announced in the Call for Papers in July

The Medieval Institute
Western Michigan University
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008-5432
medieval-institute@wmich.edu

www.wmich.edu/medieval
Medieval Institute Campus and Hotel Shuttle Bus Service

1. Valley III → Bernhard → Radisson

2. Baymont Inn → Red Roof Inn → Valley III → Staybridge Suites → Holiday Inn → Fetzer/Schneider

3. Valley III → Valley II → Valley I → Sangren (Thurs. & Fri. only) → Fetzer/Schneider → Bernhard